

D6K/27

96



Gladstone  
June 27 1937

Mr F Blake  
Government Geologist  
Hobart

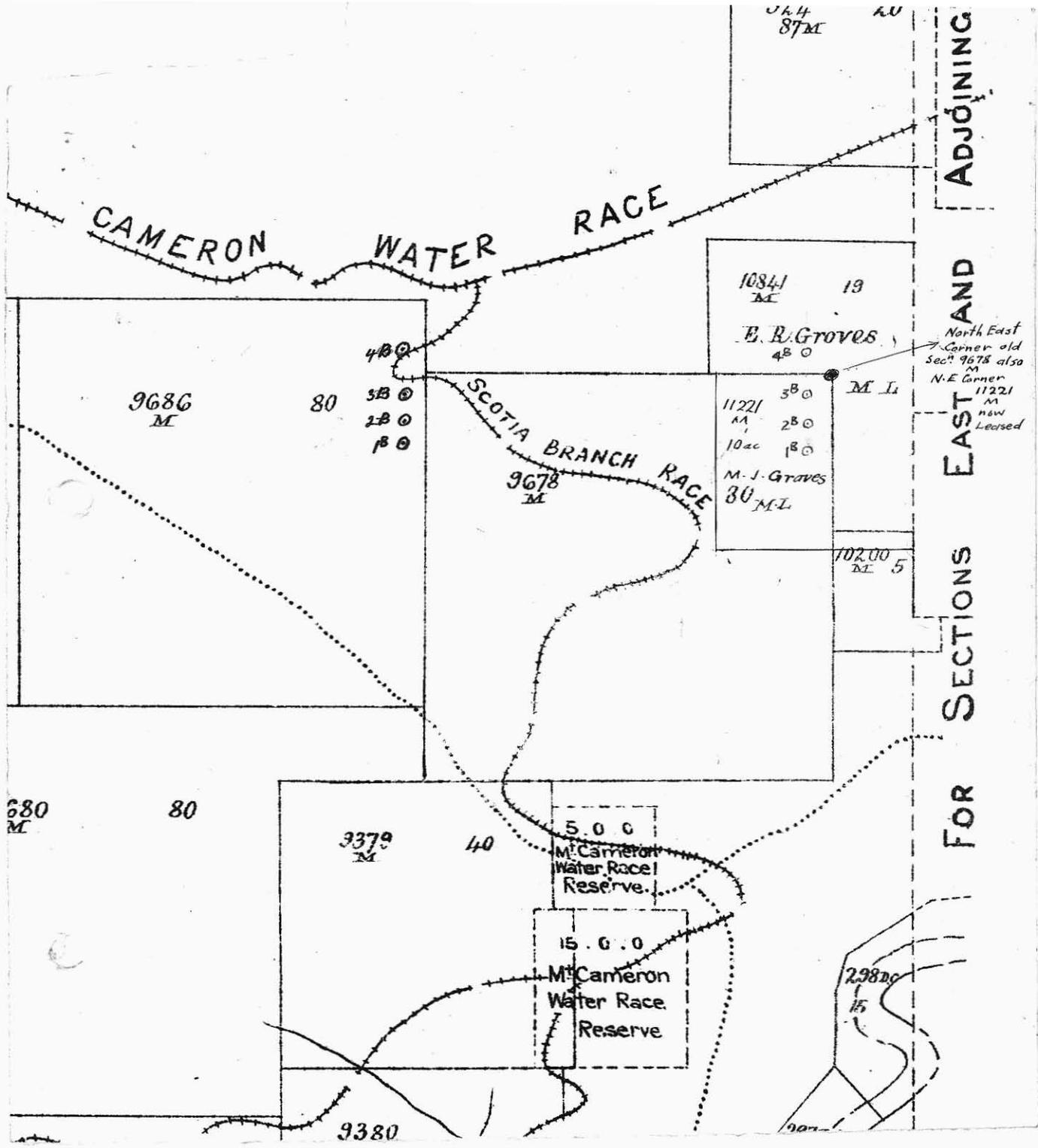
Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 23<sup>rd</sup> instant, I have gone over the positions of No 1, 2, 3 and 4 B and found that when taking these positions I did not read the compass in the mirror thus making the positions from the N.E. angle instead of the N.W. corner

I have marked the positions on the chart in black ink.

Yours faithfully,  
W. J. Perry  
Calvin Pitt Foreman

(F)



D61-27.

23rd June, 1937.

FB/1

MEMORANDUM:

There is some doubt as to the correct positions of Bores 1B - 4B, as from your description on boring sheet (1B or 94 - 360 feet S by 190 feet W of N.E. corner 9687/M) they are situated on Section 11221/M and 10841/M, E.R. Groves, lessee.

Attached you will find a plan showing these bores as plotted from your survey.

Will you please inform me if this is correct.



ACTING GOVERNMENT GEOLOGIST.

Mr W.J. Terry,  
Calyx Drill Foreman,  
GLADSTONE.



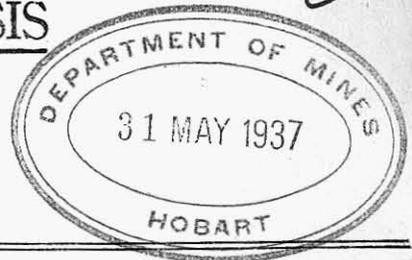
LABORATORY.  
LAUNCESTON.

27th. May, 1937.

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

To J. B. Scott, Esq.,

Secretary for Mines, HOBART.



The samples of Concentrates received  
from W. J. Terry on the 9th. April  
and stated to be from Gladstone, Bore 6B. *has* been  
examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Per Ton	
			Oz.	Dwt.
			70 2 Ounc.	
508.	1. 0' - 7'4". 1 cub. ft. of 5" bore Weight: 0.052 ozs. av. Tin. . .	2.3	.046	
509.	2. 7'4" - 14'8" " Weight: 0.072 Tin. . .	3.3	.092	
510.	3. 14'8" - 22' " Weight: 0.110 Tin. . .	0.8	.034	
511.	4. 22' - 29'4" " Weight: 0.043 Tin. . .	3.5	.058	
512.	5. 29'4" - 36'8" " Weight: 0.014 Tin. . .	1.6	.009	
513.	6. 36'8" - 44' " Weight: 0.113 Tin. . .	1.6	.070	
514.	7. 44' - 51'4" " Weight: 0.112 Tin. . .	1.1	.048	
515.	8. 51'4" - 58'8" " Weight: 0.083 Tin. . .	2.5	.080	
516.	9. 58'8" - 66' " Weight: 0.097 Tin. . .	1.3	.077	
517.	10. 66' - 73'4" " Weight: 0.082 Tin. . .	0.8	.025	
518.	11. 73'4" - 80'8" " Weight: 0.071 Tin. . .	1.6	.044	
519.	12. 80'8" - 88' " Weight: 0.426 Tin. . .	3.8	.625	

*W. S. Hanson*

Chief Government Chemist and Assayer.



LABORATORY.  
LAUNCESTON.

27th. May, 1937.

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

To J. B. Scott, Esq.,

Secretary for Mines, HOBART.



The samples of Concentrates received  
from W. J. Terry on the 9th. April  
and stated to be from Gladstone, Bore 6B. (Continued) has been  
examined, with the following results:—

Registered number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Per Ton	
			Ozs.	Plats. Ozs.
520.	13. 88' - 95'4". 1 cub. ft. of 5" bore. Weight: 0.169 ozs. av.	Tin. . . 3.9	70 1/2	261
521.	14. 95'4" - 102'8". Weight: 0.109	Tin. . . 2.5		105
522.	15. 102'8" - 110'. Weight: 0.318	Tin. . . 10.2		1.251
523.	16. 110' - 117'4". Weight: 0.548	Tin. . . 9.7		2.07
524.	17. 117'4" - 124'8". Weight: 0.637	Tin. . . 4.1		1.007
525.	18. 124'8" - 132'. Weight: 1.574	Tin. . . 9.7		5.89
526.	19. 132' - 137'6". 5'6" Weight: 2.535	Tin. . . 40.8		53.204

*Average = 2.719*

*H. H. Hanson.*

D6/75

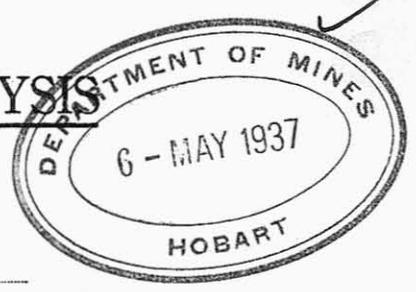
F



LABORATORY.  
LAUNGESTON.

4th. May, 1937.

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS



To J. B. Scott, Esq.,  
Secretary for Mines, HOBART.

The samples of Concentrates received  
from W. J. Terry on the 9th. March  
and stated to be from Gladstone, No. 96 Bore <sup>3 B</sup>  
examined, with the following results:— <sup>has been</sup>

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Per Ton of	
			Ozsl.	Dwt. Grs.
350.	1. 0' - 7'4". 1 cub. ft. of 5" bore. Weight: 0.058 ozs. av.	Tin. . . 3.0	0.67	
351.	2. 7'4" - 14'8". Weight: 0.073	Tin. . . 13.1	3.69	
352.	3. 14'8" - 22'. Weight: 0.056	Tin. . . 1.8	0.39	
353.	4. 22' - 29'4". Weight: 0.035	Tin. . . 1.7	0.23	
354.	5. 29'4" - 36'8". Weight: 0.032	Tin. . . 1.5	0.19	
355.	6. 36'8" - 44'. Weight: 0.091	Tin. . . 3.1	1.09	
356.	7. 44' - 51'4". Weight: 0.084	Tin. . . 2.0	0.65	
357.	8. 51'4" - 58'8". Weight: 0.110	Tin. . . 1.7	0.72	
358.	9. 58'8" - 66'. Weight: 0.017	Tin. . . 4.3	0.28	
359.	10. 66' - 73'4". Weight: 0.080	Tin. . . 0.8	0.25	
360.	11. 73'4" - 80'8". Weight: 0.095	Tin. . . 2.9	1.06	
361.	12. 80'8" - 88'. Weight: 0.098	Tin. . . 1.7	0.64	
	No concentrate No. 13.			

*Handwritten notes:* Per Ton of  
Ozsl. Dwt. Grs.  
707  
2  
Core.

*Handwritten signature:* J. S. Manson.



LABORATORY.  
LAUNCESTON.

4th. May, 1937.

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS



To J. B. Scott, Esq.,  
Secretary for Mines, HOBART.

The samples of Concentrates received  
from W. J. Terry on the 9th. March  
and stated to be from Gladstone, No. 96 Bore (Continued) <sup>3B</sup> ~~has~~ <sup>has</sup> been  
examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Per Ton	
			Dz.	Dz. of Conc.
363.	14. 95'4" - 102'8". 1 cub. ft. of 5" bore. Weight: 0.186oz. av. Tin. . .	6.1	4.38	
364.	15. 102'8" - 110'. Weight: 0.114 Tin. . .	1.3	.057	
365.	16. 110' - 117'4". Weight: 0.072 Tin. . .	4.1	.114	
366.	17. 117'4" - 124'8". Weight: 0.151 Tin. . .	3.1	.181	
367.	18. 124'8" - 131'6". 6'10" of 5" bore. Weight: 0.248 Tin. . .	21.3	2.185	

*Average .212*

*A. H. Manson.*  
Chief Government Chemist and Assayer.



LABORATORY.  
LAUNGESTON.

8th. April, 1937.

**CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**



To J. B. Scott, Esq.,

Secretary for Mines, HOBART.

The samples of Concentrates received  
from W. J. Terry on the 9th. March  
and stated to be from Gladstone, No. 95 Bore <sup>2B</sup> ~~95~~ <sub>2B</sub> ~~has~~ have been  
examined, with the following results:—

Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Per Ton		
			Grav.	Duty	Grst
331.	1. 0' - 7'4". † cub. ft. of 5" bore. Weight: 0.129 oz.	Tin. . . 20.1			709 Conc. 1
332.	2. 7'4" - 14'8". Weight: 0.048	Tin. . . 5.2			096
333.	3. 14'8" - 22'. Weight: 0.050	Tin. . . 7.1			137
334.	4. 22' - 29'4" Weight: No concs.	Tin. . . )			
335.	5. 29'4" - 36'8". Weight: No concs.	Tin. . . )			
336.	6. 36'8" - 44'. Weight: No concs.	Tin. . . )			No concs.
337.	7. 44' - 51'4". Weight: No concs.	Tin. . . )			
338.	8. 51'4" - 58'8". Weight: 0.023	Tin. . . 3.0			027
339.	9. 58'8" - 66'. Weight: 0.055	Tin. . . 2.8			059
340.	10. 66' - 73'4". Weight: 0.048	Tin. . . 3.1			057
341.	11. 73'4" - 80'8". Weight: 0.043	Tin. . . 8.4			139
342.	12. 80'8" - 88'. Weight: 0.130	Tin. . . 3.8			191
343.	13. 88' - 95'4". Weight: 0.053	Tin. . . 6.8			139

*J. B. Hanson*

Chief Government Chemist and Assayer.





LABORATORY.  
LAUNGESTON.

8th. April, 1937.

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

To J. B. Scott, Esq.,

Secretary for Mines, HOBART.



The samples of Concentrates received from W. J. Terry on the 1st. March and stated to be from Gladstone, No. 94 bore (1B) ~~has~~ have been examined, with the following results:—

Registered number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Per Ton		
			Oz.	Dwt.	Gr.
285.	1. 0' - 7'4" 1 cub. ft. of 5" bore. Weight: 0.102 ozs.	Tin. . . 4.6	181		
286.	2. 7'4" - 14'8". Weight: 0.021	Tin. . . 2.0	016		
287.	3. 14'8" - 22'. Weight: 0.022	Tin. . . 3.0	025		
288.	8. 51'4" - 58'8" Weight: 0.078	Tin. . . 5.5	166		
289.	9. 58'8" - 66'. Weight: 0.029	Tin. . . 1.4	016		
290.	10. 66' - 73'4". Weight: 0.089	Tin. . . 1.4	048		
291.	11. 73'4" - 80'8". Weight: 0.165	Tin. . . 10.0	637		
292.	12. 80'8" - 88'. Weight: 0.112	Tin. . . 9.8	423		
293.	13. 88' - 95'4". Weight: 0.139	Tin. . . 3.6	193		
294.	14. 95'4" - 102'8" Weight: 0.053	Tin. . . 2.8	057		
295.	15. 102'8" - 110'. Weight: 0.133	Tin. v. . 1.0	051		
296.	16. 110' - 117'4". Weight: 0.272	Tin. . . 3.9	409		

*Handwritten notes:* 0.7 per cent. good  
of 70% Conc.

*W. B. Manson*

Chief Government Chemist and Assayer.



LABORATORY.  
LAUNGESTON.

8th. April, 1937

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

To J. B. Scott, Esq.,

Secretary for Mines, HOBART.

The samples of Concentrates received  
from W. J. Terry on the 1st. March  
and stated to be from Gladstone, No. <sup>LB</sup>94 bore have ~~has~~ been  
examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Per Ton		
			Ozs.	Dwts.	Grs.
297.	17. 117'4" - 124'8" 1 cub. ft. of 5" bore Weight: 0.403 ozs.	Tin. . . 12.9	2.005		
298.	18. 124'8" - 132' " " Weight: 0.520	Tin. . . 14.6	2.929		
299.	19 132' - 139'4". " " Weight: 0.599	Tin. . . 8.9	2.056		
300.	20. 139'4" - 144'. 4'8" of 5" bore. Weight: 2.470	Tin. . . 57.1	85.486.		

No concentrates nos. 4-8 inclusive.

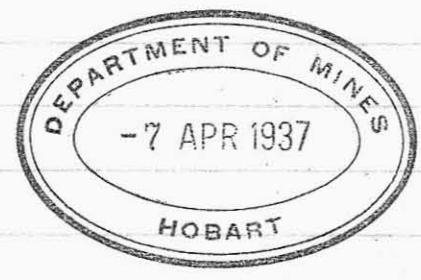
Average 3.181

*J. H. Manson.*  
Chief Government Chemist and Assayer.

*X over*

Gladstone  
April 5<sup>th</sup> 1937.

Mr J. B. Scott.  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart



Dear Sir.

We have bottomed No 6 B at a depth of 137'6" 4 Pcs bore carrying some values. The position of hole was 1 chain from No 20 bore put down by Government in 1902. and between No 20 and 21 bores.

No 20 bore was bottomed at 110 feet and No 21 at 90 feet as the one put down by me went to 137 feet 6 inches it is ~~prob~~ safe to say that the lead went through here but was too narrow to be any good at that depth.

On completing this bore I moved the plant over the Mt Cameron Water Race to a point marked by Mr Nye as the probable junction of the "Denton" and "Loch Baba" leads

As there is a fall of 30 feet or over  
in the surface contour at this point,  
and still falling away if we can  
still pick up the lead it would  
add to the value; also it will  
make the drilling quicker.

# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

161-121

## BORING OPERATIONS.



The following is the Record of Work done on account of.....

for the week ended April 3rd 1937

Postal Address Glads Stone

District of Pangarooona

Bore No. 6 B and 7 B.

Position No. 6 B 1 Cham. from No. 20 bore by Low in Section or Lease No. ....

*1902 on line with No. 21 bore by S. in 1902*

State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting

1 1/2 hours Thursday, 7 hours Friday dismantling moving & erecting plant.

STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<u>W. J. Terry</u>	-	-	-
Runner	-	-	-	-
Assistant	<u>A. S. Floyd</u>	<u>day</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>4</u>
Runner	-	-	-	-
Assistant	<u>J. Patne</u>	<u>day</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>4</u>

TOOLS USED.					
	From			To	
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger	<u>0</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>Calyx</u>		
Drive pump	<u>0</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>Shot</u>		
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.		
	Kerosene Fuel	Oil.
On hand at end of previous week	<u>10.6 gal</u>	<u>4 gal</u>
Received during week	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Total	<u>10.6</u>	<u>4</u>
On hand	<u>8.3</u>	<u>3</u>
Used	<u>2.3</u>	<u>1</u>

**WATER**

Struck at..... feet.

Flow..... gallons per hour.

Quality.....

Depth from surface when bore completed..... feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet	feet	feet.	feet.	feet.
In hole		<u>1</u>	<u>35</u>		
Not in use		<u>15</u>	<u>122</u>		
Total		<u>16</u>	<u>157</u>		

Diameter of hole..... inches.

Reduced to..... inches diameter at..... feet.

Dip of strata.....

Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:—

.....  
Initials of Foreman.

Received .....

Director of Mines.....

State Mining Engineer.....

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.	
Shift.	From feet.	To feet.	For Shift. feet.	At end of Shift	
				ft.	in.
Monday	Night				
	Day				
Tuesday	Night				
	Day				
Wednesday	Night				
	Day	<u>104</u>	<u>130</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>130</u>
Thursday	Night				
	Day	<u>130</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>140</u>
Friday	Night				
	Day	<u>0</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>
Saturday	Night				
	Day	<u>10</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>35</u>
TOTAL FOR WEEK				<u>61</u>	

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.						
Material	From		To		Thickness	Core obtained.
	ft.	in.	ft.	in.		
			<u>No. 6 B.</u>			
<u>Puggy Drift</u>	<u>104</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>107</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>
<u>Sand</u>	<u>107</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>109</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>
<u>Drift (Small Wash Strata)</u>	<u>109</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>134</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>0</u>
<u>Wash</u>	<u>134</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>137</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>Soft Slate Bottom</u>	<u>137</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>6</u>

**For Diamond Drill Only.**

Diamonds on hand.....

Diamonds received.....

Diamonds used in bore.....

No. and size of bits set.....

D61727.

36

Gubbins

March 31<sup>st</sup> 1937.

Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart.



Dear Sir,

Please find enclosed the following  
paper:

"Merchants Order Form" for the  
Glasgow Foundry to. Oxy-weld No. 2  
and Electric-weld Plug.

"Weekly Report Sheet"

Yours faithfully

W. J. Ferry

Chief Drill Foreman



16/127.

7

COPY  
NP.

No. 78 Bore on the alluvial drifts at Gladstone averaged approximately for the full depth of 122 ft. in the proportion of 3 lbs. tin oxide per cub. yard. The ore is concentrated on the bed rock. For a depth of 20 ft. of the basal portion of the drifts the average is approximately 11 lbs. per cub. yard of exceptionally high tin concentrate. The lowest section 5 ft. in thickness averages approximately 67 lbs. per cubic yard.

Sgd. J.B. SCOTT,  
27/11/36.

RECORDED TO SECRETARY FOR MINES

Seen

MD

16/3/37

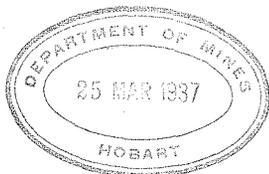
D61-127

35

Glads tone  
March 30<sup>th</sup> 1937

F

Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart.



Dear Sir,

We have completed No 5 B at a depth of 112 feet. The values in this bore was very poor could only be put down as "traces of ton".

We had a very hard job to get this bore down owing to running drift and it took considerable more time to get down than is usual.

Please find enclosed :-

Weekly Report Sheet

Yours faithfully

H. G. Jones

Calvin Dull Yarraman

MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

D6/727

BORING OPERATIONS.

*Calyx*

DRILL

The following is the Record of Work done on account of.....  
for the week ended *March 20<sup>th</sup>* 1937 *H. J. Terry*

Postal Address *Gladstone*



District of *Penguin*

Bore No. *No. 5 B*

Position *No. 5 B 72 feet from No. 20 Bore by Mine Dept. 1904* Section or Lease No. *Boasting 30% North of West*

State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting

*14 Hours Saturday pulling casing*

STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<i>H. J. Terry</i>	<i>day</i>	-	-
Runner				
Assistant	<i>A. S. Floyd</i>	<i>day</i>	<i>4.4</i>	<i>6</i>
Runner				
Assistant	<i>J. Petric</i>	<i>day</i>	<i>4.4</i>	<i>6</i>

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
Shift.	From feet.	To feet.	For Shift. feet.	At end of Shift
Monday	1513 B	Night		
		Day	83	87
Tuesday	1613 B	Night		
		Day	87	99
Wednesday	1713 B	Night		
		Day		
Thursday	1813 B	Night		
		Day	99	110
Friday	1913 B	Night		
		Day	110	117.6
Saturday	2013 B	Night		
		Day		
TOTAL FOR WEEK				34.6

TOOLS USED.					
	From feet.	To feet.		From feet.	To feet.
Auger			Calyx		
Drive pump	0	117.6	Shot		
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.			
	Kerosene Fuel	Oil	
On hand at end of previous week	130 gal	63 gal	
Received during week	4.4 "	0 "	
Total	159 "	63 "	
On hand	130 "	5 "	
Used	29 "	1.2 "	

**WATER.**  
Struck at.....feet.  
Flow.....gallons per hour.  
Quality.....  
Depth from surface when bore completed.....feet.

CASING.					
	7" feet	6" feet	5" feet	4" feet	3" feet
In hole					
Not in use		15	15.7		
Total		15	15.7		

Diameter of hole.....5 inches.  
Reduced to.....inches diameter at.....feet.  
Dip of strata.....  
Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:-

*Lost 14 hours Tuesday evening to very wet day*

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.					
Material	From ft. in.	To ft. in.	Thickness ft. in.	Core obtained ft. in.	
Surface	0	1' 0"	1' 0"	1' 0"	
Drift	1' 0"	7' 6"	6' 6"	6' 6"	
Cement	7' 6"	9' 6"	2' 0"	2' 0"	
Pluggy Drift	9' 6"	14' 0"	5' 6"	5' 6"	
Drift	14' 0"	16' 6"	2' 6"	2' 6"	
Pluggy Drift	16' 6"	32' 6"	16' 0"	16' 0"	
Drift	32' 6"	63' 6"	31' 0"	31' 0"	
Pluggy Drift	63' 6"	68' 6"	5' 0"	5' 0"	
Coarse Drift (small Wash Stones)	68' 6"	80' 0"	11' 6"	11' 6"	
Plug	80' 0"	82' 0"	2' 0"	2' 0"	
Drift	82' 0"	103' 6"	21' 6"	21' 6"	
Plug	103' 6"	106' 0"	2' 6"	2' 6"	
Drift	106' 0"	112' 0"	6' 0"	6' 0"	
Drift Slate Bottom	112' 0"	117' 6"	5' 6"	5' 6"	

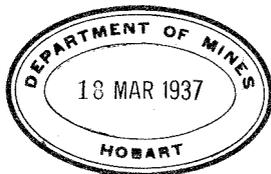
Received *25/3/37*  
Director of Mines.....  
State Mining Engineer.....

*H. J. T.*  
Initials of Foreman.

**For Diamond Drill Only.**  
Diamonds on hand.....  
Diamonds received.....  
Diamonds used in bore.....  
No. and size of bits set.....

Gluckstone  
March 15<sup>th</sup> 1937

Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart.



Dear Sir.

No 4 B. bore bottomed at a depth of 114.6" and the values were poor being traces of tin only.

Please find enclosed:

"Weekly Report Sheet"  
Receipt for Vauclens, Weekly  
Report Sheets, and Note Book.

Yours faithfully  
W. J. Terry

# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

## BORING OPERATIONS.

## DRILL

The following is the Record of Work done on account of

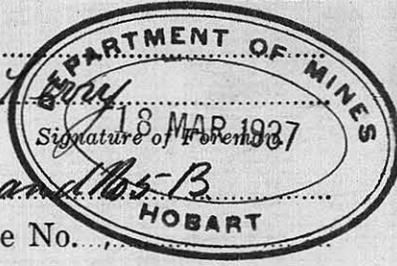
for the week ended March 13<sup>th</sup> 1937.

Postal Address Glenstone

District of Angarooma

Bore No. No 4 B and No 5 B

Position No 4 B. 2 chains North of No 3 B.; Section or Lease No.



State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting

17 hours Monday Tuesday + Wednesday dismantling and erecting plant

STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<u>N. J. Levy</u>			
Runner				
Assistant	<u>J. S. Lloyd</u>	<u>day</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>6</u>
Runner				
Assistant	<u>J. Peirce</u>	<u>day</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>6</u>

TOOLS USED.					
	From			To	
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger	<u>0</u>	<u>83</u>	<u>Calyx</u>		
Drive pump	<u>0</u>	<u>83</u>	<u>Shot</u>		
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.			
	Kerosene	Oil.	
	Gals.	Gals.	Gals.
On hand at end of previous week	<u>10 gal</u>	<u>0 gal</u>	
Received during week	<u>140 "</u>	<u>8 "</u>	
Total	<u>150 "</u>	<u>8 "</u>	
On hand	<u>115 "</u>	<u>6 1/2 "</u>	
Used	<u>35 "</u>	<u>1 1/2 "</u>	

**WATER.**

Struck at ..... feet.

Flow ..... gallons per hour.

Quality .....

Depth from surface when bore completed ..... feet.

CAS NG.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet	feet	feet	feet	feet
In hole			<u>83</u>		
Not in use		<u>15</u>	<u>74</u>		
Total		<u>15</u>	<u>157</u>		

Diameter of hole 5 inches.

Reduced to ..... inches diameter at ..... feet.

Dip of strata .....

Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:-

Trouble to draw casing back rope strained. Camp handle and shaft on plug. Material named "Plow" in No 5 B bore attached to shaft for week ending March

Initials of Foreman. N. J. L.

Received 20

Director of Mines .....

State Mining Engineer .....

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.	
Shift.	From feet.	To feet.	For Shift. feet.	At end of Shift	
Monday	Night				
	Day	<u>102</u>	<u>119.6</u>	<u>7.6</u>	<u>119.6"</u>
	Afternoon				
<u>8 13 137</u>					
Tuesday	Night				
	Day				
	Afternoon				
<u>9 13 137</u>					
Wednesday	Night				
	Day				
	Afternoon				
<u>10 13 137</u>					
Thursday	Night				
	Day	<u>0</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>35 "</u>
	Afternoon				
<u>11 13 137</u>					
Friday	Night				
	Day	<u>35</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>72 "</u>
	Afternoon				
<u>12 13 137</u>					
Saturday	Night				
	Day	<u>72</u>	<u>83</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>83 "</u>
	Afternoon				
<u>13 13 137</u>					
TOTAL FOR WEEK				<u>90.6"</u>	

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.							
Material	From		To		Thickness	Core obtained.	
	ft.	in.	ft.	in.		ft.	in.
Surface	<u>0</u>		<u>3.0</u>		<u>3.0</u>		<u>3.0</u>
White Cement	<u>3.0</u>		<u>4.0</u>		<u>1.0</u>		<u>1.0</u>
Drift	<u>4.0</u>		<u>20.6</u>		<u>16.6</u>		<u>16.6</u>
Plugged Drift	<u>20.6</u>		<u>31.0</u>		<u>10.6</u>		<u>10.6</u>
Sediment	<u>31.0</u>		<u>34.6</u>		<u>3.6</u>		<u>3.6</u>
Drift	<u>34.6</u>		<u>46.6</u>		<u>12.0</u>		<u>12.0</u>
Sediment	<u>46.6</u>		<u>49.0</u>		<u>2.6</u>		<u>2.6</u>
Drift	<u>49.0</u>		<u>62.6</u>		<u>13.6</u>		<u>13.6</u>
Plugged Drift	<u>62.6</u>		<u>64.0</u>		<u>1.6</u>		<u>1.6</u>
Drift	<u>64.0</u>		<u>82.0</u>		<u>18.0</u>		<u>18.0</u>
Plugged Drift	<u>82.0</u>		<u>95.0</u>		<u>13.0</u>		<u>13.0</u>
Drift	<u>95.0</u>		<u>108.6</u>		<u>13.6</u>		<u>13.6</u>
Plugged Drift	<u>108.6</u>		<u>117.6</u>		<u>9.0</u>		<u>9.0</u>
Sandstone Bottom	<u>117.6</u>		<u>119.6</u>		<u>2.0</u>		<u>2.0</u>

For Diamond Drill Only.	
Diamonds on hand	.....
Diamonds received	.....
Diamonds used in bore	.....
No. and size of bits set	.....

# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

D6/27.

## BORING OPERATIONS.

*Calyx*

## DRILL

The following is the Record of Work done on account of  
 for the week ended March 6<sup>th</sup> 1937 W. J. Jerry  
 Postal Address Gladstone  
 District of Pungarooma Bore No. 3 B & 4 B  
 Position No 3 B 2 chains North of No 2 B; Section or Lease No.



State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting  
4 Hours Tuesday and 4 Hours Wednesday dismantling morning and erecting plant

STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<i>W. J. Jerry</i>			
Runner				
Assistant	<i>A. S. Floyd</i>	<i>Day</i>	<i>4.8</i>	<i>6</i>
Runner				
Assistant	<i>J. Petrie</i>	<i>Day</i>	<i>4.8</i>	<i>6</i>

TOOLS USED.					
	From			To	
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger			Calyx		
Drive pump			Shot		
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.		
	Kerosene <i>Fuel</i>	Oil.
On hand at end of previous week	<i>1 gal</i>	<i>1 1/2 gal</i>
Received during week	<i>0 "</i>	<i>0 "</i>
Total	<i>4.5 "</i>	<i>1 1/2 "</i>
On hand	<i>10 "</i>	<i>0 "</i>
Used	<i>3.5 "</i>	<i>1 1/2 "</i>

**WATER.**

Struck at ..... feet.  
 Flow ..... gallons per hour.  
 Quality .....  
 Depth from surface when bore completed ..... feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.
In hole			<i>102</i>		
Not in use		<i>15</i>	<i>5.5</i>		
Total		<i>15</i>	<i>157</i>		

Diameter of hole 5 inches.  
 Reduced to ..... inches diameter at ..... feet.  
 Dip of strata .....  
 Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:  
Strata Passed Through in No 4 B attached for sheet for March 13<sup>th</sup>

*W. J. Jerry*  
 Initials of Foreman.

Received .....  
 Director of Mines .....  
 State Mining Engineer .....

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
Shift.	From feet.	To feet.	For Shift. feet.	At end of Shift
Monday	Night			
	Day	<i>10.5</i>	<i>12.0</i>	<i>15</i>
<i>1 13 B</i>	Afternoon			
	Night			
Tuesday	Day	<i>12.0</i>	<i>13.3</i>	<i>13</i>
	Afternoon			
<i>2 13 B</i>	Night			
	Day			
Wednesday	Day	<i>0</i>	<i>2.0</i>	<i>2.0</i>
	Afternoon			
<i>3 13 B</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>2.0</i>	<i>6.5</i>	<i>4.5</i>
Thursday	Afternoon			
	Night			
<i>4 13 B</i>	Day	<i>6.5</i>	<i>9.0</i>	<i>2.5</i>
	Afternoon			
Friday	Night			
	Day	<i>9.0</i>	<i>10.2</i>	<i>1.2</i>
<i>5 13 B</i>	Afternoon			
	Night			
Saturday	Day			
	Afternoon			
TOTAL FOR WEEK			<i>13.0</i>	

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.					
Material	From		Thickness	Core obtained.	
	ft.	in.		ft.	in.
Surface	<i>0</i>	<i>1 0</i>	<i>1' 0"</i>	<i>1' 0"</i>	
Drift	<i>1' 0"</i>	<i>19' 6"</i>	<i>18' 0"</i>	<i>18' 0"</i>	
Plug	<i>19' 6"</i>	<i>23' 0"</i>	<i>3' 6"</i>	<i>3' 6"</i>	
Drift	<i>23' 0"</i>	<i>50' 6"</i>	<i>27' 6"</i>	<i>27' 6"</i>	
Plug	<i>50' 6"</i>	<i>53' 0"</i>	<i>2' 6"</i>	<i>2' 6"</i>	
Drift	<i>53' 0"</i>	<i>76' 0"</i>	<i>23' 0"</i>	<i>23' 0"</i>	
Plug (Decomposed Wood)	<i>76' 0"</i>	<i>79' 6"</i>	<i>3' 6"</i>	<i>3' 6"</i>	
Drift	<i>79' 6"</i>	<i>109' 0"</i>	<i>29' 6"</i>	<i>29' 6"</i>	
Plug	<i>109' 0"</i>	<i>110' 6"</i>	<i>1' 6"</i>	<i>1' 6"</i>	
Sand	<i>110' 6"</i>	<i>113' 0"</i>	<i>2' 6"</i>	<i>2' 6"</i>	
Drift	<i>113' 0"</i>	<i>123' 6"</i>	<i>10' 6"</i>	<i>10' 6"</i>	
Plug	<i>123' 6"</i>	<i>130' 6"</i>	<i>7' 0"</i>	<i>7' 0"</i>	
Wash	<i>130' 6"</i>	<i>131' 6"</i>	<i>1' 0"</i>	<i>1' 0"</i>	
Soft Slate Bottom	<i>131' 6"</i>	<i>133' 0"</i>	<i>1' 6"</i>	<i>1' 6"</i>	

For Diamond Drill Only.	
Diamonds on hand	.....
Diamonds received	.....
Diamonds used in bore	.....
No. and size of bits set	.....

APPROXIMATE TIN CONTENT of GROUND in VICINITY of SCOTIA LEAD, GLADSTONE  
as PROVED by BORING CAMPAIGN 1935-37.

Name of area	Area sq.yds.	Av. Depth yds.	Cubic Yards	Av. Value oz. per cu. yd.	Tin Content Tons
D1	193.6	22	4,259	10.24	1.22
D2	968	21.5	20,820	4.4	2.40
D3	2904	22	63,888	3.08	5.5
A1	3096	33.3	103,096	17.67	50.8
A2	8034	28	224,952	6.3	39.6
A3a	2672	23	61,456	2.25	3.8
A3b	2072	32.3	66,926	3.2	6.0
B1a	968	33	31,944	11.7	10.4
B2a	8131	32.3	262,631	5.8	42.5
B2b	4647	35	162,645	6.3	28.6
B3a	1172	21	24,612	2.6	1.8
B3b	9099	34	309,366	3	25.9
C1a	4066	41.0	166,706	18.9	88.5
C2	3291	44.0	144,804	4.5	18.2
C3a	1258	34.0	42,772	3.8	4.5
C3b	774	42.0	32,508	3	2.7
	53,306		1,723,085		332

Average value of workable ground = 7 oz. per cu. yard of 70% Concentrate.

Value (tin oxide £180. per ton) = £60,000

D6127

21

Gladstone

March 2<sup>nd</sup> 1937

Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart



Dear Sir,

No 95 Bore bottomed at 133.6" and  
the values were poor.

I am forwarding samples from this  
bore to Mr Manson for assay.

We have reached a depth of 105"  
with No 96 Bore.

Please find enclosed

"Weekly Report Sheet"

Yours faithfully

W. J. Terry

Calvin Dull Foreman

# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

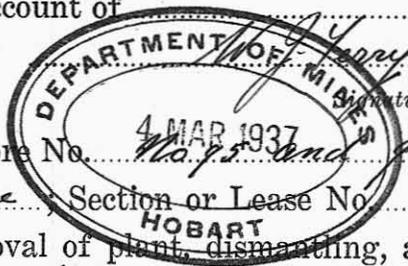
D6/27

## BORING OPERATIONS.

*Calyx*

## DRILL

The following is the Record of Work done on account of  
 for the week ended Feb 27 1937  
 Postal Address Gladstone  
 District of Pengarron Bore No. No 95 and 96  
 Position No 95 Bore 2 chains North of No 94 Bore Section or Lease No. 96



State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting  
Thursday and Wednesday for 2 hours dismantling morning and erecting plant

STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<i>W. J. Terry</i>	-	-	-
Runner				
Assistant	<i>A. S. Floyd</i>	<i>day</i>	<i>4.8</i>	<i>6</i>
Runner				
Assistant	<i>J. Petre</i>	<i>day</i>	<i>4.8</i>	<i>6</i>

TOOLS USED.					
	From			To	
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger	0	105	Calyx		
Drive pump	0	105	Shot		
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.		
	Kerosene	Oil.
On hand at end of previous week	<i>40 gal</i>	<i>3 gal</i>
Received during week	<i>0 "</i>	<i>0 "</i>
Total	<i>40 "</i>	<i>3 "</i>
On hand	<i>1 "</i>	<i>1 1/2 "</i>
Used	<i>39 "</i>	<i>1 1/2 "</i>

**WATER.**

Struck at.....feet.  
 w.....gallons per hour.  
 Quality.....  
 Depth from surface when bore completed.....feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.
In hole			<i>105</i>		
Not in use		<i>15</i>	<i>25</i>		
Total		<i>15</i>	<i>15.7</i>		

Diameter of hole.....*5*.....inches.  
 Reduced to.....inches diameter at.....feet.  
 Dip of strata.....  
 Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:—

*Material Passed through in No 96 Bore attached to sheet for March 6th*

*W. J. T.*  
 Initials of Foreman.

Received.....  
 Director of Mines.....  
 State Mining Engineer.....

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
Shift.	From	To		At end of Shift
		feet.	feet.	
<i>No 95 Bore</i>				
Monday	Night			
	Day	<i>107</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>23</i>
Tuesday	Night			
	Day	<i>130</i>	<i>136</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>No 96 Bore</i>				
Wednesday	Night			
	Day	<i>0</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>
Thursday	Night			
	Day	<i>18</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>42</i>
Friday	Night			
	Day	<i>50</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>30</i>
Saturday	Night			
	Day	<i>80</i>	<i>105</i>	<i>25</i>
TOTAL FOR WEEK				<i>134</i>

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.						
Material	From		To		Thickness	Core obtained.
	ft.	in.	ft.	in.		
<i>No 95 Bore</i>						
Surface	0	1' 0"	1' 0"	1' 0"	1' 0"	1' 0"
Sand	1' 0"	4' 0"	3' 0"	3' 0"	3' 0"	3' 0"
Cement	4' 0"	5' 6"	1' 6"	1' 6"	1' 6"	1' 6"
Drift	5' 6"	18' 0"	12' 6"	12' 6"	12' 6"	12' 6"
Rugby Drift	18' 0"	21' 0"	3' 0"	3' 0"	3' 0"	3' 0"
Drift	21' 0"	24' 0"	3' 0"	3' 0"	3' 0"	3' 0"
Rugby Drift	24' 0"	30' 0"	6' 0"	6' 0"	6' 0"	6' 0"
Drift	30' 0"	42' 0"	12' 0"	12' 0"	12' 0"	12' 0"
Rugby Drift	42' 0"	46' 6"	4' 6"	4' 6"	4' 6"	4' 6"
Drift	46' 6"	70' 6"	24' 0"	24' 0"	24' 0"	24' 0"
Rugby Drift	70' 6"	80' 0"	9' 6"	9' 6"	9' 6"	9' 6"
Drift	80' 0"	84' 6"	4' 6"	4' 6"	4' 6"	4' 6"
Top of Wood	84' 6"	89' 6"	5' 6"	5' 6"	5' 6"	5' 6"
Drift	89' 6"	106' 0"	16' 6"	16' 6"	16' 6"	16' 6"
Rugby Drift	106' 0"	109' 0"	3' 0"	3' 0"	3' 0"	3' 0"
Drift	109' 0"	130' 0"	21' 0"	21' 0"	21' 0"	21' 0"
Brown Sediment	130' 0"	131' 6"	1' 6"	1' 6"	1' 6"	1' 6"
Wash	131' 6"	133' 6"	2' 0"	2' 0"	2' 0"	2' 0"
Soft Slate Bottom	133' 6"	136' 0"	2' 6"	2' 6"	2' 6"	2' 6"

92.4



LABORATORY.  
LAUNGESTON.

9th. March, 1937.

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS



To J. B. Scott, Esq.,

Secretary for Mines, HOBART.

The samples of Concentrates received  
from W. J. Terry on the 17th. February  
and stated to be from Gladstone, No.93 Bore ~~has~~ *have* been  
examined, with the following results:—

Registered number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Per Ton		
			Ozs.	Dwts.	Grs.
241.	1. 0' - 7'4". 1 cub. ft. of 5" bore. Weight: 0.064 oz. Tin. . .	4.6		.114	
242.	2. 7'4" - 14'8". Weight: 0.086 oz. Tin. . .	5.6		.185	
243.	3. 14'8" - 22'. Weight: 0.100 oz. Tin. . .	2.0		.077	
244.	4. 22' - 29'4". Weight: 0.102 oz. Tin. . .	4.3		.109	
245.	5. 29'4" - 36'8". Weight: 0.081 oz. Tin. . .	3.2		.1	
246.	6. 36'8" - 44'. Weight: 0.071 oz. Tin. . .	5.6		.154	
247.	11. 73'4" - 80'8". Weight: 0.245 oz. Tin. . .	28.1		6.828	?
248.	12. 80'8" - 88'. Weight: 0.783 oz. Tin. . .	5.0		.15	
249.	13. 88' - 95'4". Weight: 3.373 oz. Tin. . .	34.1		44.1	

Av. 5.91 g. per ton

*J. B. Manser*

Chief Government Chemist and Assayer.

*app.*



LABORATORY,  
LAUNCESTON.

4th. March, 1937.

**CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**



To J. B. Scott, Esq.,  
Secretary for Mines, HOBART.

The samples of Concentrates received  
from W. J. Terry on the 19th. January, 1937.  
and stated to be from Gladstone, No.89 bore ~~has~~ *have* been  
examined, with the following results:—

Registered number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Per Ton		
			Ozs.	Dwts.	Grs.
99.	1. 0' - 7'4". 1 cub. ft. of 5" bore. Weight: 0.124 oz. Tin. . .	7.3		.345	
100.	2. 7'4" - 14'8". " Weight: 0.106 oz. Tin. . .	5.5		.225	
101.	3. 14'8" - 22'. " Weight: 0.070 oz. Tin.v. . .	2.0		.0538	
102.	4. 22' - 29'4". " Weight: 0.064 oz. Tin. . .	4.1		.100	
103.	5. 29'4" - 36'8". " Weight: 0.038 oz. Tin. . .	6.7		.098	
104.	6. 36'8" - 44'. " Weight: 0.057 oz. Tin. . .	4.3		.094	
105.	7. 44' - 51'4". " Weight: 0.070 oz. Tin. . .	3.5		.094	
106.	8. 51'4" - 58'8". " Weight: 0.108 oz. Tin. . .	5.4		.227.	
107.	9. 58'8" - 66'. " Weight: 0.023 oz. Tin. . .	2.3		.020	
108.	10. 66' - 73'4". " Weight: 0.098 oz. Tin. . .	5.0		.188	
109.	11. 73'4" - 80'8". " Weight: 1.047 ozs. Tin. . .	6.5		2.6	
110.	12. 80'8" - 88'. " Weight: 0.598 oz. Tin. . .	14.0		3.2	
111.	13. 88' - 95'4". " Weight: 1.138 oz. Tin. . .	30.1		13.2	
112.	14. 95'4" - 99'10". 4'6" of 5" bore Weight: 6.664 ozs. Tin. . .	53.1		281.46	

*As. 17.27 7/ per am. 7d.*

*J. B. Manson*  
Chief Government Chemist and Assayer.

a/29



LABORATORY.  
LAUNCESTON.

9th. March, 1937.

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS



To J. B. Scott, Esq.,  
Secretary for Mines, HOBART.

The samples of Concentrates received  
from W. J. Terry on the 4th. February  
and stated to be from Gladstone, No.92 Bore ~~has~~ *have* been  
examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Per Ton		
			Ozs.	Dwts.	Grs.
180.	1. 0' - 7'4". 1 cub. ft. of 5" bore. Weight: 0.163 oz.	Tin. . . 4.0		.253	
181.	2. 7'4" - 14'8". Weight: 0.150 oz.	Tin. . . 16.4		.95	
182.	3. 14'8" - 22'. Weight: 0.109 oz.	Tin. . . 7.2		.325	
183.	4. 22' - 29'4". Weight: 0.095 oz.	Tin. . . 7.8		.286	
184.	5. 29'4" - 36'8". Weight: 0.101 oz.	Tin. . . 14.9		.58	
185.	6. 36'8" - 44'. Weight: 0.142 oz.	Tin. . . 13.0		.71	
186.	7. 44'. - 51'4". Weight: 0.078 oz.	Tin. . . 6.4		<del>.195</del>	.194
187.	8. 51'4" - 58'8". Weight: 0.038 oz.	Tin. . . 6.6		<del>.097</del>	.097
188.	9. 58'8" - 66'. Weight: 0.133 oz.	Tin. . . 3.8		.195	
189.	10. 66' - 70'6". 4'6" of 5" bore. Weight: 1.412 oz.	Tin. . . 51.9		<del>45.9</del>	<del>284</del>

av. = 4.95

*J. H. Manson*  
Chief Government Chemist and Assayer.



LABORATORY.  
LAUNCESTON.

9th. March, 1937.

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

To J. B. Scott, Esq.,

Secretary for Mines, HOBART.



The samples of Concentrates received  
from W. J. Terry on the 4th. February  
and stated to be from Gladstone, No.91 Bore <sup>has</sup> ~~have~~ been  
examined, with the following results:—

Registered number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Per Ton		
			Ozs.	Dwts.	Grs.
170.	1. 0' - 7'4". 1 cub. ft. of 5" bore. Weight: 0.173 oz.	Tin. . . 4.7			'33
171.	2. 7'4" - 14'8". Weight: 0.130 oz.	Tin. . . 10.0			.50
172.	3. 14'8" - 22'. Weight: 0.539 oz.	Tin. . . 3.0			.6
173.	4. 22' - 29'4". Weight: 0.096 oz.	Tin. . . 4.5			<del>.166</del>
174.	5. 29'4" - 36'8". Weight: 0.072 oz.	Tin. . . 6.4			.177
175.	6. 36'8" - 44'. Weight: 0.071 oz.	Tin. . . 7.2			.197
176.	7. 44' - 51'4". Weight: 0.125 oz.	Tin. . . 9.8			.472
177.	8. 51'4" - 58'8". Weight: 0.096	Tin. . . 6.3			.235
178.	9. 58'8" - 66'. Weight: 0.084	Tin. . . 17.0			.55
179.	10. 66' - 73'4" Weight: 0.183	Tin. . . 3.9			.28
	No concentrates No.11				—

Ans. 0.318 g. per ton

*J. B. Hanson*

Chief Government Chemist and Assayer.

a/jg



LABORATORY.  
LAUNGESTON.

4th. March, 1937.

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

To J. B. Scott, Esq.,  
Secretary for Mines, HOBART.



The samples of Concentrates received  
from W. J. Terry on the 22nd. January, 1937  
and stated to be from Gladstone, No.90 bore ~~has~~ *have* been  
examined, with the following results:—

Registered number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Per Ton		
			Ozs.	Dwts.	Grns.
†24.	1. 0' - 7'4". 1 cub. ft. of 5" bore. Weight: 0.146 oz.	Tin. . . 4.0			226
†25.	2. 7'4" - 14'8". Weight: 0.085 oz.	Tin. . . 4.4			143
†26.	3. 14'8" - 22'. Weight: 0.075 oz.	Tin. . . 4.2			121
†27.	4. 22' - 29'4". Weight: 0.053 oz.	Tin. . . 3.3			66
†28.	5. 29'4" - 36'8". Weight: 0.076 oz.	Tin. . . 4.2			124
†29.	6. 36'8" - 44". Weight: 0.048 oz.	Tin. . . 5.2			96
†30.	7. 44' - 51'4". Weight: 0.117 oz.	Tin. . . 6.0			270
†31.	8. 51'4" - 58'8". Weight: 0.104 oz.	Tin. . . 5.6			222
†32.	9. 58'8" - 66'. Weight: 0.056 oz.	Tin. . . 4.1			89
†33.	10 66' - 73'4". Weight: 0.171 oz.	Tin. . . 10.9			124
†34.	11. 73'4" - 80'8". Weight: 0.517 oz.	Tin. . . 17.7			354
†35.	12. 80'8" - 85'8". 5' of 5" bore. Weight: 1.083 ozs.	Tin. . . 37.2			2640 38.2

*Av. 370.9. per ton pd. 70%*

*J. S. H. Manson.*

*aff.*



LABORATORY.  
LAUNGESTON.

4th. March, 1937.

**CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**



To J. B. Scott, Esq.,

Secretary for Mines, HOBART.

The samples of Concentrates received from W. J. Terry on the 19th. January, 1937. and stated to be from Gladstone, No. 88 bore *has been examined, with the following results:—*

Registered number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Per Ton		
			Ozs.	Dwts.	Grs.
85.	1. 0' - 7'4". ↑ cub. ft. of 5" bore. Weight: 0.080 oz.	Tin. . . 2.8			<i>.0862</i>
86.	2. 7'4" - 14'8". Weight: 0.109 oz.	Tin. . . 2.9			<i>.1225</i>
87.	3. 14'8" - 22'. Weight: 0.079 oz.	Tin. . . 3.3			<i>.024</i>
88.	4. 22' - 29'4". Weight: 0.093 oz.	Tin. . . 6.1			<i>.218</i>
89.	5. 29'4" - 36'8". Weight: 0.085 oz.	Tin. . . 4.5			<i>.147</i>
90.	6. 36'8" - 44'. Weight: 0.084 oz.	Tin. . . 9.1			<i>.294</i>
91.	7. 44' - 51'4". Weight: 0.098 oz.	Tin. . . 8.5			<i>.321</i>
92.	8. 51'4" - 58'8". Weight: 0.089 oz.	Tin. . . 6.3			<i>.215</i>
93.	9. 58'8" - 66'. Weight: 0.075 oz.	Tin. . . 4.9			<i>.142</i>
94.	10. 66' - 73'4". Weight: 0.112 oz.	Tin. . . 5.5			<i>.237</i>
95.	11. 73'4" - 80'8". Weight: 0.235 oz.	Tin. . . 3.7			<i>.37</i> <del><i>.68</i></del>
96.	12. 80'8" - 88'. Weight: 0.247 oz.	Tin. . . 7.4			<i>.7</i>
97.	13. 88' - 95'4". Weight: 0.365 oz.	Tin. . . 17.9			<i>2.5</i>
98.	14. 95'4" - 101'11". 6'7" of 5" bore. Weight: 9.106 ozs.	Tin. . . 43.1			<i>169.0</i>

81776...20 (157)

12 -14 pyritic.

*7.4*  
*6.42*  
*W. B. Hanson*  
Chief Government Chemist and Assayer.  
*Av. 12.52 oz. cu ya.*  
*12.46*  
*15.21*

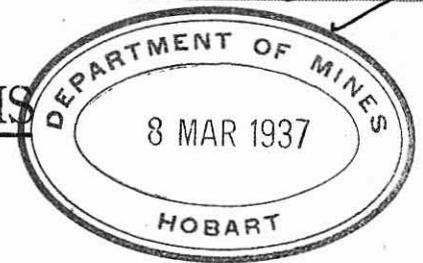
*ap 2/9*



LABORATORY.  
LAUNGESTON.

4th. March, 1937.

**CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**



To J. B. Scott, Esq.,

Secretary for Mines, HOBART.

The samples of Concentrates received from W. J. Terry on the 18th. January, 1936. and stated to be from Gladstone, No. 87 Bore. *has been examined, with the following results:—*

Registered number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Per Ton		
			Ozs.	Dwts.	Grs.
72.	1. 0' - 7'4". 1 cub. ft. of 5" bore. Weight: 0.101 oz.	Tin. . . 15.2			5.90
73.	2. 7'4" - 14'8". Weight: 0.035 oz.	Tin. . . 12.8			172
74.	3. 14'8" - 22'. Weight: 0.035 oz.	Tin. . . 8.3			112
75.	4. 22' - 29'4". Weight: 0.020 oz.	Tin. . . 5.0			038
76.	6. 36'8" - 44'. Weight: 0.124 oz.	Tin. . . 14.0			655
77.	7. 44' - 51'4". Weight: 0.086 oz.	Tin. . . 9.5			312
78.	8. 51'4" - 58'8". Weight: 0.049 oz.	Tin. . . 11.5			217
79.	9. 58'8" - 66'. Weight: 0.201 oz.	Tin. . . 13.2			1025
80.	10. 66' - 72'4". Weight: 0.198 oz.	Tin. . . 8.7			670
82.	12. 80'8" - 85'9". 5'1" of 5" bore. Weight: 0.198 oz.	Tin. . . 11.8			<del>910</del> 13

No. 10 was pyritic.

*Av. ~~11.1~~ 11.14 oz. av. yd.*

*BSC Hanson*

Chief Government Chemist and Assayer.

D61727

15

Gladstone  
Feb 21st 1937



Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines.  
Hobart

Dear Sir,

We have completed No 94 Bore moved  
the plant and reached a depth of 107 feet  
with No 95 Bore.

No 94 Bottomed at a depth of 144 feet  
and carried fair value, I am forward-  
ing the samples along to Mr. Mansow for  
Assay.

Please find enclosed:-

- Vouchers for W. J. Terry
  - " " A. S. Floyd. } pcd
  - " " J. Petree. } ASD
  - "Weekly Report Sheet"
- Yours faithfully  
W. J. Terry  
Calvin Dill Foreman

# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

D61727

## BORING OPERATIONS.

*Calyx*

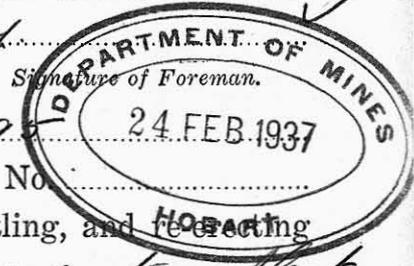
## DRILL

The following is the Record of Work done on account of

for the week ended *Feb 20<sup>th</sup>* 1937

*W.J. Yerry*

Postal Address *Stulls Mine*



District of *Kingaroon*

Bore No. *94 & 95*

*No 94 Bore*

Position *360 feet South by 190 feet West of North East corner section*, Section or Lease No

State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and erecting

*7 1/2 Hours Tuesday & Wednesday dismantling morning & erecting plant.*

STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<i>W.J. Yerry</i>	-	-	-
Runner				
Assistant	<i>A.S. Floyd</i>	<i>Day</i>	<i>4.8</i>	<i>6</i>
Runner				
Assistant	<i>J. Petrie</i>	<i>Day</i>	<i>4.8</i>	<i>6</i>

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
Shift.	From feet.	To feet.	For Shift.	At end of Shift
<i>No 94 Bore</i>				
Monday <i>15/2 137</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>122</i>	<i>138</i>	<i>16</i> / <i>138</i>
Tuesday <i>16/2 137</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>138</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>10</i> / <i>148</i>
Wednesday <i>17/2 137</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>0</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i> / <i>12</i>
Thursday <i>18/2 137</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>12</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>38</i> / <i>50</i>
Friday <i>19/2 137</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>50</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>40</i> / <i>90</i>
Saturday <i>20/2 137</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>90</i>	<i>107</i>	<i>17</i> / <i>107</i>
TOTAL FOR WEEK				<i>139</i>

TOOLS USED.					
	From			To	
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger	<i>0</i>	<i>107</i>	<i>Calyx</i>		
Drive pump	<i>0</i>	<i>107</i>	<i>Shot</i>		
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.		
	Kerosene <i>Fuel</i>	Oil.
On hand at end of previous week	<i>75 gal</i>	<i>4 gal</i>
Received during week	<i>0 "</i>	<i>0 "</i>
Total	<i>75 "</i>	<i>4 "</i>
On hand	<i>40 "</i>	<i>3 "</i>
Used	<i>35 "</i>	<i>1 "</i>

**WATER.**

Struck at ..... feet.

Flow ..... gallons per hour.

Quality .....

Depth from surface when bore completed ..... feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet	feet	feet	feet	feet
In hole					
Not in use					
Total					

Diameter of hole *5* inches.

Reduced to ..... inches diameter at ..... feet.

Dip of strata .....

Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:-

*Material Passed Through in No 95 Bore attached to back of sheet for week ending Feb 20<sup>th</sup>*

*W.J. Yerry*  
Initials of Foreman.

Received *24/2/37*

Director of Mines .....

State Mining Engineer *J. Brown*

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.				
Material	From		Thickness	Core obtained.
	ft.	in.		
<i>Pug</i>	<i>97</i>	<i>0"</i>	<i>105</i>	<i>0"</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>105</i>	<i>0"</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>6"</i>
<i>Brown Sediment</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>6"</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>0"</i>
<i>Drift (S.H. Stones)</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>0"</i>	<i>124</i>	<i>0"</i>
<i>Wash</i>	<i>124</i>	<i>0"</i>	<i>128</i>	<i>0"</i>
<i>Sediment</i>	<i>128</i>	<i>0"</i>	<i>133</i>	<i>0"</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>133</i>	<i>0"</i>	<i>139</i>	<i>6"</i>
<i>Wash</i>	<i>139</i>	<i>6"</i>	<i>144</i>	<i>0"</i>
<i>Self-Slate Bottom</i>	<i>144</i>	<i>0"</i>	<i>146</i>	<i>0"</i>

For Diamond Drill Only.	
Diamonds on hand	.....
Diamonds received	.....
Diamonds used in bore	.....
No. and size of bits set	.....

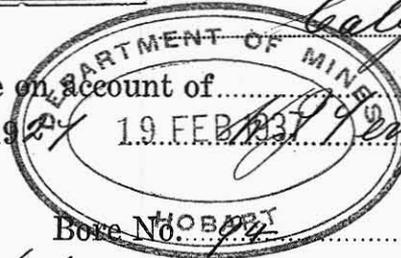
# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

D6/127.

## BORING OPERATIONS.

## DRILL

The following is the Record of Work done on account of Calyx  
 for the week ended Feb 13<sup>th</sup> 1937 19 FEB 1937  
 Postal Address Gladstone Signature of Foreman.  
 District of Murganoona Bore No. 92  
 Position No 94 Bore 360 feet South by 190 feet; Section or Lease No.  
West of North East Corner 9648  
 State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting



STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<i>W. J. Perry</i>			
Runner				
Assistant	<i>A. S. Haged</i>	Day	48	6
Runner				
Assistant	<i>J. Petrie</i>	Day	48	6

TOOLS USED.					
	From			To	
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger			Calyx		
Drive pump			Shot		
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.			
	Kerosene	Oil.	
On hand at end of previous week	100 gal.	6 gal.	
Received during week	0 "	0 "	
Total	100 "	6 "	
On hand	75 "	4 "	
Used	35 "	2 "	

**WATER.**

Druck at ..... feet.  
 Flow ..... gallons per hour.  
 Quality .....  
 Depth from surface when bore completed ..... feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.
In hole			122		
Not in use		15	35		
Total		15	157		

Diameter of hole 5 inches.  
 Reduced to ..... inches diameter at ..... feet.  
 Dip of strata .....  
 Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:—

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
Shift.	From	To	For Shift.	At end of Shift
Monday	Night		No 94 Bore	
	Day	0	34	34
	Afternoon			
Tuesday	Day	34	74	74
	Afternoon			
	Night			
Wednesday	Day	74	90	90
	Afternoon			
	Night			
Thursday	Day	90	112	112
	Afternoon			
	Night			
Friday	Day	112	122	122
	Afternoon			
	Night			
Saturday	Day		No. 4. calyx	
	Afternoon			
	Night			
TOTAL FOR WEEK			122	

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.						
Material	From		To		Thickness	Core obtained.
	ft.	in.	ft.	in.		
Surface	0		1	0"	1	0"
Cement	1	0"	3	0"	2	0"
Pug	3	0"	4	6"	1	6"
Sand	4	6"	7	6"	3	0"
Drift	7	6"	23	0"	15	6"
Pug	23	0"	26	6"	3	6"
Drift	26	6"	31	0"	4	6"
Pug	31	0"	40	0"	9	0"
Drift	40	0"	44	0"	4	0"
Pug	44	0"	52	0"	8	0"
Drift	52	0"	61	0"	9	0"
Pug	61	0"	63	6"	2	6"
Drift	63	6"	76	0"	12	6"
Wash Small	76	0"	82	0"	6	0"
Pug	82	0"	84	6"	2	6"
Drift	84	6"	97	0"	12	6"

Received 19/2/37  
 Director of Mines .....  
 Mining Engineer J. B. Coon

**For Diamond Drill Only.**

Diamonds on hand .....  
 Diamonds received .....  
 Diamonds used in bore .....  
 No. and size of bits set .....



D61727

9

Feb 6<sup>th</sup> 1937

Mr J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart

Dear Sir.

We have completed No 93 Bore.  
moved and erected plant at No 94.

No 93 Bottomed at a depth of 95'4"  
and carried values, the samples I  
am forwarding on to Mr Manson  
for assay.

Please find enclosed:-

Weekly Report Sheet  
Voucher for W. J. Terry  
" " J. Petrie  
" " A. G. Floyd.

Yours faithfully  
W. J. Terry

Calvin Dull Yalman

**MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.**

D61/27

**BORING OPERATIONS.**

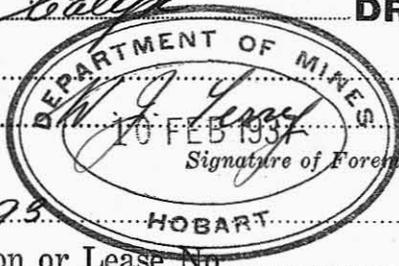
**DRILL**

The following is the Record of Work done on account of  
for the week ended Feb 6<sup>th</sup> 1937

Postal Address Gladstone

District of Mungaroo

Bore No. 95



Position: 2 Chains West of No 28 Bore; Section or Lease No. \_\_\_\_\_

State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting

2 Hours Tuesday erecting plant.  
3 Hours Friday 4 hours Saturday dismantling & moving & erecting plant

STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<u>N.G. Terry</u>			
Runner				
Assistant	<u>A.S. Floyd day</u>		<u>48</u>	<u>6</u>
Runner				
Assistant	<u>J. Petre</u>	"	"	"

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
Shift.	From	To	For Shift.	At end of Shift
	feet.	feet.	feet.	
Monday	Night		<u>No 93 Bore</u>	
	Day			
	Afternoon			
Tuesday	Day	<u>0</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>30</u>
	Afternoon			
Wednesday	Day	<u>30</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>70</u>
	Afternoon			
Thursday	Day	<u>70</u>	<u>90</u>	<u>90</u>
	Afternoon			
Friday	Day	<u>90</u>	<u>98</u>	<u>98</u>
	Afternoon			
Saturday	Day			
	Afternoon			
TOTAL FOR WEEK				<u>98</u>

TOOLS USED.					
	From	To		From	To
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger			Calyx		
Drive pump			Shot		
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.			
	Kerosene	Oil.	
On hand at end of previous week	<u>130 gal</u>	<u>7 gal</u>	
Received during week	<u>0 "</u>	<u>0 "</u>	
Total	<u>130 "</u>	<u>7 "</u>	
On hand	<u>100 "</u>	<u>6 "</u>	
Used	<u>30 "</u>	<u>1 "</u>	

**WATER.**  
 Suck at \_\_\_\_\_ feet.  
 Flow \_\_\_\_\_ gallons per hour.  
 Quality \_\_\_\_\_  
 Depth from surface when bore completed \_\_\_\_\_ feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet	feet	feet	feet	feet
In hole					
Not in use					
Total					

Diameter of hole 5 inches.  
 Reduced to \_\_\_\_\_ inches diameter at \_\_\_\_\_ feet.  
 Dip of strata \_\_\_\_\_  
 Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:-

Monday repairing spades in wheels of Derrick & burning supply of Charcoal

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.						
Material	From		To		Thickness	Core obtained.
	ft.	in.	ft.	in.		
Surface	0		3	0"	3	0"
Cement	3	0"	5	0"	2	0"
Plug	5	0"	8	0"	3	0"
Drift	8	0"	38	6"	30	6"
Drift	38	6"	41	0"	2	6"
Drift	41	0"	48	0"	7	0"
Drift	48	0"	53	6"	5	6"
Drift	53	6"	55	0"	1	6"
Drift	55	0"	61	6"	6	6"
Drift	61	6"	68	6"	7	0"
Drift	68	6"	74	0"	5	6"
Drift	74	0"	82	0"	8	0"
Drift	82	0"	89	6"	7	6"
Drift	89	6"	92	0"	2	6"
Drift	92	0"	95	4"	3	4"
Drift	95	4"	98	0"	2	8"

Received 10/2/37  
 Director of Mines \_\_\_\_\_  
 State Mining Engineer \_\_\_\_\_

N.G. Terry  
 Initials of Foreman.

For Diamond Drill Only.	
Diamonds on hand	_____
Diamonds received	_____
Diamonds used in bore	_____
No. and size of bits set	_____

D61727

5

Glads Lone  
Feb 1st 1937.

Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart



Dear Sir:

We have completed No. 92 Bore at a depth of 40.6" and this bore carried some little values. I have forwarded the sample along to Mr. Manson for assay.

On Thursday we dismantled the tractor and commenced to grind the Valve.

Friday assembled tractor repaired wheels of the derrick and on Saturday commenced to sharpen, and dress up all drill tools.

Yours faithfully  
W. J. Perry  
Calyx Dull Foreman

# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

D61727

## BORING OPERATIONS.

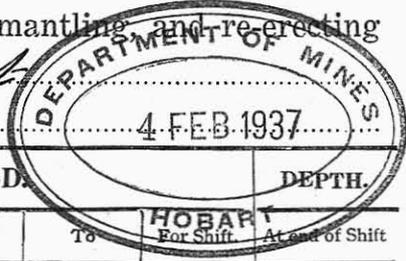
*Calyx*

## DRILL

The following is the Record of Work done on account of  
 for the week ended Jan. 30<sup>th</sup> 1937. W. J. Terry  
Signature of Foreman.

Postal Address Blacks Bluff  
 District of Kingarooma Bore No. 92  
 Position: 2 Churns South of No. 47; Section or Lease No.

State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling and re-erecting  
3 1/2 Hours Thursday dismantling plant



STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<u>W. J. Terry</u>	<u>day</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>6</u>
Runner				
Assistant	<u>J. Petrie</u>	"	"	"
Runner				
Assistant	<u>A. S. Floyd</u>	"	"	"

TOOLS USED.					
	From			To	
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger	<u>10</u>	<u>74</u>	<u>Calyx</u>		
Drive pump			<u>Shot</u>		
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.			
	Kerosene	Oil.	
On hand at end of previous week	<u>150 gal</u>	<u>8 gal</u>	
Received during week	<u>0 "</u>	<u>0 "</u>	
Total	<u>150 "</u>	<u>8 "</u>	
On hand	<u>130</u>	<u>7</u>	
Used	<u>20</u>	<u>1</u>	

**WATER.**

Struck at ..... feet.  
 w ..... gallons per hour.  
 Quality .....  
 Depth from surface when bore completed ..... feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.
In hole					
Not in use		<u>15</u>	<u>157</u>		
Total		<u>15</u>	<u>157</u>		

Diameter of hole 5 inches.  
 Reduced to ..... inches diameter at ..... feet.  
 Dip of strata .....  
 Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:

*Hand dismantled tractor and com-  
 menced to grind valves  
 Friday ground valve assembling  
 tractor + general repairs. Saturday  
 Pressing + sharpening all  
 tools*

Initials of Foreman.  
W. J. Terry

Received 5/2/37  
 Director of Mines  
 State Mining Engineer J. R. Coon

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
Shift.	From	To	HOBART	
			For Shift	At end of Shift
feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.
Monday <u>25/1/37</u>	Night			
	Day	<u>Holiday</u>		
	Afternoon			
Tuesday <u>26/1/37</u>	Night			
	Day	<u>10</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>35</u>
Wednesday <u>27/1/37</u>	Night			
	Day	<u>45</u>	<u>74</u>	<u>29</u>
Thursday <u>28/1/37</u>	Night			
	Day			
Friday <u>29/1/37</u>	Night			
	Day			
	Afternoon			
Saturday <u>30/1/37</u>	Night			
	Day			
TOTAL FOR WEEK			<u>64</u>	

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.							
Material	From		To		Thickness	Core obtained.	
	ft.	in.	ft.	in.		ft.	in.
<u>Surface</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3 0</u>					
<u>Sediment</u>	<u>3 0</u>	<u>5 0</u>					
<u>Sand</u>	<u>5 0</u>	<u>6 0</u>	<u>11 0</u>	<u>11 0</u>	<u>11 0</u>	<u>11 0</u>	
<u>Puggy Drift</u>	<u>6 0</u>	<u>8 0</u>	<u>26 0</u>	<u>26 0</u>	<u>26 0</u>	<u>26 0</u>	
<u>Slag</u>	<u>8 0</u>	<u>13 0</u>	<u>5 0</u>	<u>5 0</u>	<u>5 0</u>	<u>5 0</u>	
<u>Drift</u>	<u>13 0</u>	<u>19 6</u>	<u>6 6</u>	<u>6 6</u>	<u>6 6</u>	<u>6 6</u>	
<u>Puggy Drift</u>	<u>19 6</u>	<u>26 0</u>	<u>6 6</u>	<u>6 6</u>	<u>6 6</u>	<u>6 6</u>	
<u>Drift</u>	<u>26 0</u>	<u>30 0</u>	<u>5 0</u>	<u>5 0</u>	<u>5 0</u>	<u>5 0</u>	
<u>Puggy Drift</u>	<u>30 0</u>	<u>33 0</u>	<u>3 0</u>	<u>3 0</u>	<u>3 0</u>	<u>3 0</u>	
<u>Drift</u>	<u>33 0</u>	<u>43 6</u>	<u>10 6</u>	<u>10 6</u>	<u>10 6</u>	<u>10 6</u>	
<u>Slag (Oak Wood)</u>	<u>43 6</u>	<u>47 0</u>	<u>3 6</u>	<u>3 6</u>	<u>3 6</u>	<u>3 6</u>	
<u>Drift</u>	<u>47 0</u>	<u>54 0</u>	<u>7 0</u>	<u>7 0</u>	<u>7 0</u>	<u>7 0</u>	
<u>Slag (Oak Wood)</u>	<u>54 0</u>	<u>64 0</u>	<u>10 0</u>	<u>10 0</u>	<u>10 0</u>	<u>10 0</u>	
<u>Wash</u>	<u>64 0</u>	<u>69 6</u>	<u>5 6</u>	<u>5 6</u>	<u>5 6</u>	<u>5 6</u>	
<u>Hard Brown Sandstone</u>	<u>69 6</u>	<u>70 6</u>	<u>1 0</u>	<u>1 0</u>	<u>1 0</u>	<u>1 0</u>	
<u>Soft Slate Bottom</u>	<u>70 6</u>	<u>74 0</u>	<u>3 6</u>	<u>3 6</u>	<u>3 6</u>	<u>3 6</u>	

For Diamond Drill Only.	
Diamonds on hand	.....
Diamonds received	.....
Diamonds used in bore	.....
No. and size of bits set	.....

D61/27

2

Gladstone  
Jan 25<sup>th</sup> 1937

Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart



Dear Sir,

We have completed No 90 Bore and No 91 Bore.

No 90 Bore bottomed at 85.8" and carried some values

No 91 Bore bottomed at 80.2" and the values were very poor.

I am sending the samples from both these bores to Mr Manson for Assay.

Please find enclosed:-

Weekly Report Sheet

Voucher for W. J. Terry

" " A. G. Floyd

" " J. Petrie

Yours faithfully

W. J. Terry

Calvin Dull Freeman

# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

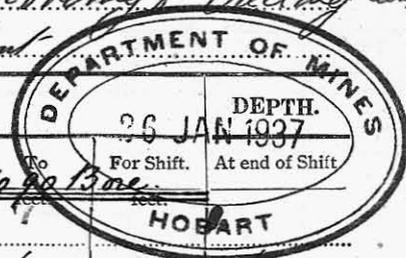
## BORING OPERATIONS.

*Calyx* **DRILL**

The following is the Record of Work done on account of .....  
 for the week ended *Jan. 23<sup>rd</sup>* 1937 ..... *W. J. Terry*  
 Postal Address *Glathstone* ..... Signature of Foreman.

District of *Kingarooma* Bore No. *90, 91*  
 Position: *70 feet West of No. 89 Bore* ; Section or Lease No. ....

State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting  
*4 Hours Tuesday 1 1/2 Hours Wednesday Dismantling moving + erecting plant*  
*6 Hours Friday Dismantling moving + erecting plant*



### STAFF.

Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<i>W. J. Terry</i>			
Runner				
Assistant	<i>A. S. Yezell</i>	<i>Day</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>6</i>
Runner				
Assistant	<i>J. Petre</i>	<i>Day</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>6</i>

### TOOLS USED.

	From feet.	To feet.		From feet.	To feet.
Auger	<i>0</i>	<i>87</i>	<i>Calyx</i>		
Drive pump	<i>0</i>	<i>87</i>	<i>Shot</i>		
Star bit					

### KEROSENE & OIL.

	Kerosene	Oil.
On hand at end of previous week	<i>94 gal</i>	<i>11 gal</i>
Received during week	<i>88 "</i>	<i>0 "</i>
Total	<i>182 "</i>	<i>11 "</i>
On hand	<i>150 "</i>	<i>8 "</i>
Used	<i>32</i>	<i>3</i>

### WATER.

Struck at ..... feet.  
 Flow ..... gallons per hour.  
 Quality .....  
 Depth from surface when bore completed ..... feet.

### CASING.

	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.
In hole					
Not in use		<i>15</i>			
Total		<i>15</i>			

Diameter of hole ..... inches.  
 Reduced to ..... inches diameter at ..... feet.  
 Dip of strata .....  
 Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:—

### FEET BORED.

Shift.	From feet.	To feet.	DEPTH.	
			For Shift.	At end of Shift
Monday <i>18/11 137</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>2.0</i>	<i>6.5</i>	<i>4.5</i>
Tuesday <i>19/11 137</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>6.5</i>	<i>87</i>	<i>22</i>
Wednesday <i>20/11 137</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>0</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>35</i>
Thursday <i>21/11 137</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>35</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>40</i>
Friday <i>22/11 127</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>75</i>	<i>83</i>	<i>8</i>
Saturday <i>23/11 137</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>0</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>
TOTAL FOR WEEK			<i>160</i>	

### STRATA PASSED THROUGH.

Material	From		To		Thickness	Core obtained.	
	ft.	in.	ft.	in.		ft.	in.
<i>Surface</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>1' 6"</i>	<i>1' 6"</i>	
<i>Cement</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>2' 6"</i>	<i>2' 6"</i>	
<i>Sediment</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>3' 0"</i>	<i>3' 0"</i>	
<i>Clay</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>6' 0"</i>	<i>6' 0"</i>	
<i>Muddy Drift</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>14' 0"</i>	<i>14' 0"</i>	
<i>Drift</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>12' 0"</i>	<i>12' 0"</i>	
<i>Sediment</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>7' 0"</i>	<i>7' 0"</i>	
<i>Log (Decomposed Wood)</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>8' 0"</i>	<i>8' 0"</i>	
<i>Drift</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>4' 0"</i>	<i>4' 0"</i>	
<i>Mud</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7' 6"</i>	<i>7' 6"</i>	
<i>Drift</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>81</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>16' 0"</i>	<i>16' 0"</i>	
<i>Wash</i>	<i>81</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>4' 2"</i>	<i>4' 2"</i>	
<i>Soft Slate Bottom</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>87</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>1' 4"</i>	<i>1' 4"</i>	

### For Diamond Drill Only.

Diamonds on hand .....  
 Diamonds received .....  
 Diamonds used in bore .....  
 No. and size of bits set .....

Initials of Foreman.

Received .....  
 Director of Mines .....  
 Mining Engineer .....

No 91 Bore.

Strata Passed Through

Material	From		To		Thickness		Core Obtained	
	ft	in	ft	in	ft	in	ft	in
Surface	0	0	2	6"	2	6"	2	6"
Cement	2	6"	5	6"	3	0"	3	0"
Rugby Drift	5	6"	20	0"	14	6"	14	6"
Drift	20	0"	24	0"	4	0"	4	0"
Rugby Drift	24	0"	28	0"	4	0"	4	0"
Settlement	28	0"	31	0"	3	0"	3	0"
Drift	31	0"	42	6"	11	6"	11	6"
Rug.	42	6"	43	6"	1	0"	1	0"
Drift	43	6"	55	6"	12	0"	12	0"
Rug (Decomposed Wood)	55	0"	61	0"	5	6"	5	6"
Drift	61	0"	67	0"	6	0"	6	0"
Rug.	67	0"	73	0"	6	0"	6	0"
Drift	73	0"	76	0"	3	0"	3	0"
Rug (Decomposed Wood)	76	0"	80	2"	4	2"	4	2"
Soft Sand & fine Gravel	80	2"	83	0"	2	10"	2	10"

Position 1 Chain East of No 88 Bore

BORING OPERATIONS

The following is the record of work for the work done for the purpose of determining the position of the bore. The following is the record of work for the purpose of determining the position of the bore.

1- or Diameter Drill Only  
 Remarks on hole  
 Remarks on hole  
 Remarks on hole  
 Remarks on hole



LABORATORY.  
LAUNCESTON.

19th. January, 1937.

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

To J. B. Scott, Esq.,

Secretary for Mines, HOBART.



The samples of Concentrates received  
from W. J. Terry on the 23rd. ult.  
and stated to be from Gladstone, No. 86 Bore ~~has~~ *have* been  
examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Per Ton		
			Oz.	Dwt.	Gr.
1718.	1. 0' - 7'4". 1 cub. ft. of 5" bore. Weight: 0.118 oz.	Tin. . . . . 4.3			
1719.	2. 7'4" - 14'8". Weight: 0.094 oz.	Tin. . . . . 11.7			
1720.	3. 14'8" - 22'. Weight: 0.075 oz.	Tin. . . . . 3.8			
1721.	4. 22' - 29'4". Weight: 0.090 oz.	Tin. . . . . 2.4			
1722.	5. 29'4" - 36'8". Weight: 0.096 oz.	Tin. . . . . 6.2			
1723.	12. 80'8" - 88'. Weight: 0.087 oz;	Tin. . . . . 8.9			
1724.	13. 88' - 95'4". Weight: 0.043 oz.	Tin. . . . . 6.4			
1725.	14. 95'4" - 102'8". Weight: 0.089 oz.	Tin. . . . . 6.9			
1726.	15. 102'8" - 110'. Weight: 0.104 oz.	Tin. . . . . 3.9			
1727.	16. 110' - 117'4". Weight: 0.193 oz.	Tin. . . . . 10.4			
1728.	17. 117'4" - 119'6". 2'2" of 5" bore. Weight: 0.977 oz.	Tin. . . . . 10.8			

*70% Conc.*  
Per Ton  
Oz. Dwt. Gr.

*196*  
*424*  
*110*  
*083*  
*230*  
*299*  
*106*  
*237*  
*156*  
*774*  
*13775*

Nos. 15 - 17 were pyritic. No concs. nos.  
6 - 11.

*Average = .364*

*A. E. Hansen.*  
Chief Government Chemist and Assayer.

D61727  
98

Gladstone  
Jan 18<sup>th</sup> 1936

Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart



Dear Sir.

Please find enclosed "Weekly Report  
Sheet" for week ending Jan 16<sup>th</sup>.

Yours faithfully  
W. J. Ford  
Calvin Dull Haeman

# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

D6127

## BORING OPERATIONS.

*Calyx*

## DRILL

The following is the Record of Work done on account of  
 for the week ended Jan 16<sup>th</sup> 1937 *M. J. Terry*  
 Postal Address Gladstone Signature of Foreman

District of Kingarooma Bore No. 88 89 & 90  
 Position: No 88 Bore 130 feet South of No 54 Bore; Section or Lease No. 20 JAN 1937



State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting  
6 1/2 Hours Tuesday dismantling moving & erecting plant at 89 Bore  
7 " Friday " " " " " " 90 Bore

STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<i>M. J. Terry</i>	-	-	-
Runner	<i>A. S. Floyd</i>	day	4.8	6
Assistant	<i>J. Patric</i>	day	4.8	6

TOOLS USED.					
	From	To		From	To
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger	0	101	Calyx		
Drive pump	0	101	Shot		
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.			
	Kerosene Fuel	Oil.	
On hand at end of previous week	2.8 gal	5.9 gal	
Received during week	9.6 "	8 "	
Total	12.4 "	13 "	
On hand	9.4 "	11 "	
Used	3.0 "	2 "	

**WATER.**

Druck at ..... feet.  
 Flow ..... gallons per hour.  
 Quality .....  
 Depth from surface when bore completed ..... feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet	feet	feet	feet	feet
In hole			20		
Not in use		15	137		
Total		15	157		

Diameter of hole 5 inches.  
 Reduced to ..... inches diameter at ..... feet.  
 Dip of strata .....

Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:—  
'Material Passed Through' in No 89 Bore attached to back of sheet

*M. J. Terry*  
 Initials of Foreman.

Received 20/1/37  
 Director of Mines.....  
 State Mining Engineer.....

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
Shift.	From	To	For Shift.	At end of Shift
Monday	Night		<u>No 88 Bore</u>	
	Day	7.5	10.3	2.8
	Afternoon			
Tuesday	Night		<u>No 89 Bore</u>	
	Day	0	1.0	1.0
	Afternoon			
Wednesday	Night			
	Day	1.0	6.7	5.7
	Afternoon			
Thursday	Night			
	Day	6.7	9.4	2.7
	Afternoon			
Friday	Night			
	Day	9.4	10.1	1
	Afternoon			
Saturday	Night		<u>No 90 Bore</u>	
	Day	0	2.0	2.0
	Afternoon			
TOTAL FOR WEEK				14.9

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.								
Material	From		To		Thickness	Core obtained.		
	ft.	in.	ft.	in.		ft.	in.	
Surface	0	0	2	0"	2	0"	2	0"
Cement	2	0"	3	0"	1	0"	1	0"
Sediment	3	0"	8	6"	5	6"	5	6"
Drift	8	6"	10	6"	2	0"	2	0"
Hard Sand	10	6"	11	6"	1	0"	1	0"
Rugby Drift	11	6"	15	0"	3	6"	3	6"
Drift	15	0"	27	0"	12	0"	12	0"
Rugby Drift	27	0"	29	0"	2	0"	2	0"
Drift	29	0"	62	0"	33	0"	33	0"
Sediment	62	0"	67	0"	5	0"	5	0"
Plug	67	0"	70	0"	3	0"	3	0"
Drift	70	0"	73	6"	3	6"	3	6"
Plug	73	6"	75	0"	1	6"	1	6"
Drift	75	0"	86	6"	11	6"	11	6"
Drift (Small Hard Stone)	86	6"	89	0"	2	6"	2	6"
Drift	89	0"	92	6"	3	6"	3	6"
Wash	92	6"	101	11	9	5"	9	5"
Slate Bottom	101	11"	103	0"	1	0"	1	0"

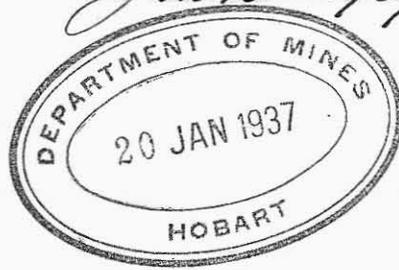
Diamonds used in bore.....  
 No. and size of bits set.....



D61727.  
97

Gladstone  
Jan 15<sup>th</sup> 1934.

Mr J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart



Dear Sir.

Following your instructions on completing No 87 Bore I moved the plant back, and commenced to bore a line 2 chains south of No 54. to cross the gutter.

No 88 Bore bottomed at a depth of 101' 11", and, carried good values.

No 89 Bore bottomed at a depth of 99' 10". This bore also carried good values, the samples I am forwarding on to Mr Manson for assay.

Would you please advise me if you want me to cross the gutter between the next two lines south of this position.

attached  
to  
copy

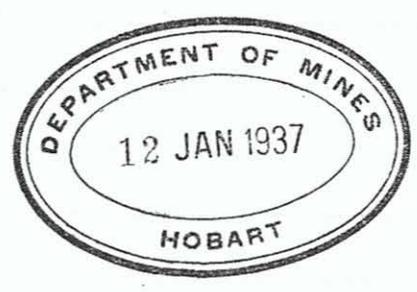
Please send me one Pen Carbon Copy Book

Yours faithfully  
W. G. Terry  
Clyde Dill Foreman

F

Glebe tone  
Jan 9<sup>th</sup> 1937

Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart



Dear Sir.

We have completed No 87 Bore  
moved the plant, and reached a  
depth of 75 feet with No 88 Bore  
No 87 Bore bottomed at 85' 9" and  
the values were poor. I am forward-  
ing the samples along to Mr Manson  
to be assayed.

Man to wash samples at Bramsholm

Oghive did not want this position  
but desired to thank you for giving  
him the opportunity.

Justin Dawe is not working, and  
is prepared to take this position  
Please find enclosed the following  
papers:

Voucher for W. J. Terry  
" " J. Petrie

James  
W. J.

Voucher for A. G. Floyd  
Weekly Report Sheet

Yours faithfully

W. J. Terry

Calvin Dill Foreman

MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

D61-127.

**BORING OPERATIONS.**

*Calyx*



The following is the Record of Work done on account of

for the week ended *Jan 9<sup>th</sup>* 1937

Postal Address *Blackstone*

District of *Kingaroon*

Bore No. *87 and 88*

Position *No. 87 Bore 138 feet West of 80 Bore*; Section or Lease No.

State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting

*Thursday 8 hours, dismantling moving & erecting.*

STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<i>M. J. Perry</i>			
Runner				
Assistant	<i>J. Petre</i>	<i>day</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>4</i>
Runner				
Assistant	<i>A. S. Floyd</i>	<i>day</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>4</i>

TOOLS USED.					
	From	To		From	To
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger	<i>0</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>Calyx</i>		
Drive pump	<i>0</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>Shot</i>		
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.		
	Kerosene Fuel	Oil.
On hand at end of previous week	<i>4.8 gal</i>	<i>6 gal</i>
Received during week	<i>6 "</i>	<i>6 "</i>
Total	<i>4.8 "</i>	<i>6 "</i>
On hand	<i>2.8 "</i>	<i>5 "</i>
Used	<i>20 "</i>	<i>1 "</i>

**WATER.**  
 Struck at ..... feet.  
 Flow ..... gallons per hour.  
 Quality .....  
 Depth from surface when bore completed ..... feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet	feet	feet.	feet.	feet.
In hole					
Not in use		<i>15</i>	<i>151</i>		
Total		<i>15</i>	<i>151</i>		

Diameter of hole *5* inches.  
 Reduced to ..... inches diameter at ..... feet.  
 Dip of strata .....  
 Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:—

*Material Passed Through" in No. 88 Bore attached to sheet for Jan 16<sup>th</sup> 1937.*

*M. J. P.*  
 Initials of Foreman.

Received .....  
 Director of Mines .....  
 State Mining Engineer .....

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
Shift.	From	To	For Shift.	At end of Shift
	feet.	feet.	feet.	
<i>No. 87 Bore</i>				
Monday	Night			
	Day			
	Afternoon			
Tuesday	Night			
	Day			
Wednesday	Night			
	Day	<i>4.5</i>	<i>8.5</i>	<i>4.0</i>
Thursday	Night			
	Day	<i>8.5</i>	<i>9.0</i>	<i>5</i>
<i>No. 88 Bore</i>				
Friday	Night			
	Day	<i>0</i>	<i>5.0</i>	<i>5.0</i>
Saturday	Night			
	Day	<i>5.0</i>	<i>7.5</i>	<i>2.5</i>
TOTAL FOR WEEK			<i>12.0</i>	

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.				
Material	From	To	Thickness	Core obtained.
	ft. in.	ft. in.	ft. in.	ft. in.
<i>No. 87 Bore</i>				
<i>Puggy Drift</i>	<i>45.0"</i>	<i>47.0"</i>	<i>2.0"</i>	<i>2.0"</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>47.0"</i>	<i>53.0"</i>	<i>6.0"</i>	<i>6.0"</i>
<i>Puggy Drift</i>	<i>53.0"</i>	<i>56.0"</i>	<i>3.0"</i>	<i>3.0"</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>56.0"</i>	<i>61.0"</i>	<i>5.0"</i>	<i>5.0"</i>
<i>Sand</i>	<i>61.0"</i>	<i>64.0"</i>	<i>3.0"</i>	<i>3.0"</i>
<i>Wash</i>	<i>64.0"</i>	<i>68.0"</i>	<i>4.0"</i>	<i>4.0"</i>
<i>Pug (Decomposed Wood)</i>	<i>68.0"</i>	<i>73.0"</i>	<i>5.0"</i>	<i>5.0"</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>73.0"</i>	<i>83.0"</i>	<i>10.0"</i>	<i>10.0"</i>
<i>Pug</i>	<i>83.0"</i>	<i>84.6"</i>	<i>1.6"</i>	<i>1.6"</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>84.6"</i>	<i>85.9"</i>	<i>1.3"</i>	<i>1.3"</i>
<i>Soft Slate Bottom</i>	<i>85.9"</i>	<i>90.0"</i>	<i>4.3"</i>	<i>4.3"</i>

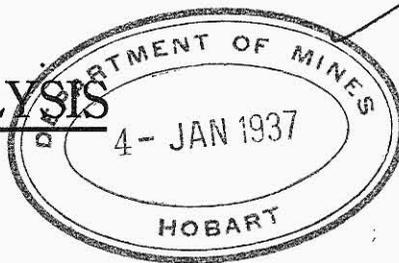
For Diamond Drill Only.	
Diamonds on hand	.....
Diamonds received	.....
Diamonds used in bore	.....
No. and size of bits set	.....



LABORATORY,  
LAUNGESTON.

24th. December, 1936

**CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**



To J..B. Scott, Esq.,

Secretary for Mines, HOBART.

The samples of Concentrates received  
from W. J. Terry on the 21st. inst.  
and stated to be from Gladstone, No. 85 Bore have ~~not~~ been  
examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Per Ton		
			Ozs.	Dwts.	Grs.
1674.	2. 7'4" - 14'8". 1 cub. ft. of 5" bore Weight: 0.170 oz.	Tin. . . . 7.6			498
1675.	3. 14'8" - 22'. Weight: 0.067 oz.	Tin. . . . 6.1			158
1676.	7. 44' - 51'4". Weight: 0.132 oz.	Tin. . . . 9.1			463
1677.	8. 51'4" - 58'8". Weight: 0.092 oz.	Tin. . . . 3.4			121
1678.	9. 58'8" - 66'. Weight: 0.065 oz.	Tin. . . . 3.7			093
1679.	10. 66' - 73'4". Weight: 0.075 oz.	Tin. . . . 2.1			061
1680.	12. 80'8" - 88'. Weight: 0.375 oz.	Tin. . . . 13.5			1.95
1681.	13. 88' - 95'4". Weight: 0.248 oz.	Tin. . . . 11.4			1.09
1682.	14. 95'4" - 102'8". Weight: 0.079 oz.	Tin. . . . 5.3			162
1683.	15. 102'8" - 110'. Weight: 0.122 oz.	Tin. . . . 11.1			522
1684.	16. 110' - 117'4". Weight: 0.140 oz.	Tin. . . . 9.7			524
1685.	17. 117'4" - 124'8". Weight: 0.240 oz.	Tin. . . . 7.7			713
1686.	18. 124'8" - 132'. Weight: 1.155 ozs	Tin. . . . 7.4			330
1687.	19. 132' - 136'8". 4'8" of 5" bore. Weight: 0.76 oz.	Tin. . . . 10.3			4.746

*Average = .667 per l.f. 90*

*W.S. Hanson*



LABORATORY,  
LAUNGESTON.

18th. December, 1936.

**CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

To J. B. Scott, Esq.,  
Secretary for Mines, HOBART.



The samples of Concentrates received  
from W. J. Terry on the 14th. inst.  
and stated to be from Gladstone, No. 84 Bore have ~~has~~ been  
examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Per Ton		
			Ozs.	Dwt.	Gr.
1646.	1. 0' - 7'4". 1 cub. ft. of 5" bore. Weight: 0.014 oz.	Tin. . . . 9.2	0.50		
1647.	2. 7'4" - 14'8". Weight: 0.02 oz.	Tin. . . . 19.0	1.47		
1648.	5. 29'4" - 36'8". Weight: 0.016 oz.	Tin. . . . 6.6	0.41		
1649.	7. 44' - 51'4". Weight: 0.035 oz.	Tin. . . . 16.5	2.23		
1650.	8. 51'4" - 58'8". Weight: 0.140 oz.	Tin. . . . 13.3	7.18		
1651.	9. 58'8" - 66'. Weight: 0.098 oz.	Tin. . . . 3.9	1.47		
1652.	10. 66' - 73'4". Weight: 0.043 oz.	Tin. . . . 5.2	0.86		
1653.	11. 73'4" - 80'8". Weight: 0.075 oz.	Tin. . . . 10.0	2.89		
1654.	12. 80'8" - 88'. Weight: 0.162 oz.	Tin. . . . 7.8	4.87		
1655.	13. 88' - 95'4". Weight: 0.060 oz.	Tin. . . . 3.3	0.76		
1656.	14. 95'4" - 102'8". Weight: 0.161 oz.	Tin. . . . 9.0	5.59		
1657.	15. 102'8" - 110'. Weight: 0.381 oz.	Tin. . . . 12.3	1.81		
1658.	16. 110' - 117'0". 7' of 5" bore. Weight: 1.172 ozs.	Tin. . . . 2.3	1.09		

*Reported of*  
70% Conc.

*Average*  
= .35

No concs. Nos. 3, 4, 6.  
Nos. 15, 16 pyritic.

58506...St. 20 (157)

*W. S. C. Manson*  
Chief Government Chemist and Assayer.



LABORATORY,  
LAUNGESTON.

18th. December, 1936.

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS



To J. B. Scott, Esq.,  
Secretary for Mines, HOBART.

The samples of Concentrates received  
from W. J. Terry on the 9th. inst.  
and stated to be from Gladstone, No. 83 Bore. have ~~has~~ been  
examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Per Ton		
			Ozs.	Dwts.	Grs.
1619.	1. 0' - 7'4". 1 cub. ft. of 5" bore. Weight: 0.018 ozs.	Tin. . . . 4.7			033
1620.	2. 7'4" - 14'8" " Weight: 0.114 ozs.	Tin. . . . 4.5			198
1621.	9. 58'8" - 66" " Weight: 0.063 ozs.	Tin. . . . 3.3			080
1622.	10. 66" - 73'4" " Weight: 0.107 oz.	Tin. . . . 2.4			099
1623.	11. 73'4" - 80'8" " Weight: 0.966 oz.	Tin. . . . 27.6			10.285
1624.	12. 80'8" - 88" " Weight: 0.987 oz.	Tin. . . . 34.2			13.02
1625.	13. 88" v- 95'4" " Weight: 0.067 oz.	Tin. . . . 12.3			318
1626.	14. 95'4" - 102'8" " Weight: 0.162 oz.	Tin. . . . 12.4			775
1627.	15. 102'8" - 110' " Weight: 0.166 oz.	Tin. . . . 6.3			403
1628.	16. 110 - 117'4" " Weight: 0.568 oz.	Tin. . . . 3.9			855
1629.	17. 117'4" - 124'8" " Weight: 1.226 ozs.	Tin. . . . 12.1			5.72
1630.	18. 124'8" - 131'0" 6'4" of 5" bore. Weight: 3.032 ozs.	Tin. . . . 41.3			<del>48.31</del> 55.94

No concs. 14'8" - 58'8". No. 16 was pyritic.

Average = 4.45

per E. J. G.

*[Signature]*

Chief Government Chemist and Assayer.



LABORATORY,  
LAUNGESTON.

17th. December, 1936.

**CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**



To J. B. Scott, Esq.,

Secretary for Mines, HOBART.

The samples of Concentrates received  
from W. J. Terry on the 27th. ult.  
and stated to be from Gladstone, No. 82 Bore have has been  
examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Per Ton		
			Ozs.	Dwts.	Grs.
1557.	1. 0' - 7'4". † cub. ft. of 5" bore. Weight: 0.162 ozs.	Tin. . . . 3.8			237
1558.	2. 7'4" - 14'8" Weight: 0.078 ozs.	Tin. . . . 4.7			141
1559.	3. 14'8" - 22'. Weight: 0.092 ozs.	Tin. . . . 3.9			138
1560.	9. 58'8" - 66'. Weight: 0.035 ozs.	Tin. . . . 6.2			084
1561.	10. 66' - 73'4". Weight: 0.074 ozs.	Tin. . . . 10.5			299
1562.	11. 73'4" - 80'8". Weight: 2.220 ozs.	Tin. . . . 45.0			38.54
1563.	12. 80'8" - 88'. Weight: 0.166 ozs.	Tin. . . . 28.7			1.84
1564.	13. 88' - 95'4". Weight: 0.030 ozs.	Tin. . . . 9.8			113
1565.	14. 95'4" - 102'8". Weight: 0.355 ozs.	Tin. . . . 10.9			1.49
1566.	15. 102'8" - 110'. Weight: 0.654 ozs.	Tin. . . . 11.9			3.00
1567.	16. 110' - 117'4". Weight: 0.318 ozs.	Tin. . . . 16.3			2.00
1568.	17. 117'4" - 124'8". Weight: 0.857 ozs.	Tin. . . . 42.8			14.15
1569.	18. 124'8" - 127'5". 2'9" of 5" bore. Weight: 5.000 ozs.	Tin. . . . 46.5			29.70 239.2

No concs. Nos. 4-8. Nos. 10-18 pyritic.

Average = 8.43

pl b.f. G

W.S. Hancock



LABORATORY,  
LAUNGESTON.

17th. December, 1936.

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

To J. B. Scott, Esq.,  
Secretary for Mines, HOBART.



The samples of Concentrates received  
from W. J. Terry on the 25th. ult.  
and stated to be from Gladstone, No. 81 Bore have ~~has~~ been  
examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Per Ton		
			Ozs.	Dwts.	Grs.
1539.	1. 0' - 7'4". 1 cub. ft. of 5" bore. Weight: 0.013 ozs.	Tin. . . . 9.5			<del>098</del>
1540.	2. 7'4" - 14'8". Weight: 0.009 Ozs.	Tin. . . . 6.9			027
1541.	3. 14'8" - 22'. Weight: 0.018 ozs.	Tin. . . . 7.1			099
1542.	4. 22' - 29'4". Weight: 0.008 ozs.	Tin. . . . 6.9			021
1543.	5. 29'4" - 36'8". Weight: 0.024 ozs.	Tin. . . . 4.6			<del>068</del> 043
1544.	7. 44' - 51'4". Weight: 0.022 ozs.	Tin. . . . 3.9			033
1545.	9. 58'8" - 66'. Weight: 0.088 ozs.	Tin. . . . 4.8			163
1546.	10. 66' - 73'4". Weight: 0.199 ozs.	Tin. . . . 3.2			296
1547.	11. 73'4" - 80'8". X Weight: 0.305 ozs.	Tin. . . . 0.8			094
1548.	12. 80'8" - 88'. Weight: 0.150 ozs.	Tin. . . . 1.8			104
1549.	13. 88' - 95'4". Weight: 0.864 ozs.	Tin. . . . 0.9			300
1550.	14. 95'4" - 102'8". Weight: 0.272 ozs.	Tin. . . . 23.3			245
1551.	15. 102'8" - 110'. Weight: 0.194 ozs.	Tin. . . . 14.1			1055
1552.	16. 110' - 117'0". 7'0" of 5" bore. Weight: 0.272 ozs.	Tin. . . . 39.2			431

Average = .547

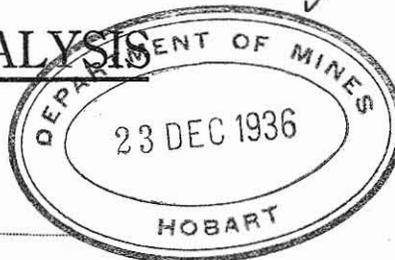
*W. E. Hanson*



LABORATORY,  
LAUNCESTON,

16th. December, 1936.

**CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**



To J. B. Scott, Esq.,

Secretary for Mines, HOBART.

The samples of Concentrates received  
from W. J. Terry on the 25th. ult.  
and stated to be from Gladstone, No. 80 Bore have been  
examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Per Ton. of		
			Ozs.	Dmts.	Grs.
1526.	1. 0' - 7'4". ↑ cub. ft. of 5" bore. Weight: 0.140 ozs.	Tin. . . . 5.1			275
1527.	2. 7'4" - 14'8". Weight: 0.077 ozs.	Tin. . . . 8.6			256
1528.	3. 14'8" - 22'. Weight: 0.086 ozs.	Tin. . . . 3.5			116.
1529.	8. 51'4" - 58'8". Weight: 0.023 ozs.	Tin. . . . 4.8			093.
1530.	9. 58'8" - 66'. Weight: 0.112 ozs.	Tin. . . . 2.0			086
1531.	10. 66' - 73'4". Weight: 0.095 ozs.	Tin. . . . 6.0			220
1532.	11. 73'4" - 80'8". Weight: 0.352 ozs.	Tin. . . . 10.5			143
1533.	12. 80'8" - 88'. Weight: 0.038 ozs.	Tin. . . . 4.5			066
1534.	13. 88' - 95'4". Weight: 0.111 ozs.	Tin. . . . 7.7			330
1535.	14. 95'4" - 102'8". Weight: 0.127 ozs.	Tin. . . . 7.4			362
1536.	15. 102'8" - 110'. Weight: 0.104 ozs.	Tin. . . . 4.8			193
1537.	16. 110' - 117'4". Weight: 1.676 ozs.	Tin. . . . 1.8			116
1538.	17. 117'4" - 124'8". Weight: 1.777 ozs.	Tin. . . . 38.5			264

07. Per Ton. of  
Ozs. Dmts. Grs.  
of 707 tons

Average  
1.82

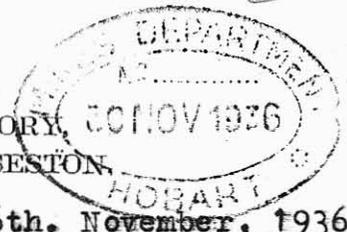
No concentrates 22' - 51'4". Nos. 10 - 17 were pyritic.

per G. F. G.

W. G. Hanson



LABORATORY, 30 NOV 1936  
LAUNCESTON



26th. November, 1936.

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

To J. B. Scott, Esq.,  
Secretary for Mines, HOBART.

The samples of Concentrates received  
from W. J. Terry on the 12th. ult.  
and stated to be from Gladstone, No. 72 Bore have ~~has~~ been  
examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Per Ton		
			Ozs.	Dwt.	Grs.
1321.	1. 0" - 7'4". 1 cub. ft. of 5" bore Weight: 0.0986 ozs.	Tin. . . 12.8	709		
1322.	2. 7'4" - 14'8". Weight: 0.0577 ozs.	Tin. . . 7.3			
1323.	3. 14'8" - 22'. Weight: 0.0357 ozs.	Tin. . . 12.0			
1324.	4. 22' - 29'4" Weight: 0.0513 ozs.	Tin. . . 12.2			
1325.	5. 29'4" - 36'8" Weight: 0.123 ozs.	Tin. . . 12.1			
1326.	6. 36'8" - 44'. Weight: 0.0646 ozs.	Tin. . . 23.3			
1327.	7. 44' - 51'4". Weight: 0.4490 ozs.	Tin. . . 56.0			
1328.	8. 51'4" - 58'8". Weight: 0.7367 ozs.	Tin. . . 55.2			

*Handwritten:* 4 per cent of  
Ozs. Dwt. Grs.  
709  
15.685

*Handwritten:* Average = 3.45

*Handwritten:* per G. J. P.



LABORATORY.  
LAUNCESTON.

26th. November, 1936.



## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

To J. B. Scott, Esq.,

Secretary for Mines, HOBART.

The samples of Concentrates received  
from W. J. Terry on the 26th. ult.  
and stated to be from Gladstone, No. 74 Bore have ~~has~~ been  
examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Per Ton		
			Ozs.	Dwts.	Grs.
†365.	1. 0' - 7'4". † cub. ft. of 5" bore. Weight: 0.1037 ozs.	Tin. . . 22.7			908
†366.	2. 7'4" - 14'8". " Weight: 0.0225 ozs.	Tin. . . 10.3			089
†367.	3. 14'8" - 22'. " Weight: 0.0547 ozs.	Tin. . . 13.5			285
†368.	4. 22' - 29'4". " Weight: 0.0416 ozs.	Tin. . . 17.1			274
†369.	5. 29'4" - 36'9". 7'5" of 5" bore. Weight: 0.0288 ozs.	Tin. . . 3.6			090

*pv G. J. P. Average* 32

D61727

58

Gludstone

Nov 23<sup>rd</sup> 1936

Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart



Dear Sir,

We have completed No 81 Bore,  
Moved the plant and reached a depth  
of 75 feet with No 82 Bore  
No 81 Bottomed at 117 feet, and the  
values were poor. I am forwarding  
the samples to Mr Manson for  
assay.

Please find enclosed the following  
papers:-

Two letters for Mr D. J. Henderson  
Weekly Report Sheet  
Glasgow Engineering Co.

Yours faithfully  
W. J. Cory

Calvin Drill Foreman

Gallstone  
Nov 21<sup>st</sup> 1936

Mr. E. J. Slenderson  
Assistant Government-Geologist  
Hobart.



Dear Sir.

The following are the details of  
samples taken from No 81 Bore.

No 1	Sample	0 to 7'4"	1 cubic foot of 5" Bore
No 2	"	7'4" to 14'8"	" " " " " "
No 3	"	14'8" to 22'0"	" " " " " "
No 4	"	22'0" to 29'4"	" " " " " "
No 5	"	29'4" to 36'8"	" " " " " "
No 6	"	36'8" to 44'0"	No Concentrates
No 7	"	44'0" to 51'4"	1 Cubic foot of 5" Bore
No 8	"	51'4" to 58'8"	No Concentrates
No 9	"	58'8" to 66'0"	1 cubic foot of 5" Bore
No 10	"	66'0" to 73'4"	" " " " " "
No 11	"	73'4" to 80'8"	" " " " " "
No 12	"	80'8" to 88'0"	" " " " " "
No 13	"	88'0" to 95'4"	" " " " " "
No 14	"	95'4" to 102'8"	" " " " " "
No 15	"	102'8" to 110'0"	" " " " " "
No 16	"	110'0" to 117'0"	7' of 5" Bore

Yours faithfully  
W. J. Tebey  
Calyx Drill Foreman

Gladstone  
Nov 17<sup>th</sup> 1936. 55

Mr. L. J. Henderson  
Assistant Government Geologist  
Hobart



Dear Sir,

The following are the details of samples  
taken from No 80 Bore.

No 1	Sample 0 to 7'4"	1 cubic foot of 5" Bore
No 2	" 7'4" to 14'8"	" " " " " "
No 3	" 14'8" to 22'0"	" " " " " "
No 4	" 22'0" to 29'4"	No Concentrates
No 5	" 29'4" to 36'8"	" "
No 6	" 36'8" to 44'0"	" "
No 7	" 44'0" to 51'4"	" "
No 8	" 51'4" to 58'8"	1 cubic foot of 5" Bore
No 9	" 58'8" to 66'0"	" " " " " "
No 10	" 66'0" to 73'4"	" " " " " "
No 11	" 73'4" to 80'8"	" " " " " "
No 12	" 80'8" to 88'0"	" " " " " "
No 13	" 88'0" to 95'4"	" " " " " "
No 14	" 95'4" to 102'8"	" " " " " "
No 15	" 102'8" to 110'0"	" " " " " "
No 16	" 110'0" to 117'4"	" " " " " "
No 17	" 117'4" to 124'8"	" " " " " "

Yours faithfully  
W. J. Perry  
Chief Drill Foreman

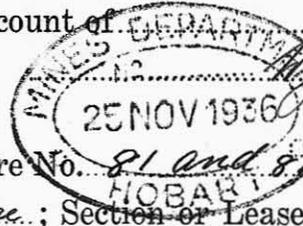
# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

D61-127.

## BORING OPERATIONS.

*Calyx Drill* **DRILL**

The following is the Record of Work done on account of DEPARTMENT  
 for the week ended Nov 21st 1936  
 Postal Address Gladstone  
 District of Kingston Bore No. 81 and 82  
 Position No. 1 Bore 2 Chain North of No. 78 Bore; Section or Lease No. \_\_\_\_\_

  
 Signature of Foreman. *W. J. Terry*

State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting  
2 Hours Erecting plant Monday at 81 Bore  
3 Hours Wednesday 4 1/2 Hours Thursday moving & erecting plant 82 side

STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<i>W. J. Terry</i>	<i>day</i>	-	-
Runner				
Assistant	<i>J. Petrie</i>	<i>day</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>6</i>
Runner				
Assistant	<i>A. G. Floyd</i>	<i>day</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>6</i>

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
Shift.	From	To	For Shift.	At end of Shift
	feet.	feet.	feet.	
Monday	Night		<i>No. 81 Bore</i>	
	Day	0	4.0	4.0
Tuesday	Night			
	Day	4.0	9.5	9.5
Wednesday	Night			
	Day	9.5	12.0	12.0
Thursday	Night		<i>No. 82 Bore</i>	
	Day	0	3.0	3.0
Friday	Night			
	Day	3.0	6.5	6.5
Saturday	Night			
	Day	6.5	7.5	7.5
TOTAL FOR WEEK			18.5	

TOOLS USED.					
	From			To	
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger	0	12.0	<i>Calyx</i>		
Drive pump	0	16.0	<i>Shot</i>		
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.				
	Kerosene		Oil.	
	Fuel	Fuel	Fuel	Fuel
On hand at end of previous week	21.2 gal	5.2 gal		
Received during week	0	0		
Total	21.2	5.2		
On hand	18.2	4		
Used	3.0	1		

**WATER.**

Struck at ..... feet.  
 Flow ..... gallons per hour.  
 Quality .....  
 Depth from surface when bore completed ..... feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet	feet	feet	feet	feet
In hole			7.5		
Not in use		1.5	8.2		
Total		1.5	15.7		

Diameter of hole ..... 5 ..... inches.  
 Reduced to ..... inches diameter at ..... feet.  
 Dip of strata .....  
 Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:—

*Material Passed Through in No. 82 Bore attached to Week Report Sheet Nov 28 &*

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.						
Material	From		To		Thickness	Core obtained.
	ft.	in.	ft.	in.		
<i>Surface</i>	0		11	0"	1	0"
<i>Cement</i>	1	0"	3	0"	2	0"
<i>Reg</i>	3	0"	5	0"	2	0"
<i>Ruggy Drift</i>	5	0"	15	6"	10	6"
<i>Drift</i>	15	6"	29	0"	13	6"
<i>Ruggy Drift</i>	29	0"	38	6"	9	6"
<i>Drift</i>	38	6"	80	0"	41	6"
<i>Reg</i>	80	0"	85	0"	5	0"
<i>Drift</i>	85	0"	101	6"	16	6"
<i>Drift (Small Wash Strag)</i>	101	6"	105	0"	3	6"
<i>Sand</i>	105	0"	107	0"	2	0"
<i>Drift (Small Wash Strag)</i>	107	0"	109	6"	2	6"
<i>Sediment</i>	109	6"	112	0"	2	6"
<i>Sand</i>	112	0"	115	0"	3	0"
<i>Wash</i>	115	0"	117	0"	2	0"
<i>Soft Slate Bottom</i>	117	0"	120	0"	3	0"

*W. J. Terry*  
 Initials of Foreman.

Received .....  
 Director of Mines .....  
 Mining Engineer .....

**For Diamond Drill Only.**

Diamonds on hand .....  
 Diamonds received .....  
 Diamonds used in bore .....  
 No. and size of bits set .....

D61727.  
50

Gladstone

Nov 14<sup>th</sup> 1936

Mr J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart



Dear Sir,

We have completed No 79 and 80 Bores  
moved the plant to No 81 site.

No 79 Bore bottomed at 124' 7" and  
carried good values.

No 80 Bore bottomed at 124' 8" and the  
values in this bore was poor. It bottomed  
on hard slate.

I am forwarding samples taken from  
both these bores to Mr Manson for assay.  
Please find enclosed the following  
papers:

Letter for Assistant Government Geologist

Weekly Report Sheet

Voucher for W. J. Terry

" " J. Petrie

" " A. G. Floyd

" " W. S. Lenders

" " Shell Oil Co

W. J. Terry

Calvin Dull Foreman

Gladstone

Nov 14<sup>th</sup> 1936

49

Mr. L. J. Henderson  
Assistant Government Geologist  
Aobart

Dear Sir

The following are the details of samples  
taken from No 9 Bore.

No 1	Sample 0 to 7'4"	1 cubic foot of 5" Bore
No 2	" 7'4" to 14'8"	" " " " " "
No 3	" 14'8" to 22'0"	" " " " " "
No 4	" 22'0" to 29'4"	No Concentrates
No 5	" 29'4" to 36'8"	" "
No 6	" 36'8" to 44'0"	" "
No 7	" 44'0" to 51'4"	" "
No 8	" 51'4" to 58'8"	" "
No 9	" 58'8" to 66'0"	1 cubic foot of 5" Bore
No 10	" 66'0" to 73'4"	" " " " " "
No 11	" 73'4" to 80'8"	" " " " " "
No 12	" 80'8" to 88'0"	" " " " " "
No 13	" 88'0" to 95'4"	" " " " " "
No 14	" 95'4" to 102'8"	" " " " " "
No 15	" 102'8" to 110'0"	" " " " " "
No 16	" 110'0" to 117'4"	" " " " " "
No 17	" 117'4" to 124'7"	7'3" of 5" Bore

Yours faithfully  
W. J. Perry  
Cable Dull Foreman

# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

D61-727.

## BORING OPERATIONS.

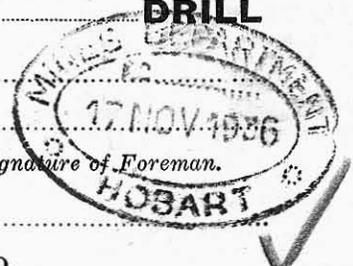
*Calyx*

## DRILL

The following is the Record of Work done on account of

for the week ended Nov 14<sup>th</sup> 1936

*M. J. Terry*



Postal Address Gladstone

District of Ringarooma

Bore No. 79 and 80

Position: No. 79 Bore 14.5 feet West of No. 78 Bore; Section or Lease No.

State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting  
1 Hour Monday 7 hours Tuesday Dismantling moving & erecting at No. 80 site  
4 Hours Saturday Dismantling & moving plant

STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<i>M. J. Terry</i>	-	-	-
Runner				
Assistant	<i>J. Petrie</i>	day	4.8	6
Runner				
Assistant	<i>A. S. Floyd</i>	day	4.8	6

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
Shift.	From feet.	To feet.	For Shift. feet.	At end of Shift
Monday <i>9 11 136</i>	Night		<u>No. 79 Bore</u>	
	Day	<i>11.5</i>	<i>12.7</i>	<i>12.7</i>
	Afternoon			
Tuesday <i>10 11 136</i>	Night		<u>No. 80 Bore</u>	
	Day	<i>0</i>	<i>1.5</i>	<i>1.5</i>
	Afternoon			
Wednesday <i>11 11 136</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>1.5</i>	<i>6.0</i>	<i>4.5</i>
	Afternoon			
Thursday <i>12 11 136</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>6.0</i>	<i>9.9</i>	<i>3.9</i>
	Afternoon			
Friday <i>13 11 136</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>9.9</i>	<i>10.7</i>	<i>2.8</i>
	Afternoon			
Saturday <i>14 11 136</i>	Night			
	Day			
	Afternoon			
TOTAL FOR WEEK			<i>139.</i>	

TOOLS USED.					
	From			To	
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger	<i>0</i>	<i>12.7</i>	Calyx		
Drive pump	<i>0</i>	<i>12.7</i>	Shot		
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.			
	Kerosene		Oil.
	feet.	feet.	
On hand at end of previous week	<i>24.4 gal</i>	<i>7 gal</i>	
Received during week	<i>0 "</i>	<i>0 "</i>	
Total	<i>24.4 "</i>	<i>7 "</i>	
On hand	<i>2.12</i>	<i>5 1/2 "</i>	
Used	<i>3.2</i>	<i>1 1/2 "</i>	

**WATER.**

ack at.....feet.

Flow.....gallons per hour.

Quality.....

Depth from surface when bore completed.....feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.
In hole					
Not in use		<i>15</i>	<i>15.7</i>		
Total		<i>15</i>	<i>15.7</i>		

Diameter of hole.....*5* inches.

Reduced to.....inches diameter at.....feet.

Dip of strata.....

Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:—

*"Strata Passed Through" is No. 80*  
*Pipe attached to back of sheet*

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.				
Material	From		Thickness	Core obtained.
	ft.	in.		
Surface	<i>0</i>	<i>6"</i>	<i>6"</i>	<i>6"</i>
Cement	<i>6"</i>	<i>2' 0"</i>	<i>1' 6"</i>	<i>1' 6"</i>
Rugby Drift	<i>2' 0"</i>	<i>8' 6"</i>	<i>6' 6"</i>	<i>6' 6"</i>
Drift	<i>8' 6"</i>	<i>54' 6"</i>	<i>46' 0"</i>	<i>46' 0"</i>
Pug	<i>54' 6"</i>	<i>58' 6"</i>	<i>4' 0"</i>	<i>4' 0"</i>
Drift	<i>58' 6"</i>	<i>70' 6"</i>	<i>12' 0"</i>	<i>12' 0"</i>
Wash	<i>70' 6"</i>	<i>72' 0"</i>	<i>1' 6"</i>	<i>1' 6"</i>
Drift	<i>72' 0"</i>	<i>76' 6"</i>	<i>4' 6"</i>	<i>4' 6"</i>
Puggy Drift	<i>76' 6"</i>	<i>82' 0"</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>
Drift	<i>82' 0"</i>	<i>98' 0"</i>	<i>16' 0"</i>	<i>16' 0"</i>
Pug	<i>98' 0"</i>	<i>100' 6"</i>	<i>2' 6"</i>	<i>2' 6"</i>
Drift (Small Wash Strata)	<i>100' 6"</i>	<i>102' 6"</i>	<i>2' 0"</i>	<i>2' 0"</i>
Pug	<i>102' 6"</i>	<i>105' 0"</i>	<i>2' 6"</i>	<i>2' 6"</i>
Drift (Small Wash Strata)	<i>105' 0"</i>	<i>115' 0"</i>	<i>10' 0"</i>	<i>10' 0"</i>
Wash	<i>115' 0"</i>	<i>124' 7"</i>	<i>9' 7"</i>	<i>9' 7"</i>
Soft Slate Bottom	<i>124' 7"</i>	<i>127' 0"</i>	<i>2' 5"</i>	<i>2' 5"</i>

For Diamond Drill Only.	
Diamonds on hand	.....
Diamonds received	.....
Diamonds used in bore	.....
No. and size of bits	.....

*M. J. Terry*  
 Initials of Foreman.

Received *17/11/36*

Director of Mines *J. Brown*

State Mining Engineer

No 80 Bore

Strata Passed Through

Material	From		To		Thickness	Core Obtained
	ft	in	ft	in		
Surface	0		1' 0"		1' 0"	0"
Cement	1' 0"		3' 0"		2' 0"	2' 0"
Sediment	3' 0"		5' 0"		2' 0"	2' 0"
Puggy Drift	5' 0"		8' 6"		3' 6"	3' 6"
Drift	8' 6"		39' 6"		31' 0"	31' 0"
Puggy Drift	39' 6"		43' 0"		3' 6"	3' 6"
Sediment	43' 0"		51' 0"		8' 0"	8' 0"
Pug.	51' 0"		56' 0"		5' 0"	5' 0"
Drift	56' 0"		63' 0"		7' 0"	7' 0"
Puggy Drift	63' 0"		74' 0"		11' 0"	11' 0"
Wash	74' 0"		76' 6"		2' 6"	2' 6"
Drift	76' 6"		102' 0"		25' 6"	25' 6"
Pug.	102' 0"		109' 6"		7' 6"	7' 6"
Sand (Small Wash Stones)	109' 6"		115' 0"		5' 6"	5' 6"
Drift (Wash Stones)	115' 0"		124' 8"		9' 8"	9' 8"
Hard Slate Bottom	124' 8"		127' 0"		2' 4"	2' 4"

Position 2 Chains West of No 79 Bore

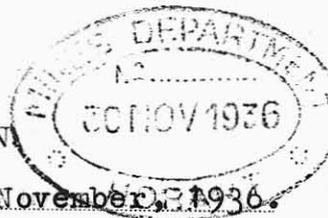
MIXED  
BORING OPERATIONS

For Diamond Drill Only  
Diamonds used in this  
The best size of bit for

11/14/1914  
11/14/1914



LABORATORY,  
LAUNGESTON



26th. November, 1936.

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

To J. B. Scott, Esq.,

Secretary for Mines, HOBART.

The samples of Concentrates received  
from W. J. Terry on the 26th. ult.  
and stated to be from Gladstone, No. 76 Bore have ~~has~~ been  
examined, with the following results:—

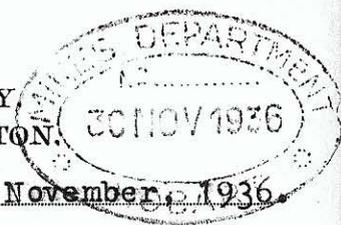
Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Per Ton		
			Ozs.	Dwts.	Grs.
1370.	1. 0' - 7'4". 1 cub. ft. of 5" bore. Weight: 0.0572 ozs.	Tin. . . 6.4		.141	
1371.	2. 7'4" - 14'8". Weight: 0.0145 ozs.	Tin. . . 4.6		.026	
1372.	3. 14'8" - 22'. Weight: 0.0397 ozs.	Tin. . . 6.4		.098	
1373.	4. 22' - 29'4". Weight: 0.0427 ozs.	Tin. . . 6.0		.099	
74.	5. 29'4" - 36'8". Weight: 0.0389 ozs.	Tin. . . 3.5		.053	
1375.	6. 36'8" - 44'. Weight: 0.0947 ozs.	Tin. . . 2.5		.091	
1376.	7. 44' - 51'4". Weight: 0.0498 ozs.	Tin. . . 3.3		.063	
1377.	8. 51'4" - 58'8". Weight: 0.0933 ozs.	Tin. . . 4.3		.155	
1378.	9. 58'8" - 66'. Weight: 0.0587 ozs.	Tin. . . 1.3		.029	
1379.	10. 66' - 73'4". Weight: 0.0763 ozs.	Tin. . . 0.9		.027	
1380.	11. 73'4" - 80'8". Weight: 0.1616 ozs.	Tin. . . 12.3		.767	
1381.	12. 80'8" - 88'. Weight: 0.2774 ozs.	Tin. . . 17.7		1.894	
1382.	13. 88' - 95'4". Weight: 0.244 ozs	Tin. . . 11.8		1.11	

*J. B. Scott*

*W. S. Hanson*



LABORATORY  
LAUNGESTON



26th. November, 1936

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

To J. B. Scott, Esq.,

Secretary for Mines, HOBART.



The samples of Concentrates received  
from W. J. Terry on the 26th. ult.  
and stated to be from Gladstone, No. 76 Bore have ~~has~~ been  
examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Per Tonn.		
			Ozs.	Dwt.	Gr.
1383.	14. 95'4" - 102'8". 1 cub. ft. of 5" bore. Weight: 4.8138 ozs. Tin. . .	17.4	32.31		
1384.	15. 102'8" 104'9". 2'1" of 5" bore Weight: 1.4503 ozs. Tin. . .	28.9	56.92	16.17	
Average		3.536.			

*W. S. C. Hanson*  
*per G. F. G.*

*W. S. C. Hanson.*  
Chief Government Chemist and Assayer.

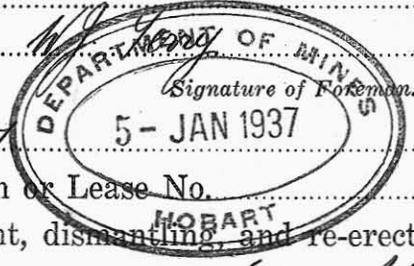
# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

D61-27  
**DRILL**

## BORING OPERATIONS.

*Calyx*

The following is the Record of Work done on account of.....  
 for the week ended Dec 26<sup>th</sup> 1936  
 Postal Address Cladstone  
 District of Tungamahua Bore No. 87  
 Position: 138 Feet West of No. 80 Bore; Section or Lease No. ....



State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting  
7 Hours Monday dismantling moving & erecting plant

STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<i>M. J. Terry</i>			
Runner				
Assistant	<i>J. Petrie</i>	<i>day</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>2</i>
Runner				
Assistant	<i>A. B. Floyd</i>	<i>day</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>2</i>

TOOLS USED.					
	From			To	
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger	<i>0</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Calyx</i>		
Drive pump	<i>0</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Shot</i>		
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.			
	Kerosene	Oil	
On hand at end of previous week	<i>6.0 gal</i>	<i>7 gal</i>	
Received during week	<i>0 "</i>	<i>0 "</i>	
Total	<i>6.0 "</i>	<i>7 "</i>	
On hand	<i>4.8 "</i>	<i>6 "</i>	
Used	<i>1.2 "</i>	<i>1 "</i>	

**WATER.**

Struck at.....feet.  
 Flow.....gallons per hour.  
 Quality.....  
 Depth from surface when bore completed.....feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.
In hole			<i>4.5</i>		
Not in use		<i>15</i>	<i>15.7</i>		
Total		<i>15</i>	<i>11.2</i>		

Diameter of hole.....*5* inches.  
 Reduced to.....inches diameter at.....feet.  
 Dip of strata.....  
 Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:—

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
Shift.	From	To	For Shift.	At end of Shift
Monday <i>21/12/36</i>	Night		<i>No. 87 Bore</i>	
	Day	<i>0</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>
Tuesday <i>22/12/36</i>	Afternoon			
	Day	<i>5</i>	<i>4.5</i>	<i>4.5</i>
Wednesday <i>1/1</i>	Afternoon			
	Day			
Thursday <i>1/1</i>	Afternoon			
	Day			
Friday <i>1/1</i>	Afternoon			
	Day			
Saturday <i>1/1</i>	Afternoon			
	Day			
TOTAL FOR WEEK			<i>4.5</i>	

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.				
Material	From		Thickness	Core obtained.
	ft.	in.		
<i>Surface</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>1' 0"</i>	<i>1' 0"</i>	<i>1' 0"</i>
<i>Cement</i>	<i>1' 0"</i>	<i>3' 0"</i>	<i>2' 0"</i>	<i>2' 0"</i>
<i>Pug</i>	<i>3' 0"</i>	<i>6' 6"</i>	<i>3' 6"</i>	<i>3' 6"</i>
<i>Small Wash Stone</i>	<i>6' 6"</i>	<i>9' 0"</i>	<i>2' 6"</i>	<i>2' 6"</i>
<i>Rugby Drift</i>	<i>9' 0"</i>	<i>15' 0"</i>	<i>6' 0"</i>	<i>6' 0"</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>15' 0"</i>	<i>42' 0"</i>	<i>27' 0"</i>	<i>27' 0"</i>
<i>Travel</i>	<i>42' 0"</i>	<i>44' 0"</i>	<i>2' 0"</i>	<i>2' 0"</i>
<i>Rugby Drift</i>	<i>44' 0"</i>	<i>45' 0"</i>	<i>1' 0"</i>	<i>1' 0"</i>

.....  
 Initials of Foreman.

Received.....  
 Director of Mines.....  
 State Mining Engineer.....

For Diamond Drill Only.	
Diamonds on hand.....	
Diamonds received.....	
Diamonds used in bore.....	
No. and size of bits set.....	

D6/127

F

see P118.  
further particulars.

Goung at Gladstone

"Examiner" 25-12-36

**T A S M A N I A**  
Notice under Registration 6A  
of the  
Regulations under the Mining Act, 1929.

Notice is hereby given that after the expiration of 21 days after the publication of this notice, application will be made by the undersigned to the Warden of Mines at Launceston for a recommendation that a special prospector's licence should be granted in respect of an area of 380 acres situate at Gladstone, starting south-west corner of section 11221, thence westerly for 57 chains, thence south for 67 chains, thence easterly for 67 chains, thence northerly for 67 chains, thence westerly for 10 chains to point of commencement. The above not to include 20 acres reserved for Mount Cameron water reserve.

Dated this 24th day of December, 1936.

Signed B. A. McCANN.

D6/127.

88

Gladstone  
Dec  
~~Nov~~ 21st 1936

Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart.



Dear Sir:

We have completed Nos 85 and 86  
Bores:-

No 85 Bore bottomed at 136.8" and  
the values were poor.

No 86 Bore bottomed at 119.6", values  
poor.

I am forwarding the samples along  
to Mr. Manson for assay.

Please find enclosed the following  
papers:-

Weekly Report Sheet

Receipt for Voucher and Weekly Report Sheet.

Voucher for Vacuum Oil Co

Yours faithfully  
W. J. Perry  
Calyx Drill Foreman

(Place)

Nº 1261

*Gladstone*

(Date)

*Dec 18<sup>th</sup> 1936*

RECEIVED from the Secretary for Mines



*2 Dozen Vouchers*

*1 " Weekly Report Sheet*

Signature

*W. J. Terry*

# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

D6/27

## BORING OPERATIONS.

*Calyx*

## DRILL

The following is the Record of Work done on account of

for the week ended Dec 19<sup>th</sup> 1936

Postal Address Gladstone

District of Pangaroona

Bore No. 85 and 86

Position: No 85 Bore 2 Chain North of No 84 Bore Section or Lease No.



State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting  
3 Hours Monday 4 1/2 hours Tuesday dismantling moving & erecting plant

STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<i>N. J. Terry</i>			
Runner				
Assistant	<i>G. Petrie</i>	<i>clay</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>6</i>
Runner				
Assistant	<i>A. S. Floyd</i>	"	"	"

TOOLS USED.					
	From			To	
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger	<i>0</i>	<i>122</i>	<i>Calyx</i>		
Drive pump	<i>0</i>	<i>122</i>	<i>Shot</i>		
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.			
	Kerosene		Oil.
	Fuel		
On hand at end of previous week	<i>88 gal</i>	<i>0 gal</i>	
Received during week	<i>8 "</i>	<i>8 "</i>	
Total	<i>96 "</i>	<i>8 "</i>	
On hand	<i>60 "</i>	<i>7 "</i>	
Used	<i>36 "</i>	<i>1 "</i>	

**WATER.**

Struck at ..... feet.  
 w..... gallons per hour.  
 Quality.....  
 Depth from surface when bore completed ..... feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet	feet	feet	feet	feet
In hole					
Not in use		<i>15</i>	<i>157</i>		
Total		<i>15</i>	<i>157</i>		

Diameter of hole 5 inches.  
 Reduced to ..... inches diameter at ..... feet.  
 Dip of strata.....  
 Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:—

*Material Passed Through in No 86 Bore attached to back of sheet*

Initials of Foreman.

Received 23/12/36  
 Director of Mines *J. Brown*  
 State Mining Engineer

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
Shift.	From feet.	To feet.	For Shift. feet.	
				Monday <i>14/12/36</i>
Day	<i>124</i>	<i>138</i>	<i>14</i>	
Afternoon			<i>138</i>	
Tuesday <i>15/12/36</i>	Night		<i>No 86 Bore</i>	
	Day	<i>0</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>
	Afternoon			<i>20</i>
Wednesday <i>16/12/36</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>20</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>4.5</i>
	Afternoon			<i>65</i>
Thursday <i>17/12/36</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>4.5</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>3.5</i>
	Afternoon			<i>80</i>
Friday <i>18/12/36</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>80</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>30</i>
	Afternoon			<i>110</i>
Saturday <i>19/12/36</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>110</i>	<i>122</i>	<i>12</i>
	Afternoon			<i>122</i>
TOTAL FOR WEEK			<i>136</i>	

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.						
Material	From		To		Thickness	Core obtained.
	ft.	in.	ft.	in.		
<i>Surface</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3 0"</i>	<i>3 0"</i>
<i>Cement</i>	<i>3 0"</i>	<i>4 6"</i>	<i>1 6"</i>	<i>1 6"</i>	<i>1 6"</i>	<i>1 6"</i>
<i>Pug</i>	<i>4 6"</i>	<i>10 0"</i>	<i>5 6"</i>	<i>5 6"</i>	<i>5 6"</i>	<i>5 6"</i>
<i>Drift (Small Band of Pug)</i>	<i>10 0"</i>	<i>54 0"</i>	<i>44 0"</i>	<i>44 0"</i>	<i>44 0"</i>	<i>44 0"</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>54 0"</i>	<i>62 0"</i>	<i>8 0"</i>	<i>8 0"</i>	<i>8 0"</i>	<i>8 0"</i>
<i>Pugged Drift</i>	<i>62 0"</i>	<i>66 6"</i>	<i>4 6"</i>	<i>4 6"</i>	<i>4 6"</i>	<i>4 6"</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>66 6"</i>	<i>79 6"</i>	<i>13 0"</i>	<i>13 0"</i>	<i>13 0"</i>	<i>13 0"</i>
<i>Pug</i>	<i>79 6"</i>	<i>85 0"</i>	<i>5 6"</i>	<i>5 6"</i>	<i>5 6"</i>	<i>5 6"</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>85 0"</i>	<i>86 0"</i>	<i>1 0"</i>	<i>1 0"</i>	<i>1 0"</i>	<i>1 0"</i>
<i>Wash</i>	<i>86 0"</i>	<i>91 0"</i>	<i>5 0"</i>	<i>5 0"</i>	<i>5 0"</i>	<i>5 0"</i>
<i>Pug</i>	<i>91 0"</i>	<i>95 0"</i>	<i>4 0"</i>	<i>4 0"</i>	<i>4 0"</i>	<i>4 0"</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>95 0"</i>	<i>98 0"</i>	<i>3 0"</i>	<i>3 0"</i>	<i>3 0"</i>	<i>3 0"</i>
<i>Pug (De composed Hard)</i>	<i>98 0"</i>	<i>102 6"</i>	<i>4 6"</i>	<i>4 6"</i>	<i>4 6"</i>	<i>4 6"</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>102 6"</i>	<i>125 0"</i>	<i>22 6"</i>	<i>22 6"</i>	<i>22 6"</i>	<i>22 6"</i>
<i>Sand</i>	<i>125 0"</i>	<i>128 0"</i>	<i>3 0"</i>	<i>3 0"</i>	<i>3 0"</i>	<i>3 0"</i>
<i>Drift (Small Wash Stone)</i>	<i>128 0"</i>	<i>136 8"</i>	<i>8 8"</i>	<i>8 8"</i>	<i>8 8"</i>	<i>8 8"</i>
<i>Hard Slate Bottom</i>	<i>136 8"</i>	<i>138 0"</i>	<i>1 4"</i>	<i>1 4"</i>	<i>1 4"</i>	<i>1 4"</i>

Diamonds used in bore.....  
 No. and size of bits set.....

No 86 Bore

Strata Passed Through

Material	From	To	Thickness	Core Obtained
Surface	0"	6"	6"	6"
Cement	6	2' 6"	2' 0"	2' 0"
Pug	2' 6"	10' 0"	7' 6"	7' 6"
Drift	10' 0"	21' 0"	11' 0"	11' 0"
Puggy Drift	21' 0"	24' 0"	3' 0"	3' 0"
Drift	24' 0"	29' 6"	5' 6"	5' 6"
Sand	29' 6"	31' 6"	2' 0"	2' 0"
Drift	31' 6"	56' 0"	24' 6"	24' 6"
Pug	56' 0"	61' 6"	5' 6"	5' 6"
Drift	61' 6"	78' 0"	16' 6"	16' 6"
Puggy Drift	78' 0"	84' 0"	6' 0"	6' 0"
Drift	84' 0"	99' 0"	15' 0"	15' 0"
Sand	99' 0"	102' 0"	3' 0"	3' 0"
Drift	102' 0"	104' 0"	2' 0"	2' 0"
Pug	104' 0"	111' 6"	7' 6"	7' 6"
Drift (Small West Stones)	111' 6"	119' 6"	8' 0"	8' 0"
Soft Slate Bottom	119' 6"	122' 0"	2' 6"	2' 6"

144 feet North of No 85 Bore

D61727.

18th December, 1936.

QJH/1

MEMORANDUM:

Under separate cover I am forwarding one copy of plan of boring at Gladstone in order that you may keep entered up to date position of bores as boring proceeds.



ACTING FIELD GEOLOGIST.

Mr. W.J. Terry,  
Drill Foreman,  
GLADSTONE.

D61/127

82

Gladstone

Dec 12<sup>th</sup> 1936

Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart



Dear Sir.

We have completed No 84 Bore moved  
the plant and reached a depth of 124  
feet with No 85.

No 84 Bore bottomed at 114.0" and  
the values were poor. I have for-  
warded the samples along to Mr  
Manson for assay.

Please find enclosed :-

Recd  
12/12/36

Voucher for W. J. Terry  
" " J. Petrie  
" " A. S. Floyd

Weekly Report Sheet.

Attached  
to  
12/12/36

Please send me a supply of  
Weekly Report Sheets and Vouchers

Yours faithfully  
W. J. Terry  
Colin Dull Force

# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

D61-12T

## BORING OPERATIONS.

*Calyx*

## DRILL

The following is the Record of Work done on account of.....  
 for the week ended Dec 12<sup>th</sup> 1936 ..... W. J. Terry  
 Postal Address Gladstone .....  
 District of Penguin ..... Bore No. 84 and 85  
 Position: No 84 Bore & Churn West of No 83 Bore Section or Lease No. ....



State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting plant at  
7 Hours Tuesday dismantling, moving & erecting plant at No 85 site

STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<u>W. J. Terry</u>			
Runner				
Assistant	<u>A. S. Floyd</u>	<u>Day</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>6</u>
Runner				
Assistant	<u>J. Paton</u>	<u>Day</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>6</u>

TOOLS USED.					
	From			To	
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger	<u>0</u>	<u>124</u>	<u>Calyx</u>		
Drive pump	<u>0</u>	<u>124</u>	<u>Shot</u>		
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.		
	Kerosene	Oil.
On hand at end of previous week	<u>118 gal</u>	<u>1 1/2 gal</u>
Received during week	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Total	<u>118</u>	<u>1 1/2</u>
On hand	<u>88</u>	<u>0</u>
Used	<u>31</u>	<u>1 1/2</u>

**WATER.**  
 Tuck at ..... feet.  
 Flow ..... gallons per hour.  
 Quality .....  
 Depth from surface when bore completed ..... feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.
In hole			<u>124</u>		
Not in use		<u>15</u>	<u>33</u>		
Total		<u>15</u>	<u>157</u>		

Diameter of hole ..... 5 inches.  
 Reduced to ..... inches diameter at ..... feet.  
 Dip of strata .....

Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:—  
Strata Passed Through in No 85 Bore attached to sheet for Dec 19<sup>th</sup>

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
Shift.	From feet.	To		At end of Shift
		feet.	feet.	
Monday <u>7 12 136</u>	<u>9.0</u>	<u>No 84 Bore</u>		
		Night		
		Day	<u>120.0</u>	<u>3.0</u>
Tuesday <u>8 12 136</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>No 85 Bore</u>		
		Night		
		Day	<u>7</u>	<u>7</u>
Wednesday <u>9 12 136</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>No 84 Bore</u>		
		Night		
		Day	<u>50</u>	<u>4.3</u>
Thursday <u>10 12 136</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>No 84 Bore</u>		
		Night		
		Day	<u>85</u>	<u>3.5</u>
Friday <u>11 12 136</u>	<u>85</u>	<u>No 84 Bore</u>		
		Night		
		Day	<u>119</u>	<u>3.4</u>
Saturday <u>12 12 136</u>	<u>119</u>	<u>No 84 Bore</u>		
		Night		
		Day	<u>124</u>	<u>5</u>
TOTAL FOR WEEK				<u>15.4</u>

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.						
Material	From		To		Thickness	Core obtained.
	ft.	in.	ft.	in.		
Surface	0		2	6"	2	6"
Cement	2	6"	4	0"	1	6"
Drift	4	0"	7	0"	3	0"
Puggy Drift	7	0"	10	0"	3	0"
Puggy Drift	10	0"	15	6"	5	6"
Puggy Drift	15	6"	47	0"	31	6"
Hard White Sand	47	0"	49	0"	2	0"
Drift	49	0"	54	0"	5	0"
Puggy Drift	54	0"	58	6"	4	6"
Drift	58	6"	68	0"	9	6"
Puggy Drift	68	0"	73	6"	5	6"
Whisk	73	6"	74	6"	1	0"
Sediment	74	6"	77	6"	3	0"
Puggy Drift	77	6"	85	0"	7	6"
Drift	85	0"	99	6"	14	6"
Sand	99	6"	102	6"	3	0"
Drift	102	6"	117	0"	14	6"
Soft Slate Bottom	117	0"	120	0"	3	0"

W. J. Terry  
 Initials of Foreman.

Mines Engineer

No. and size of bits set.....

D61/251

75

Gladstone

Dec 7<sup>th</sup> 1936

Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart



Dear Sir.

We have completed No 83 Bore, moved the plant and reached a depth of 90 feet with No 84 Bore.

No 83 Bottomed at 131 feet and carried a little iron. I am forwarding the samples to Mr Manson for Assay.

Please find enclosed "Weekly Report Sheet".

W.G. Perry  
Calyx Drill Foreman

Please requisition the following supplies for the Calyx Drill:-

- Supply of Postage Stamps.
- 8 gallons of Heavy Tractor Lubricating Oil
- 8 gallons of Petrol.

Yours faithfully  
W.G. Perry  
Calyx Drill Foreman

D61727  
5.

9th December, 1936.

TH/HK

Dear Sir,

I must thank you for forwarding particulars of samples (from the bores) sent to Launceston for assay.

In future, however, it will not be necessary for you to go to the trouble of sending us the details of samples as the Government Chemist and Assayer now gives these particulars on the certificates.

Yours faithfully,



for ACTING FIELD GEOLOGIST.

W. J. Terry, Esq.,  
Calyx Drill Foreman,  
GLADSTONE.

D61727. Gladstone  
Dec 27 1936  
9 DEC 1936  
HOBART  
F

Mr. L. J. Henderson  
Assistant Government Geologist  
Hobart

Dear Sir.

The following are the details of samples  
taken from No 82 Bore.

No 1	Sample	0 to 7'4"	1 cubic foot of 5" Bore
No 2	"	7'4" to 14'8"	" " " " "
No 3	"	14'8" to 22'0"	" " " " "
No 4	"	22'0" to 29'4"	No Concentrats
No 5	"	29'4" to 36'8"	" "
No 6	"	36'8" to 44'0"	" "
No 7	"	44'0" to 51'4"	" "
No 8	"	51'4" to 58'8"	" "
No 9	"	58'8" to 66'0"	1 cubic foot of 5" Bore
No 10	"	66'0" to 73'4"	" " " " "
No 11	"	73'4" to 80'8"	" " " " "
No 12	"	80'8" to 88'0"	" " " " "
No 13	"	88'0" to 95'4"	" " " " "
No 14	"	95'4" to 102'8"	" " " " "
No 15	"	102'8" to 110'0"	" " " " "
No 16	"	110'0" to 117'4"	" " " " "
No 17	"	117'4" to 124'8"	" " " " "
No 18	"	124'8" to 127'5"	2'9" of 5" Bore

Yours faithfully  
W. J. Perry

Gladstone  
Dec 2<sup>nd</sup> 1936 72

Mr L. J. Henderson  
Assistant Government Geologist  
Albany

Dear Sir.

The following are the details of samples  
taken from No 83 Bore.

No 1 Sample 0 to 7'4" 1 cubic foot of 5" Bore

No 2 " 7'4" to 14'8" " " " " "

No 3 " 14'8" to 22'0" No Concentrates

No 4 " 22'0" to 29'4" " "

No 5 " 29'4" to 36'8" " "

No 6 " 36'8" to 44'0" " "

No 7 " 44'0" to 51'4" " "

No 8 " 51'4" to 58'8" " "

No 9 " 58'8" to 66'0" 1 cubic foot of 5" Bore

No 10 " 66'0" to 73'4" " " " " " "

No 11 " 73'4" to 80'8" " " " " " "

No 12 " 80'8" to 88'0" " " " " " "

No 13 " 88'0" to 95'4" " " " " " "

No 14 " 95'4" to 102'8" " " " " " "

No 15 " 102'8" to 110'0" " " " " " "

No 16 " 110'0" to 117'4" " " " " " "

No 17 " 117'4" to 124'8" " " " " " "

No 18 " 124'8" to 131'0" 6'4" of 5" Bore

Yours faithfully  
W. J. Perry  
Colony Drill Foreman

# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

## BORING OPERATIONS.

*Calyx*

## DRILL

The following is the Record of Work done on account of.....

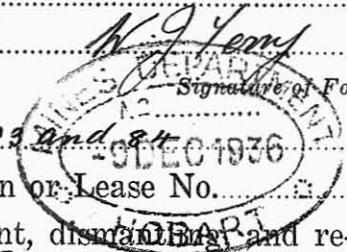
for the week ended *Dec 5<sup>th</sup>* 1936

Postal Address *St. Lukes town*

District of *Rangaparua*

Bore No. *23 and 24*

Position *No 83 Bore 2 chains North of No 80*; Section or Lease No. ....



State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling and re-erecting

*4 1/2 hours Wednesday 3 hours Thursday Dismantling moving & erecting*

STAFF.					FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.	Shift.	From feet.	To feet.	For Shift. feet.	At end of Shift
Foreman	<i>H. J. Terry</i>	-	-	-	Monday	75	100	25	100
Runner				Night					
Assistant	<i>J. Petre</i>	<i>day</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>6</i>	Day				
Runner					30 11 136				
Assistant	<i>A. S. Floyd</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>6</i>	Afternoon				
					Tuesday				
					Night				
					Day	<i>100</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>120</i>
					1 12 136				
					Afternoon				
					Wednesday				
					Night				
					Day	<i>120</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>135</i>
					2 12 136				
					Afternoon				
					Thursday				
					Night				
					Day	<i>0</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>40</i>
					3 12 136				
					Afternoon				
					Friday				
					Night				
					Day	<i>40</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>75</i>
					4 12 136				
					Afternoon				
					Saturday				
					Night				
					Day	<i>75</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>90</i>
					5 12 136				
					Afternoon				
TOTAL FOR WEEK								<i>150</i>	

### TOOLS USED.

	From			To	
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger	<i>0</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Calyx</i>		
Drive pump	<i>0</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Shot</i>		
Star bit					

### KEROSENE & OIL.

	Kerosene Gals.	Oil.
On hand at end of previous week	<i>150 gal</i>	<i>2 1/2 gal</i>
Received during week	<i>0 "</i>	<i>0 "</i>
Total	<i>150 "</i>	<i>2 1/2 "</i>
On hand	<i>118</i>	<i>1 "</i>
Used	<i>32</i>	<i>1 1/2</i>

### WATER.

Druck at ..... feet.  
 Flow ..... gallons per hour.  
 Quality .....  
 Depth from surface when bore completed ..... feet.

### CASING.

	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet	feet	feet	feet	feet
In hole			<i>90</i>		
Not in use		<i>15</i>	<i>64</i>		
Total		<i>15</i>	<i>154</i>		

Diameter of hole ..... *5* inches.  
 Reduced to ..... inches diameter at ..... feet.  
 Dip of strata .....  
 Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:—

*H. J. Terry*  
 Initials of Foreman

Received .....  
 Director of Mines .....  
 State Mining Engineer .....

### STRATA PASSED THROUGH.

Material	From		To		Thickness	Core obtained.
	ft.	in.	ft.	in.		
<i>Surface</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>2 0"</i>	<i>2 0"</i>	<i>2 0"</i>	<i>2 0"</i>	<i>2 0"</i>
<i>Cement</i>	<i>2 0"</i>	<i>5 0"</i>	<i>3 0"</i>	<i>3 0"</i>	<i>3 0"</i>	<i>3 0"</i>
<i>Pug</i>	<i>5 0"</i>	<i>7 0"</i>	<i>2 0"</i>	<i>2 0"</i>	<i>2 0"</i>	<i>2 0"</i>
<i>Puggy Drift</i>	<i>7 0"</i>	<i>15 6"</i>	<i>8 6"</i>	<i>8 6"</i>	<i>8 6"</i>	<i>8 6"</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>15 6"</i>	<i>19 0"</i>	<i>3 6"</i>	<i>3 6"</i>	<i>3 6"</i>	<i>3 6"</i>
<i>Puggy Drift</i>	<i>19 0"</i>	<i>24 0"</i>	<i>5 0"</i>	<i>5 0"</i>	<i>5 0"</i>	<i>5 0"</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>24 0"</i>	<i>35 0"</i>	<i>11 0"</i>	<i>11 0"</i>	<i>11 0"</i>	<i>11 0"</i>
<i>Puggy Drift</i>	<i>35 0"</i>	<i>40 0"</i>	<i>5 0"</i>	<i>5 0"</i>	<i>5 0"</i>	<i>5 0"</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>40 0"</i>	<i>45 0"</i>	<i>5 0"</i>	<i>5 0"</i>	<i>5 0"</i>	<i>5 0"</i>
<i>Puggy Drift</i>	<i>45 0"</i>	<i>48 6"</i>	<i>3 6"</i>	<i>3 6"</i>	<i>3 6"</i>	<i>3 6"</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>48 6"</i>	<i>66 6"</i>	<i>18 0"</i>	<i>18 0"</i>	<i>18 0"</i>	<i>18 0"</i>
<i>Pug</i>	<i>66 6"</i>	<i>71 0"</i>	<i>4 6"</i>	<i>4 6"</i>	<i>4 6"</i>	<i>4 6"</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>71 0"</i>	<i>75 0"</i>	<i>4 0"</i>	<i>4 0"</i>	<i>4 0"</i>	<i>4 0"</i>
<i>Pug</i>	<i>75 0"</i>	<i>78 0"</i>	<i>3 0"</i>	<i>3 0"</i>	<i>3 0"</i>	<i>3 0"</i>
<i>Hard</i>	<i>78 0"</i>	<i>81 6"</i>	<i>3 6"</i>	<i>3 6"</i>	<i>3 6"</i>	<i>3 6"</i>
<i>Pug (Bands of Drift)</i>	<i>81 6"</i>	<i>90 0"</i>	<i>8 6"</i>	<i>8 6"</i>	<i>8 6"</i>	<i>8 6"</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>90 0"</i>	<i>94 0"</i>	<i>4 0"</i>	<i>4 0"</i>	<i>4 0"</i>	<i>4 0"</i>
<i>Pug</i>	<i>94 0"</i>	<i>96 0"</i>	<i>2 0"</i>	<i>2 0"</i>	<i>2 0"</i>	<i>2 0"</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>96 0"</i>	<i>107 0"</i>	<i>11 0"</i>	<i>11 0"</i>	<i>11 0"</i>	<i>11 0"</i>
<i>Pug</i>	<i>107 0"</i>	<i>112 6"</i>	<i>5 6"</i>	<i>5 6"</i>	<i>5 6"</i>	<i>5 6"</i>

Gladstone  
Nov 29<sup>th</sup> 1936

Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart



Dear Sir,

We have completed No 82 Bore moved  
the plant, and reached a depth of 75 feet  
with No 83 Bore.

No 82 bottomed at 12.7.5" and carried good  
values, the samples have been delivered  
to Mr. Manson for assay.

Please send me a supply of

Postage Stamps

1 Packet of Small envelopes

1 note book

2 pencils.

Please find enclosed:-

Weekly Report Sheet

Voucher for W. J. Terry

" " J. Petrie

" " A. L. Floyd

Yours faithfully

W. J. Terry

Calvin Dull Holman

Added  
to  
copy

# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

D61127.

## BORING OPERATIONS.

*Calyx*

## DRILL

The following is the Record of Work done on account of

for the week ended Nov 28<sup>th</sup> 1936

Postal Address Glads tone

District of Penguin

Bore No. 82 and 83

Position No 82 Bore & Chain North of No 79 Bore; Section or Lease No.

*M. J. Terry*  
Signature of Foreman



State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting  
8 1/2 hrs Wednesday dismantling machinery & erecting plant at 83 Bore

STAFF.					FEET BORED.				DEPTH.	
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.	Shift.	From feet.	To feet.	For Shift. feet.	At end of Shift	
Foreman	<i>M. J. Terry</i>				Monday 23/11/36	7.5	10.5	3.0	10.5	
Runner				Night						<u>No 82 Bore</u>
Assistant	<i>J. Petrie</i>	Day	4.8	6	Day					
Runner					Tuesday 24/11/36	10.5	13.0	2.5	13.0	
Assistant	<i>A. G. Floyd</i>	Day	4.8	6						Night
					Wednesday 25/11/36					
										Day
					Thursday 26/11/36	0	2.0	2.0	2.0	
										Night
					Friday 27/11/36	2.0	6.5	3.5	6.5	
										Day
					Saturday 28/11/36	6.5	7.5	1.0	7.5	
										Day
					TOTAL FOR WEEK				120.	

TOOLS USED.					
	From feet.	To feet.		From feet.	To feet.
Auger	7.5	10.5	Calyx		
Drive pump	7.5	13.0	Shot		
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.		
	Kerosene Gall	Oil.
On hand at end of previous week	18.2	4
Received during week	0	0
Total	18.2	4
On hand	15.0	2 1/2
Used	3.2	1 1/2

**WATER.**  
 Struck at.....feet.  
 Flow.....gallons per hour.  
 Quality.....  
 Depth from surface when bore completed.....feet.

CASING.					
	7" feet.	6" feet.	5" feet.	4" feet.	3" feet.
In hole			7.5		
Not in use		15	15.7		
Total		15	8.2		

Diameter of hole.....5" inches.  
 Reduced to.....inches diameter at.....feet.  
 Dip of strata.....  
 Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:-

Material	From		To		Thickness	Core obtained.
	ft.	in.	ft.	in.		
Surface	0		1.6"		1.6"	1.6"
Clay	1.6"		4.0"		2.6"	2.6"
Sediment	4.0"		7.0"		3.0"	3.0"
Drift	7.0"		34.0"		27.0"	27.0"
Drift	34.0"		37.0"		3.0"	3.0"
Drift	37.0"		45.0"		8.0"	8.0"
Drift	45.0"		46.6"		1.6"	1.6"
Drift	46.6"		58.0"		11.6"	11.6"
Drift	58.0"		61.0"		3.0"	3.0"
Drift	61.0"		66.0"		5.0"	5.0"
Drift	66.0"		71.6"		5.6"	5.6"
Drift	71.6"		78.0"		6.6"	6.6"
Drift	78.0"		81.0"		3.0"	3.0"
Drift	81.0"		85.0"		4.0"	4.0"
Drift	85.0"		90.0"		5.0"	5.0"
Drift (Salt & ch. Strata)	90.0"		106.0"		16.0"	16.0"
Drift	106.0"		112.6"		6.6"	6.6"
Drift	112.6"		115.0"		2.6"	2.6"
Sand (Small Wash Stones)	115.0"		117.0"		2.0"	2.0"
Drift (" " ")	117.0"		130.0"		13.0"	5.6"

Received 30/12/36  
 Director of Mines.....  
 State Mining Engineer.....

Initials of Foreman

*J. Brown*



LABORATORY,  
LAUNCESTON.

27th. November, 1936.

**CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**



To J. B. Scott, Esq.,  
Secretary for Mines, HOBART.

The samples of Concentrates received  
from W. J. Terry on the 3rd. inst.  
and stated to be from Gladstone, No. 77 Bore have ~~been~~ been  
examined, with the following results:—



Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Or per cent of	
			Grav.	Grav.
1427.	1. 0' - 7'4". 1 cub. ft. of 5" bore. Weight: 0.037 ozs.	Tin. . . 12.9	0.18	184
1428.	2. 7'4" - 14'8". Weight: 0.015 ozs.	Tin. . . 4.1	0.24	24
1429.	3. 14'8" - 22'. Weight: 0.023 ozs.	Tin. . . 7.6	0.67	67
1430.	4. 22' - 29'4". Weight: 0.029 ozs.	Tin. . . 4.9	0.55	55
1431.	6. 36'8" - 44'. Weight: 0.028 ozs	Tin. . . 7.4	0.80	80
1432.	9. 58'8" - 66'. Weight: 0.079 ozs	Tin. . . 5.1	0.56	56
1433.	10. 66' - 73'4". Weight: 0.036 ozs.	Tin. . . 3.3	0.46	46
1434.	11. 73'4" - 80'8". Weight: 0.066 ozs.	Tin. . . 2.4	0.61	61
1435.	12. 80'8" - 88'. Weight: 0.086 ozs.	Tin. . . 6.3	2.14	214
1436.	13. 88' - 95'4". Weight: 1.973 ozs.	Tin. . . 11.7	8.90	890
1437.	14. 95'4" - 102'8". Weight: 0.399 ozs.	Tin. . . 7.0	1.08	108
1438.	15. 102'8" - 110'. Weight: 0.195 ozs.	Tin. . . 18.3	1.38	138
1439.	16. 110' - 117'2". 70 2" of 5" bore. Weight: 8.848 ozs.	Tin. . . 49.2	171.82	17182

No's 11-16 pyrites. Average 11.26

*Handwritten signature: B. J. P.*

*Handwritten signature: W. S. P.*

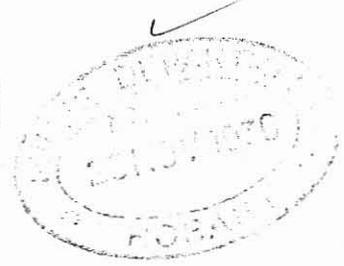


LABORATORY.  
LAUNGESTON.

24th. November, 1936.

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

To J. B. Scott, Esq.,  
Secretary for Mines, HOBART.



The sample of Concentrates received  
from W. J. Terry on the 5th. inst.  
and stated to be from Gladstone, No. 78 Bore ~~has~~ <sup>has</sup> been  
examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Reported		
			Grav.	Dwt.	Grav.
1444.	1. 0' - 7'4". 1 cub. ft. of 5" bore. Weight: 0.026 ozs.	Tin. . . 7.4			074
1445.	2. 7'4" - 14'8" Weight: 0.03 ozs.	Tin. . . 8.9			103
1446.	3. 14'8" - 22'. Weight: 0.02 ozs.	Tin. . . 4.8			037
1447.	4. 22' - 29'4" Weight: 0.036 ozs.	Tin. . . 3.7			051
1448.	5. 29'4" - 36'8" Weight: 0.023 ozs.	Tin. . . 2.6			023
1449.	6. 36'8" - 44'. Weight: 0.02 ozs.	Tin. . . 4.4			034
1450.	7. 44' - 51'4" Weight: 0.025 ozs.	Tin. . . 1.4			014
1451.	8. 51'4" - 58'8" Weight: 0.142 ozs.	Tin. . . 0.9			049
1452.	9. 58'8" - 66'. Weight: 0.118 ozs.	Tin. . . 2.5			114
1453.	10. 66' - 73'4" Weight: 0.147 ozs.	Tin. . . 2.4			136
1454.	11. 73'4" - 80'8" Weight: 0.261 ozs.	Tin. . . 2.4			243
1455.	12. 80'8" - 88'. Weight: 0.155 ozs.	Tin. . . 5.4			323
1456.	13. 88' - 95'4" Weight: 0.621 ozs.	Tin. . . 6.7			161

*Reported*  
of 70 1/2 lbs. conc.

*per G. J. G.*

*W. S. R. Hanson.*  
Chief Government Chemist and Assayer.



LABORATORY,  
LAUNGESTON.

24th. November, 1936.

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

To J. B. Scott, Esq.,

Secretary for Mines, HOBART.



The sample of Concentrates received  
from W. J. Terry on the 5th. inst.  
and stated to be from Gladstone, No. 78 Bore have ~~has~~ been  
examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Reported by		
			Dpts.	Duts.	Grs.
1457. ✓	14. 95'4" - 102'8". 1 cub. ft. of 5" bore. Weight: 0.209 ozs.	Tin. . . . 4.2	338		
1458.	15. 102'8" - 110' Weight: 0.336 ozs.	Tin. . . . 44.2	5.73	182.6	(11)
1459.	16. 110' - 117'4" Weight: 0.9 ozs.	Tin. . . . 55.0	19.1		
1460.	17. 117'4" - 122'2". 4'10" of 5" bore. Weight: 27.37 ozs.	Tin. . . . 66.8	1070.17	705.34	

N.B. This set of results is not in correct sequence, having been done urgently on request. Nos. 1450 - 1457 were pyritic.

78951...20 (157)

*W. J. P. Average* *W. J. P. Hanson*  
Chief Government Chemist and Assayer.  
43.136. (3)

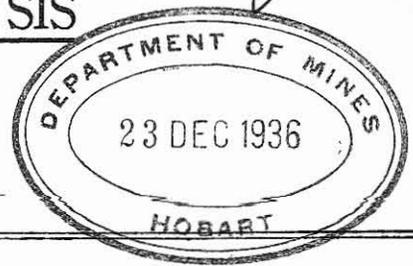


LABORATORY,  
LAUNGESTON.

16th. December, 1936.

**CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

To J. B. Scott, Esq.,  
Secretary for Mines, HOBART.



The samples of Concentrates received  
from W. J. Terry on the 17th. ult.  
and stated to be from Gladstone, No. 79 bore have ~~not~~ been  
examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Per Ton Oz. per c. yd. Dwt. per c. yd.
1489.	1. 0' - 7'4". 1 cub. ft. of 5" bore. Weight: 0.018 ozs. " Tin. . . . . 25.3	25.3	176
1490.	2. 7'4" - 14'8" " " " Tin. . . . . 12.7	12.7	098
1491.	3. 14'8" - 22' " " " Tin. . . . . 8.1	8.1	031
1492.	8. 51'4" - 58'8" " " " Tin. . . . . 6.2	6.2	057
1493.	9. 58'8" - 66' " " " Tin. . . . . 9.9	9.9	092
1494.	10. 66' - 73'4" " " " Tin. . . . . 42.6	42.6	1474
1495.	11. 73'4" - 80' 8" " " " Tin. . . . . 49.4	49.4	939
1496.	12. 80'8" - 88' " " " Tin. . . . . 12.0	12.0	486
1497.	13. 88' - 95'4" " " " Tin. . . . . 9.7	9.7	580
1498.	14. 95'4" - 102'8" " " " Tin. . . . . 11.8	11.8	665
1499.	15. 102'8" - 110' " " " Tin. . . . . 21.5	21.5	291
1500.	16. 110' - 117'4" " " " Tin. . . . . 34.8	34.8	742
1501.	17. 117'4" - 124'7". 7'3" of 5" bore. Weight: 8.889 ozs. Tin. . . . . 52.1	52.1	1807

No concentrates 22' - 51'4". Nos. 10 & 12 - 15 were pyritic.

*per L. J. S. Average 12-74*

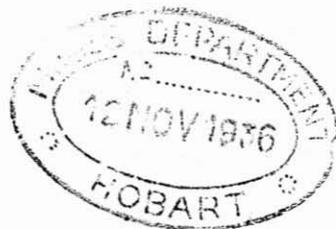
*W. S. E. Hanson*  
Chief Government Chemist and Assayer.

D61727.  
46

Gladstone

Nov 8<sup>th</sup> 1936

Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart



Dear Sir:

As reported to you on Tuesday we  
have completed No 48 Bore around the  
plant and reached a depth of 115 feet  
with No 49 Bore.

Please find enclosed:-

Weekly Report Sheet  
Voucher for Goldfields Diamond Drilling Co

Yours faithfully

W. J. Perry

Clyde Dull Hoeman

# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

D6127.

## BORING OPERATIONS.

*Calyx*

## DRILL

The following is the Record of Work done on account of

for the week ended *Nov 7<sup>th</sup>* 1936

Postal Address *Glads tone*

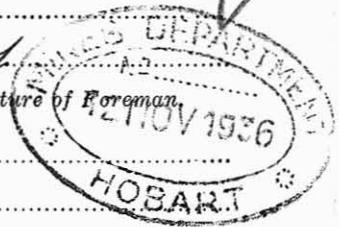
*W. J. Terry*

Signature of Foreman

District of *Penguin*

Bore No. *78 and 79*

Position: *No 78 Bore & Chain West of No 77*; Section or Lease No.



State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting  
*7 hours Tuesday dismantled moved & erected plant at No 79 site*

STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<i>W. J. Terry</i>			
Runner				
Assistant	<i>A. S. Floyd</i>	<i>Day</i>	<i>4.8</i>	<i>6</i>
Runner				
Assistant	<i>J. Petrie</i>	<i>Day</i>	<i>4.8</i>	<i>6</i>

TOOLS USED.					
	From			To	
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger	<i>0</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>Calyx</i>		
Drive pump	<i>0</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>Shot</i>		
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.			
	Kerosene		Oil.
	gal.	gal.	
On hand at end of previous week	<i>80</i>	<i>4</i>	
Received during week	<i>192</i>	<i>8</i>	
Total	<i>272</i>	<i>12</i>	
On hand	<i>244</i>	<i>7</i>	
Used	<i>28</i>	<i>5</i>	

**WATER.**

Struck at ..... feet.  
 ..... gallons per hour.  
 Quality .....  
 Depth from surface when bore completed ..... feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.
In hole			<i>115</i>		
Not in use		<i>15</i>	<i>4.2</i>		
Total			<i>119.2</i>		

Diameter of hole *5* inches.  
 Reduced to ..... inches diameter at ..... feet.  
 Dip of strata .....  
 Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:-

*No footage Monday over hauled  
 friction wheel sharpening bit  
 and general repairs*

*W. J. T.*  
 Initials of Foreman.

Received .....  
 Director of Mines .....  
 State Mining Engineer .....

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
Shift.	From	To	For Shift.	At end of Shift
Monday	Night	<i>No 78 Bore</i>		
	Day	<i>120</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>0</i>
Tuesday	Day	<i>121</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>4</i>
	Night	<i>No 79 Bore</i>		
Wednesday	Day	<i>0</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>45</i>
	Night	<i>No 79 Bore</i>		
Thursday	Day	<i>45</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>35</i>
	Night	<i>No 79 Bore</i>		
Friday	Day	<i>80</i>	<i>105</i>	<i>25</i>
	Night	<i>No 79 Bore</i>		
Saturday	Day	<i>105</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>10</i>
	Night	<i>No 79 Bore</i>		
TOTAL FOR WEEK			<i>109</i>	

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.						
Material	From		To		Thickness	Core obtained.
	ft.	in.	ft.	in.		
<i>Surface</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>Clay</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>Reg.</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>Reg. Drift</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>Sediment</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>87</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>Reg.</i>	<i>87</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>88</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>88</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>105</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>Sediment</i>	<i>105</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>112</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>112</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>122</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>122</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>10</i>

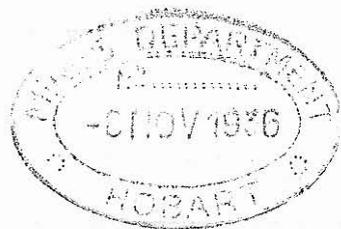
For Diamond Drill Only.	
Diamonds on hand	.....
Diamonds received	.....
Diamonds used in bore	.....
No. and size of bits set	.....

D61/27  
45

F

Gladstone  
Nov 3<sup>rd</sup> 1936

Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart.



Dear Sir.

I have completed No 78 Bore at  
a depth of 122' 2".

The last section of this bore was  
exceptionally rich and made this  
bore easily the best one put  
down at Gladstone.

I have posted the samples to  
Mr Manson and asked him to  
show them to you when you are  
in Launceston.

Please find enclosed a letter for Mr  
D. J. Henderson.

Yours faithfully  
W. J. Perry  
Calvin Dull Foreman

D61-15-  
21

Glubb tone  
Oct 18<sup>th</sup> 1936.

Mr. G. J. Henderson  
Assistant Government Geologist  
Hobart



Dear Sir

The following are the details of  
samples taken from No 74 Bore:-

No 1	Sample	0 to 7.4"	1 cubic foot of 5" Bore
No 2	"	7.4" to 14.8"	" " " " "
No 3	"	14.8" to 22.0"	" " " " "
No 4	"	22.0" to 29.4"	" " " " "
No 5	"	29.4" to 36.9"	7.5" of 5" Bore

Yours faithfully  
W. J. Terry  
Calvin Dull Foreman

D64/5.  
23

Glabstone  
Oct 18<sup>th</sup> 1936

Mr. L. J. Henderson  
Assistant Government Geologist  
Hobart



Dear Sir,

The following are the details of samples  
taken from No 76 Bore:

No 1	Sample 0 to 4.4"	1 cubic foot of 5" Bore
No 2	" 4.4" to 14.8"	" " " " "
No 3	" 14.8" to 22.0"	" " " " "
No 4	" 22.0" to 29.4"	" " " " "
No 5	" 29.4" to 36.8"	" " " " "
No 6	" 36.8" to 44.0"	" " " " "
No 7	" 44.0" to 51.4"	" " " " "
No 8	" 51.4" to 58.8"	" " " " "
No 9	" 58.8" to 66.0"	" " " " "
No 10	" 66.0" to 73.4"	" " " " "
No 11	" 73.4" to 80.8"	" " " " "
No 12	" 80.8" to 88.0"	" " " " "
No 13	" 88.0" to 95.4"	" " " " "
No 14	" 95.4" to 102.8"	" " " " "
No 15	" 102.8" to 104.9"	2.1" of 5" Bore

W. J. Terry  
Calvin Dull Foreman

161-189.  
38

Gladstone

Oct 31st 1936

Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart



Dear Sir

We have completed No 77 Bore moved  
the plant and reached a depth of 121 feet  
with No 78.

No 77 Bore bottomed at 117.2" and carried  
good values. The sample I am forwarding  
to Mr. Munson for assay.

No 78 Bore is not bottomed at 121 feet  
and at present is in very good ton  
Please find enclosed:

Voucher for W. J. Terry

J " " J Peine

" " A. G. Flayed

Weekly Report Sheet

Yours faithfully

W. J. Terry

Calvin Dull Hoeman

# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

D6127

## BORING OPERATIONS.

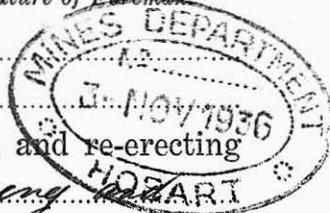
*Calyx*

## DRILL

The following is the Record of Work done on account of.....  
 for the week ended Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 1936.....  
 Postal Address S. Lads stone.....

*N. J. Terry*  
 Signature of Foreman

District of Penguin..... Bore No. 77 and 78.....  
 Position: No 77 Bore 2 chains West of No 69 Bore; Section or Lease No. ....



State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting  
4 Hours Monday 2 1/2 Hours Tuesday Dismantling, moving  
erecting plant at No 78 Bore

STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<i>N. J. Terry</i>			
Runner				
Assistant	<i>J. Petrie</i>	<i>day</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>6</i>
Runner				
Assistant	<i>A. G. Floyd</i>	<i>day</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>6</i>

TOOLS USED.					
	From	To		From	To
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger	<i>0</i>		<i>Calyx</i>		
Drive pump			<i>Shot</i>		
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.		
	Kerosene	Oil.
On hand at end of previous week	<i>110 gal</i>	<i>1 1/2 gal</i>
Received during week	<i>0 "</i>	<i>0 "</i>
Total	<i>110 "</i>	<i>1 1/2 "</i>
On hand	<i>80 "</i>	<i>1/2 "</i>
Used	<i>30 "</i>	<i>1 "</i>

**WATER.**

ruck at.....feet.  
 Flow.....gallons per hour.  
 Quality.....  
 Depth from surface when bore completed.....feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.
In hole			<i>120</i>		
Not in use		<i>15</i>	<i>37 1/2</i>		
Total			<i>157 1/2</i>		

Diameter of hole.....*5*.....inches.  
 Reduced to.....inches diameter at.....feet.  
 Dip of strata.....  
 Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, or changes of materials, &c.:—

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
	Shift.	From	To	At end of Shift
		feet.	feet.	
Monday <i>26 10 136</i>	Night		<i>No 77 Bore</i>	
	Day	<i>110</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>10</i>
	Afternoon			
Tuesday <i>27 10 136</i>	Night		<i>No 78 Bore</i>	
	Day	<i>0</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>35</i>
	Afternoon			
Wednesday <i>28 10 136</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>35</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>40</i>
	Afternoon			
Thursday <i>29 10 136</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>75</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>25</i>
	Afternoon			
Friday <i>30 10 136</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>100</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>20</i>
	Afternoon			
Saturday <i>31 10 136</i>	Night			
	Day			
	Afternoon			
TOTAL FOR WEEK				

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.						
Material	From		To		Thickness	Core obtained.
	ft.	in.	ft.	in.		
<i>Surface</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>Concrete</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>Pug</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>Puggy Drift</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>Pug</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>Schist</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>Drift (Decomposed Wood)</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>Pug</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>Pug</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>89</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>Drift (Small Wash)</i>	<i>89</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>91</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>Wash</i>	<i>91</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>96</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>Sediment</i>	<i>96</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>99</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>99</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>102</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>Wash</i>	<i>102</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>117</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>8</i>
			<i>120</i>			
			<i>2</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>10</i>

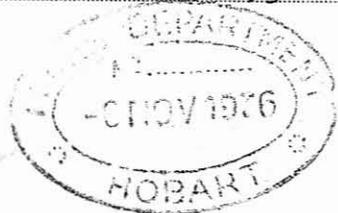
Initials of Foreman.....

Received.....  
 Director of Mines.....  
 State Mining Eng.....



LABORATORY,  
LAUNGESTON.

5th. November, 1936.



CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

To J. B. Scott, Esq.,

Secretary for Mines, HOBART.

The samples of Concentrates received  
from W. J. Terry, on the 9th. ultimo.  
and stated to be from Gladstone, No. 7f bore have ~~has~~ been  
examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Oz per Ton	
			Ozs.	Dwt.
1307.	1. 0' - 7'4". † cub. ft. of 5" bore. Weight: 0.0254 ozs.	Tin. . . 3.8	0.037	
1308.	2. 7'4" - 14'8". Weight: 0.0186 ozs.	Tin. . . 1.8	0.013	
1309.	3. 14'8" - 22'. Weight: 0.0163 ozs.	Tin. . . 3.8	0.024	
1310.	4. 22' - 29'4". Weight: 0.0316 ozs.	Tin. . . 4.1	0.050	
1311.	5. 29'4" - 36'8". Weight: 0.0222 ozs.	Tin. . . 4.9	0.042	
1312.	6. 36'8" - 44'. Weight: 0.0523 ozs.	Tin. . . 3.4	0.069	
1313.	7. 44' - ,51'4". Weight: 0.0617 ozs.	Tin. . . 9.1	0.217	
1314.	8. 51'4" - 58'8". Weight: 0.0472 ozs.	Tin. . . 5.7	0.104	
1315.	9. 58'8" - 66'. Weight: 0.0489 ozs.	Tin. . . 14.6	0.275	

*Handwritten note:* 0.092 per cent of 70% conc.

Nos. 6 & 7 pyritic, No.8 slightly.

*Handwritten:* Average .092

*Handwritten signature:* W. S. Hanson

*Handwritten signature:* W. S. Hanson



LABORATORY,  
LAUNGESTON.

5th. November, 1936.



## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

To J. B. Scott, Esq.,

Secretary for Mines, HOBART.

The samples of Concentrates received  
from W. J. Terry on the 9th. ultimo  
and stated to be from Gladstone, No.70 Bore have ~~not~~ has been  
examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	<i>07 per cent of 70/2 Conc.</i>
1294.	3. 14'8" - 22". 1 cub. ft. of 5" bore. Weight: 0.025 ozs.	Tin. . . 9.6	.093
1295.	4. 22" - 29'4". Weight: 0.027 ozs.	Tin. . . 3.3	.034
1296.	5. 29'4" - 36'8" Weight: 0.0485 ozs.	Tin. . . 4.6	.086
1297.	6. 36'8" - 44'. Weight: 0.042 ozs.	Tin. . . 4.7	.076
1298.	7. 44' - 51'4". Weight: 0.168 ozs.	Tin. . . 1.5	.097
1299.	8. 51'4" - 58'8". Weight: 0.109 ozs.	Tin. . . 2.9	.122
1300.	9. 58'8" - 66'. Weight: 0.086 ozs.	Tin. . . 2.9	.096
1301.	10. 66' - 73'4". Weight: 0.1365 ozs.	Tin. . . 0.7	.037
1302.	12. 80'8" - 88'. Weight: 0.2965 ozs.	Tin. . . 1.7	.194
1303.	13. 88' - 95'4". Weight: 0.2835 ozs.	Tin. . . 6.0	.656
1304.	14. 95'4" - 102'8". Weight: 0.377 ozs.	Tin. . . 10.8	1.57
1305.	15. 102'8" - 110'. Weight: 0.4745 ozs.	Tin. . . 15.9	2.91
1306.	16. 110' - 113'3". 3'3" of 5" bore. Weight: 0.4250 ozs.	Tin. . . 17.4	<del>2.85</del> 6.435
No concs. Nos. 1, 2, 11. Nos. 7-16, pyritic.			

*per G.F.P. Average .551*

*W.S.P. Hanson.*  
Chief Government Chemist and Assayer.

Gladstone

Oct 29<sup>th</sup> 1936

Mr. L. J. Henderson  
 Assistant Government Geologist  
 Hobart

Dear Sir

The following are the details of  
 samples taken from No 17 Bore:-

No 1 Sample	0 to 7'4"	1 cubic foot of 5" Bore
No 2	7'4" to 14'8"	" " " " " "
No 3	14'8" to 22'0"	" " " " " "
No 4	22'0" to 29'4"	" " " " " "
No 5	29'4" to 36'8"	No Concentrates
No 6	36'8" to 44'0"	1 cubic foot of 5" Bore
No 7	44'0" to 51'4"	No Concentrates
No 8	51'4" to 58'8"	" "
No 9	58'8" to 66'0"	1 cubic foot of 5" Bore
No 10	66'0" to 73'4"	" " " " " "
No 11	73'4" to 80'8"	" " " " " "
No 12	80'8" to 88'0"	" " " " " "
No 13	88'0" to 95'4"	" " " " " "
No 14	95'4" to 102'8"	" " " " " "
No 15	102'8" to 110'0"	" " " " " "
No 16	110'0" to 117'2"	7'2" of 5" Bore

W. J. Terry  
 Calyx Drill Foreman

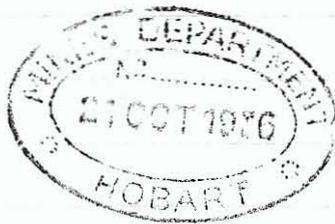
D61727  
15

Gladstone

Oct 17<sup>th</sup> 1936

F

Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart



Dear Sir.

We have completed No 73, 74, 75 and reached a depth of 75 feet with no 76 Bore.

No 73 bottomed at 44.6" and carried traces of tin only

No 74 bottomed at 36.9" this bore carried a little tin, and I am forwarding the samples to Mr Manson for assay

No 75 bottomed at 35 feet and was valueless.

Altkind  
to

Would you please send me one packet of large envelopes.

Please find enclosed the following papers:

Receipt for "Weekly Report Sheets"

Voucher for W. J. Terry

" " J. Peirce

" " A. S. Floyd

Voucher for Vacuum Oil Co  
"Weekly Report Sheet"

Yours faithfully

H. J. Terry

Calyx Dull Foreman



LABORATORY,  
LAUNCESTON.

29th. October, 1936.



**CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

To J. B. Scott, Esq.,

Secretary for Mines, HOBART.

The samples of Concentrates received  
from W. J. Terry on the 6th. inst.  
and stated to be from Gladstone, No.69 Bore have ~~has~~ been  
examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Per Ton		
			Ozs.	Dwts.	Grs.
1272.	3. 14'8" - 22'. 1cub. ft. of 5" bore. Weight: 0.010 ozs.	Tin. . . 6.9			.027
1273.	4. 22' - 29'4". Weight: 0.012 ozs.	Tin. . . 7.7			.036
1274.	5. 29'4" - 36'8". Weight: 0.043 ozs.	Tin. . . 5.1			.091
1275.	6. 36'8" - 44'. Weight: 0.068 ozs.	Tin. . . 1.6			.042
1276.	7. 44' - 51'4". Weight: 0.05 ozs.	Tin. . . 3.2			.062
1277.	8. 51'4" - 58'8". Weight: 0.085 ozs.	Tin. . . 0.9			.030
1278.	9. 58'8" - 66'. Weight: 0.048 ozs.	Tin. . . 4.1			.076
1279.	10. 66' - 73'4". Weight: 0.114 ozs.	Tin. . . 1.3			.057
1280.	11. 73'4" - 80'8". Weight: 0.173 ozs.	Tin. . . 7.6			.507
1281.	12. 80'8" - 88'. Weight: 0.358 ozs.	Tin. . . 24.6			3.40
1282.	13. 88' - 95'4". Weight: 0.158 ozs.	Tin. . . 21.5			1.31
1283.	14. 95'4" - 102'8". Weight: 0.0305 ozs.	Tin. . . 6.2			.073
1284.	15. 102'8" - 110'. Weight: 1.343 ozs.	Tin. . . 37.4			19.38
1285.	16. 110' - 112'. 2' of 5" bore. Weight: 1.614 ozs.	Tin. . . 54.7			129.89

1274 - 1285 were pyritic.

Average 3.697

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*



LABORATORY,  
LAUNCESTON.

29th. October, 1936.



**CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

To J. B. Scott, Esq.,  
Secretary for Mines, HOBART.

The samples of Concentrates received  
from W. J. Terry on the 6th. inst.  
and stated to be from Gladstone, No. 66 Bore have ~~has~~ been  
examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Per Ton		
			Ozs.	Dwts.	Grs.
1265.	1. 0' - 7'4". 1 cub. ft. of 5" bore. Weight: 0.024 ozs.	Tin. . . 14.4			.133
1266.	2. 7'4" - 14'8". Weight: 0.080 ozs.	Tin. . . 8.7			.269
1267.	3. 14'8" - 22'. Weight: 0.078 ozs.	Tin. . . 4.2			.126
1268.	4. 22' - 29'4". Weight: 0.044 ozs.	Tin. . . 2.9			.099
1269.	6. 36'8" - 44'. Weight: 0.1615 ozs.	Tin. . . 1.3			.081
1270.	7. 44' - 51'4". Weight: 0.095 ozs.	Tin. . . 4.9			.180
1271.	8. 51'4" - 57'3". 5'11" of 5" bore. Weight: 0.142 ozs.	Tin. . . 10.0			.679
	No concentrates 29'4" - 36'8".				

*Average 17.3*

*per G. F. G.*

*W. S. C. Hanson.*



LABORATORY,  
LAUNGESTON.

29th. October, 1936.



CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

To J. B. Scott, Esq.,

Secretary for Mines, HOBART.

The samples of Concentrates received  
from W. J. Terry on the 14th. ult.  
and stated to be from Gladstone, No.62 Bore. have ~~not~~ been  
examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Per Ton		
			Ozs.	Dwts.	Grs.
1203.	4. 22' - 29'4". 1 cub. ft. of 5" bore. Weight: 0.0463 ozs.	Tin. . . 8.10			.195
1204.	5. 29'4" - 36'8" " Weight: 0.113 ozs.	Tin. . . 2.48			.108
1205.	6. 36'8" - 44' " Weight: 0.0746 ozs.	Tin. . . 16.0			.46
1206.	7. 44' - 51'4" " Weight: 0.0331 ozs.	Tin. . . 10.2			.130
1207.	8. 51'4" - 58'8" " Weight: 0.0487 ozs.	Tin. . . 9.06			.170
1208.	9. 58'8" - 66' " Weight: 0.0592 ozs.	Tin. . . 8.16			.186
1209.	10. 66' - 73'4" " Weight: 0.0572 ozs.	Tin. . . 7.14			.158
1210.	11. 73'4" - 80'8" " Weight: 0.1237 ozs.	Tin. . . 7.28			.347
1211.	12. 80'8" - 88' " Weight: 0.4553 ozs.	Tin. . . 14.0			2.46
1212.	13. 88' - 95'4" " Weight: 0.4886 ozs.	Tin. . . 29.8			5.62
1213.	14. 95'4" - 99'3" ". 3'11" of 5" bore. Weight: 0.9313 ozs.	Tin. . . 28.0			18.83
1214.	No concentrates 0' - 22'.				

Average 1.417

per b.f.P.

W.S.P. Hanson.

Chief Government Chemist and Assayer.



LABORATORY,  
LAUNCESTON.

29th. October, 1936.



CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

To J. B. Scott, Esq.,

Secretary for Mines, HOBART.

The samples of Concentrates received  
from W. J. Terry on the 11th. Sept. last  
and stated to be from Gladstone, No.60 Bore have ~~not~~ been  
examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Per Ton		
			Ozs.	Dwts.	Grs.
1188.	6. 36'8" - 44'. 1 cub. ft. of 5" bore. Weight: 0.0714 ozs.	Tin. . . 6.06		167	
1189.	7. 44' - 51'4". Weight: 0.0373 ozs.	Tin. . . 9.62		138	
1190.	8. 51'4" - 58'8". Weight: 0.029 ozs.	Tin. . . 10.4		116	
1191.	9. 58'8" - 66'. Weight: 0.0793 ozs.	Tin. . . 2.74		87	
1192.	10. 66' - 73'4". Weight: 0.0875 ozs.	Tin. . . 16.92		571	
1193.	11. 73'4" - 80'8". Weight: 0.0574 ozs.	Tin. . . 12.90		286	
1194.	12. 80'8" - 88'. Weight: 0.4591 ozs.	Tin. . . 32.58		577	
1195.	13. 88' - 95'4". Weight: 1.0025 ozs.	Tin. . . 35.84		1386	
1196.	14. 95'4" - 102'8". Weight: 0.5611 ozs.	Tin. . . 35.84		7757	
1197.	15. 102'8" - 106'6". 3'10" of 5" bore. Weight: 1.294 ozs.	Tin. . . 47.26		4513	

Bores Nos. 1193 - 1197 (inclusive) were pyritic.

No concentrates from 0' - 36'8".

*W. J. Terry*  
3.489

*W. S. Hancock*



LABORATORY,  
LAUNGESTON.

20th. October, 1936.

**CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

To J. B. Scott, Esq.,

Secretary for Mines, HOBART.



The samples of Concentrates received  
from W. J. Terry on the 14th. August last  
and stated to be from Gladstone, No. 55 Bore have ~~not~~ been  
examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Per Ton		
			Ozs.	Dwts.	Grs.
1125.	1. 0' - 7'4". 1 cub. ft. of 5" bore. Weight: 0.024 ozs. av.	Tin. . . 14.6			.135
1126.	2. 7'4" - 14'8" " Weight: 0.017 ozs.	Tin. . . 4.2			.028
1127.	3. 14'8" - 22' " Weight: 0.032 ozs	Tin. . . 5.0			.062
1128.	4. 22' - 29'4" " Weight: 0.083 ozs.	Tin. . . 16.8			.538
1129.	5. 29'4" - 36'8" " Weight: 0.062 ozs.	Tin. . . 9.5			.227
1130.	6. 36'8" - 44' " Weight: 0.059 ozs.	Tin. . . 7.3			.166
1130A.	7. 44' - 51'4" " Weight: 0.128 ozs.	Tin. . . 11.9			.588
1131.	8. 51'4" - 58'8" " Weight: 0.123 ozs.	Tin. . . 11.7			.555
1132.	9. 58'8" - 66' " Weight: 0.073 ozs.	Tin. . . 5.1			.144
1133.	10. 66' - 73'4" " Weight: 0.209 ozs.	Tin. . . 1.9			.153
1134.	11. 73'4" - 80'8" " Weight: 0.272 ozs.	Tin. . . 21.5			2.256
1135.	12. 80'8" - 88' " Weight: 0.408 ozs.	Tin. . . 9.4			1.48
1136.	13. 88' - 91'. 3' of 5" bore. Weight: 0.328 ozs.	Tin. . . 11.9			<del>1.506</del> 3.681

*pv G. J. P. Average 603 W.S.P. Hanson.*



LABORATORY,  
LAUNGESTON.

28th. October, 1936.

**CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

To J. B. Scott, Esq.,

Secretary for Mines, HOBART.



The samples of Concentrates received from W. J. Terry on the 28th. July last and stated to be from Gladstone, No. 54 Bore have ~~not~~ been examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Per Ton		
			Ozs.	Dwts.	Grs.
1080.	3. 14'8" - 22'. 1 cub. Ft. of 5" bore. Weight: 0.027 ozs.	Tin. . . 1.9		020	
1081.	4. 22' - 29'4" Weight: 0.032 ozs.	Tin. . . 5.2		064	
1082.	5. 29'4" - 36'8" Weight: 0.013 ozs.	Tin. . . 9.2		047	
1083.	6. 36'8" - 44' Weight: 0.072 ozs.	Tin. . . 4.0		111	
1084.	7. 44' - 51'4" Weight: 0.069 ozs.	Tin. . . 5.7		152	
1085.	8. 51'4" - 58'8" Weight: 0.098 ozs.	Tin. . . 5.3		200	
1086.	9. 58'8" - 66' Weight: 0.115 ozs.	Tin. . . 1.02		045	
1087.	10. 66' - 73'4" Weight: 0.085 ozs.	Tin. . . 1.22		040	
1088.	11. 73'4" - 80'8" Weight: 0.301 ozs.	Tin. . . 8.72		1.013	
1089.	12. 80'8" - 88' Weight: 0.547 ozs.	Tin. . . 14.52		3.064	
1090.	13. 88' - 95'4" Weight: 0.383 ozs.	Tin. . . 8.10		1.197	
1091.	14. 95'4" - 102'8" Weight: 3.586 ozs.	Tin. . . 51.9		71.80	
1092.	15. 102'8" - 104'5". 1'9" of 5" bore Weight: 11.698 ozs.	Tin. . . 63.9		1208.28	

*per G. F. P. Average 24.406.*

*W. S. C. Hanson.*



LABORATORY,  
LAUNGESTON.

20th. October, 1936.

**CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

To J. B. Scott, Esq.,  
Secretary for Mines, HOBART.



The samples of Concentrates received  
from W. J. Terry on the 20th. July last  
and stated to be from Gladstone, No. 51 Bore have ~~not~~ been  
examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Per Ton	
			Ozs.	Dwt. Grs.
1043.	1. 0' - 7'4". 1 cub. ft. of 5" bore. Weight: 0.043 ozs. av.	Tin. . . 5.5	0.91	
1044.	2. 7'4" - 14'8". Weight: 0.032 ozs.	Tin. . . 7.0	0.86	
1045.	3. 14'8" - 22' Weight: 0.020 ozs.	Tin. . . 3.8	0.29	
1046.	4. 22' - 29'4" Weight: 0.156 ozs. av.	Tin. . . 2.7	0.163	
1047.	5. 29'4" - 36'8" Weight: 0.073 ozs.	Tin. . . 3.1	0.87	
1048.	6. 36'8" - 44' Weight: 0.071 ozs.	Tin. . . 6.7	1.84	
1049.	7. 44' - 51'4" Weight: 0.127 ozs.	Tin. . . 4.1	2.01	
1050.	8. 51'4" - 58'8" Weight: 0.072 ozs.	Tin. . . 6.8	1.89	
1051.	9. 58'8" - 66' Weight: 0.100 ozs.	Tin. . . 4.6	1.78	
1052.	10. 66' - 73'4" Weight: 0.226 ozs.	Tin. . . 0.9	0.79	
1053.	11. 73'4" - 80'8" Weight: 0.205 ozs.	Tin. . . 2.5	1.98	
1054.	12. 80'8" - 88' Weight: 0.662 ozs.	Tin. . . 19.6	5.01	
1055.	13. 88' - 95'4" Weight: 0.697 ozs.	Tin. . . 25.3	6.80	
1056.	14. 95'4" - 98'. 2'8" of 5" bore. Weight: 1.573 ozs.	Tin. . . 34.6	57.72	

58506 St. 20 (157)

Average 2.45 *pr. G. J. P.*

Chief Government Chemist and Assayer.  
*N. R. Hanson*



LABORATORY,  
LAUNGESTON.

14th. October, 1936

*M/S*

**CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**



To J. B. Scott, Esq.,

Secretary for Mines, HOBART.

The samples of Concentrates received from W. J. Terry on the 10th. June last and stated to be from Gladstone, No. 45 Bore have ~~has~~ been examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Per Ton		
			Ozs.	Dwts.	Gr.
827.	1. 0' - 7'4". 1 cub. ft. of 5" bore. Weight: 0.167 ozs. av.	Tin. . . . 2.24		.144	
828.	2. 7'4" - 14'8" " Weight: 0.075 ozs.	Tin. . . . 2.18		.063	
829.	3. 14'8" - 22' " Weight: 0.076 ozs.	Tin. . . . 3.96		.116	
830.	4. 22' - 29'4" " Weight: 0.096 Ozs.	Tin. . . . 8.04		.298	
831.	5. 29'4" - 36'8" " Weight: 0.09 ozs.	Tin. . . . 5.24		.182	
832.	6. 36'8" - 44' " Weight: 0.162 ozs.	Tin. . . . 6.3		.394	
833.	7. 44' - 51'4" " Weight: 0.105 ozs.	Tin. . . . 10.8		.437	
834.	8. 51'4" - 58'8" " Weight: 0.370 ozs.	Tin. . . . 13.8		1.97	
835.	9. 58'8" - 66' " Weight: 0.233 ozs.	Tin. . . . 16.1		1.45	
836.	10. 66' - 70' 4' of 5" bore. Weight: 0.178 ozs.	Tin. . . . 17.8		<del>1.22</del> 2.24	

.627

*W.S.C. Hanson.*  
Per *E.B.V.* Chief Government Chemist and Assayer.



LABORATORY,  
LAUNGESTON.

October 15th., 1936.



**CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

To J. B. Scott, Esq.,

Secretary for Mines, HOBART.

The samples of Concentrates received  
from W. J. Terry on the 15th. June last  
and stated to be from Gladstone, No.46 Bore have ~~not~~ been  
examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Per Ton		
			Ozs.	Dwts.	Grs.
845.	1. 0' - 7'4". 1 cub. ft. of 5" bore. Weight: 0.053 ozs. av.	Tin. . . 4.7			096
846.	2. 7'4" - 14'8". Weight: 0.038 ozs.	Tin. . . 7.5			110
847.	3. 14'8" - 22'. Weight: 0.008 ozs.	Tin. . . 9.9			031
848.	4. 22' - 29'4". Weight: 0.163 ozs.	Tin. . . 2.2			138
849.	5. 29'4" - 36'8". Weight: 0.178 ozs.	Tin. . . 1.9			131
850.	6. 36'8" - 44'. Weight: 0.146 ozs.	Tin. . . 4.2			237
851.	7. 44' - 51' 4". Weight: 0.076 ozs.	Tin. . . 8.8			258
852.	8. 51'4" - 58'8". Weight: 0.106 ozs.	Tin. . . 2.2			090
853.	9. 58'8" - 66'. Weight: 0.049 ozs.	Tin. . . 2.2			042
854.	10. 66' - 73'4". Weight: 0.127 ozs.	Tin. . . 6.3			309
855.	11. 73'4" - 80'8". Weight: 0.071 ozs.	Tin. . . 2.9			079
856.	12. 80'8" - 87'6". 6'10" of 5" bore. Weight: 0.363 ozs.	Tin. . . 39.7			597

Average = 590

*W.S.P. Hanson.*

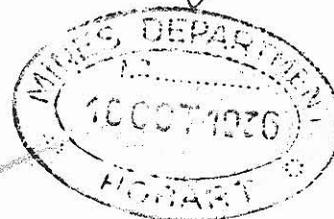
*Per. S. B. L.* Chief Government Chemist and Assayer.



LABORATORY,  
LAUNGESTON,

15t. October, 1936.

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS



To J. B. Scott, Esq.,

Secretary for Mines, HOBART.

The samples of Concentrates received from W. J. Terry on the 15th. June last and stated to be from Gladstone, No.47 Bore have ~~not~~ been examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Per Ton		
			Ozs.	Dwts.	Grs.
857.	1. 0' - 7'4". 1 cub. ft. of 5" bore. Weight: 0.078 ozs. av.	Tin. . . . 6.15		185	
858.	2. 7'4" - 14'8". Weight: 0.034 ozs.	Tin. . . . 6.1		080	
859.	3. 14'8" - 22'. Weight: 0.063 ozs.	Tin. . . . 4.6		112	
860.	4. 22' - 29'4" Weight: 0.09 ozs.	Tin. . . . 6.2		215	
861.	5. 29'4" - 36'8". Weight: 0.145 ozs.	Tin. . . . 1.4		078	
862.	6. 36'8" - 44'. Weight: 0.111 ozs.	Tin. . . . 3.6		154	
863.	7. 44' - 51'4" Weight: 0.131 ozs.	Tin. . . . 11.85		599	
864.	8. 51'4" - 58'8" Weight: 0.101 ozs.	Tin. . . . 5.65		220	
865.	9. 58'8" - 66'. Weight: 0.110 ozs.	Tin. . . . 5.5		233	
866.	10. 66' - 73'4" Weight: 0.222 ozs.	Tin. . . . 17.6		151	
867.	11. 73'4" - 80'8". Weight: 0.638 ozs.	Tin. . . . 16.1		3225	
868.	12. 80'8" - 88'. Weight: 0.892 ozs.	Tin. . . . 15.6		537.	
869.	13. 88' - 93'8". 5'8" of 5" bore. Weight: 8.132 ozs.	Tin. . . . 63.4		25738	

Average ~~20.694~~  
16.221

*W.S.P. Hanson*  
Chief Government Chemist and Assayer.



LABORATORY,  
LAUNGESTON.

15th. October, 1936.



CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

To J. B. Scott, Esq.,  
Secretary for Mines, Hobart.

The samples of Concentrates received  
from W. J. Terry on the 29th. June last  
and stated to be from Gladstone, No. 48 Bore have ~~has~~ been  
examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Per Ton		
			Ozs.	Dwts.	Grs.
944.	1. 0' - 7'4". 1 cub. ft. of 5" bore. Weight: 0.034 ozs. av.	Tin. . . . 7.6			100
945.	2. 7'4" - 14'8". Weight: 0.046 ozs.	Tin. . . . 6.2			110
946.	3. 14'8" - 22'. Weight: 0.107 ozs.	Tin. . . . 8.55			353
947.	4. 22' - 29'4" Weight: 0.073 ozs.	Tin. . . . 3.7			104
948.	5. 29'4" - 36'8" Weight: 0.031 ozs.	Tin. . . . 13.3			159
949.	6. 36'8" - 44'. Weight: 0.037 ozs.	Tin. . . . 9.6			137
950.	10. 66' - 73'4" Weight: 0.158 ozs.	Tin. . . . 10.75			655
951.	11. 73'4" - 80'8" Weight: 0.400 ozs.	Tin. . . . 16.4			2.53
952.	12. 80'8" - 88'. Weight: 0.419 ozs.	Tin. . . . 28.9			4.67
953.	13. 88' - 92'6" 4'6" of 5" bore. Weight: 3.493 ozs.	Tin. . . . 31.4			68.93
No concentrates Nos. 7,8,9. (44' - 66')					

*Average 3.932.*

*W.S.C. Hanson.*

*W.S.C.* Chief Government Chemist and Assayer.



LABORATORY,  
LAUNGESTON.

15th. October, 1936.



**CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

To J. B. Scott, Esq.

Secretary for Mines, HOBART.

The samples of Concentrates received  
from W. J. Terry on the 2nd. July last  
and stated to be from Gladstone, No49 Bore have ~~not~~ been  
examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Per Ton		
			Ozs.	Dwts.	Grs.
960.	1. 0' - 7'4". 1 cub. ft. of 5" bore. Weight: 0.025 ozs. av.	Tin. . . . 4.6			094
961.	2. 7'4" - 14'8" " Weight: 0.011 ozs.	Tin. . . . 4.5			019
962.	3. 14'8" - 22' " Weight: 0.026 ozs.	Tin. . . . 12.3			123
963.	4. 22' - 29'4" " Weight: 0.062 ozs.	Tin. . . . 11.4			273
964.	5. 29'4" - 36'8" " Weight: 0.132 ozs	Tin. . . . 13.6			693
965.	6. 36'8" - 44' " Weight: 0.073 ozs.	Tin. . . . 9.6			270
966.	7. 44' - 51'4" " Weight: 0.076 ozs.	Tin. . . . 2.5			073
967.	8. 51'4" - 58'8" " Weight: 0.045 ozs.	Tin. . . . 3.3			057
968.	9. 58'8" - 66' " Weight: 0.039 ozs.	Tin. . . . 9.6			144
969.	10. 66' - 73'4" " Weight: 0.105 ozs.	Tin. . . . 17.9			725
970.	11. 73'4" - 80'8" " Weight: 0.299 ozs.	Tin. . . . 36.55			422
971.	12. 80'8" - 88' " Weight: 2.927 ozs.	Tin. . . . 47.3			53.16
972.	13. 88' - 91'. 3' of 5" bore Weight: 2.844 ozs.	Tin. . . . 38.9			104.30

Average 7.882

*W.S.P. Hanson.*

*W.S.P.* Chief Government Chemist and Assayer.

Gloucestershire  
Nov 3<sup>rd</sup> 1936

Mr. E. J. Henderson.  
Assistant Government Geologist  
Hobart

Dear Sir.

The following are the details of  
samples taken from No 78 Bore

- No 1 Sample 0 to 4' 4" 1 cubic foot of 5" Bore
- No 2 " 7' 4" to 14' 8" " " " " " "
- No 3 " 14' 8" to 22' 0" " " " " " "
- No 4 " 22' 0" to 29' 4" " " " " " "
- No 5 " 29' 4" to 36' 8" " " " " " "
- No 6 " 36' 8" to 44' 0" " " " " " "
- No 7 " 44' 0" to 51' 4" " " " " " "
- No 8 " 51' 4" to 58' 8" " " " " " "
- No 9 " 58' 8" to 66' 0" " " " " " "
- No 10 " 66' 0" to 73' 4" " " " " " "
- No 11 " 73' 4" to 80' 8" " " " " " "
- No 12 " 80' 8" to 88' 0" " " " " " "
- No 13 " 88' 0" to 95' 4" " " " " " "
- No 14 " 95' 4" to 102' 8" " " " " " "
- No 15 " 102' 8" to 110' 0" " " " " " "
- No 16 " 110' 0" to 117' 4" " " " " " "

No 14 Sample 117.4" to 122.2" 4' 10" of 5" Bore

~~John J. Harty~~

W. J. Perry

Calvin Dull Foreman

D61/27.  
26

Gladstone

Oct 24<sup>th</sup> 1936



Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart

Dear Sir.

We have completed No 76 Bore moved the plant and reached a depth of 110 feet with No 77.

No 76 bore bottomed at 104' 9" and carried some values. I am forwarding the samples to Mr. Manson for assay.

During the week we had engine trouble I was compelled to take the magnets to Derby to have it over hauled and new platinum points fitted. Would you please advise me as to whether Monday Nov 3<sup>rd</sup> is a holiday and are the crew to be payed for it or not.

Please find enclosed Weekly Report Sheet

Yours faithfully

H. J. Perry

Capt Dull Freeman

# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

D6127.

## BORING OPERATIONS.

The following is the Record of Work done on account of  
for the week ended Oct 24<sup>th</sup> 1936

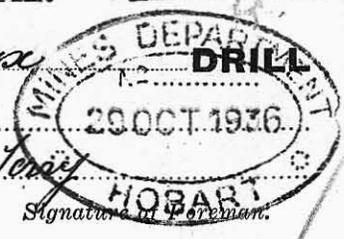
Postal Address G. Larkston

District of Ringsbroome

Bore No. 76 and 77

Position: No 76 Bore 2 Chain East of No 69 Bore; Section or Lease No.

*Calyx*  
*H. J. Terry*  
Signature of Foreman



State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting  
5 hours Tuesday 2 hours Wednesday dismantling moving + erecting at No 77 site

STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<i>H. J. Terry</i>	-	-	-
Runner				
Assistant	<i>J. Peire</i>	<i>day</i>	<i>4.8</i>	<i>6</i>
Runner				
Assistant	<i>A. S. Floyd</i>	<i>day</i>	<i>4.8</i>	<i>6</i>

TOOLS USED.					
	From			To	
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger			Calyx		
Drive pump			Shot		
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.		
	Kerosene Fuel	Oil
On hand at end of previous week	<i>14.2 gal</i>	<i>3 gal</i>
Received during week	<i>6 "</i>	<i>0 "</i>
Total	<i>14.2 "</i>	<i>3 "</i>
On hand	<i>11.0 "</i>	<i>1 1/2 "</i>
Used	<i>3.2 "</i>	<i>1 1/2 "</i>

**WATER.**

Struck at ..... feet.  
w ..... gallons per hour.  
Quality .....  
Depth from surface when bore completed ..... feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.
In hole			<i>110</i>		
Not in use		<i>15</i>	<i>4</i>		
Total			<i>114</i>		

Diameter of hole ..... inches.  
Reduced to ..... inches diameter at ..... feet.  
Dip of strata .....  
Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:—

*Magneto trouble on engine.  
Pulled engine down to ground  
valves 7 hours Wednesday and  
2 hours Thursday*  
*H. J. T.*  
Initials of Foreman.

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
Shift.	From feet.	To feet.	For Shift. feet.	At end of Shift
Monday <i>19/10/36</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>7.5</i>	<i>10.0</i>	<i>2.5</i>
Tuesday <i>20/10/36</i>	Afternoon			<i>10.0</i>
	Night			
Wednesday <i>21/10/36</i>	Day	<i>1.0</i>	<i>10.8</i>	<i>8</i>
	Afternoon			<i>10.8</i>
<i>No 77 Bore</i>				
Thursday <i>22/10/36</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>0</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>
Friday <i>23/10/36</i>	Afternoon			<i>5</i>
	Night			
Saturday <i>24/10/36</i>	Day	<i>5</i>	<i>4.5</i>	<i>4.0</i>
	Afternoon			<i>4.5</i>
TOTAL FOR WEEK			<i>143.</i>	

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.					
Material	From <i>No 76 Bore</i>		To	Thickness	Core obtained.
	ft.	in.			
<i>Surface</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>Sediment</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>Puggy Drift</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>26</i>
<i>Sediment</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>Drift (Decomposed Wood)</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>Puggy Drift</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>5</i>
<i>Pug (Decomposed Wood)</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>9</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>3</i>
<i>Pug</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>78</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>78</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>82</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>Sediment</i>	<i>82</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>84</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>Drift (Small Wash)</i>	<i>84</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>93</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>9</i>
<i>Sand</i>	<i>93</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>95</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>Wash</i>	<i>95</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>104</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>
<i>Soft Plate Bottom</i>	<i>104</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>108</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>3</i>

For Diamond Drill Only.	
Diamonds on hand	.....
Diamonds received	.....
Diamonds used in bore	.....
No. and size of bits set	.....

# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

D61125

## BORING OPERATIONS.



The following is the Record of Work done on account of  
 for the week ended Oct 17<sup>th</sup> 1936  
 Postal Address Glatts Lane  
 District of Penguin Bore No. 73, 74, 75 and 76  
 Position: No. 73, 12 Chains North of No. 70 Bore; Section or Lease No. \_\_\_\_\_

State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting  
5 hours Monday, 1 hour Tuesday, 4 hours Wednesday, 6 hours Thursday  
dismantling machinery and erecting plant at 73, 74, 75 and 76 sites

STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<u>N. G. Yerry</u>			
Runner				
Assistant	<u>J. Petrie</u>	<u>day</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>6</u>
Runner				
Assistant	<u>A. S. Floyd</u>	"	"	"

TOOLS USED.					
	From			To	
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger	<u>0</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>Calyx</u>		
Drive pump	<u>0</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>Shot</u>		
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.			
	Kerosene Fuel.	Oil.	
On hand at end of previous week	<u>2.96</u>	<u>4.2</u>	
Received during week	<u>176</u>	<u>0</u>	
Total	<u>180</u>	<u>4.2</u>	
On hand	<u>142</u>	<u>3</u>	
Used	<u>38</u>	<u>1.2</u>	

**WATER.**

ick at \_\_\_\_\_ feet.  
 Flow \_\_\_\_\_ gallons per hour.  
 Quality \_\_\_\_\_  
 Depth from surface when bore completed \_\_\_\_\_ feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.
In hole			<u>75</u>		
Not in use		<u>15</u>	<u>4.2</u>		
Total		<u>15</u>			

Diameter of hole 5 inches.  
 Reduced to \_\_\_\_\_ inches diameter at \_\_\_\_\_ feet.  
 Dip of strata \_\_\_\_\_  
 Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:—

Strata Passed Through" in No. 74 and 75 Bore attached to back of sheet.

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
Shift.	From feet.	To feet.	For Shift. feet.	At end of Shift
Monday <u>12/10/36</u>	Night			
	Day	<u>35</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>15</u>
<u>No. 74 Bore</u>				
Tuesday <u>13/10/36</u>	Night			
	Day	<u>0</u>	<u>4.2</u>	<u>4.2</u>
<u>No. 75 Bore</u>				
Wednesday <u>14/10/36</u>	Night			
	Day	<u>0</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>30</u>
Thursday <u>15/10/36</u>	Night			
	Day	<u>30</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>10</u>
Friday <u>16/10/36</u>	Night			
	Day	<u>0</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>55</u>
Saturday <u>17/10/36</u>	Night			
	Day	<u>55</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>20</u>
TOTAL FOR WEEK			<u>172</u>	

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.						
Material	From		To		Thickness ft. in.	Core obtained. ft. in.
	ft.	in.	ft.	in.		
<u>No. 73 Bore</u>						
<u>Surface</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>1.6"</u>	<u>1.6"</u>	<u>1.6"</u>	
<u>Cement</u>	<u>1.6"</u>		<u>3.6"</u>	<u>2.0"</u>	<u>2.0"</u>	
<u>Bediment</u>	<u>3.6"</u>		<u>8.0"</u>	<u>4.6"</u>	<u>4.6"</u>	
<u>Puggy Drift</u>	<u>8.0"</u>		<u>16.0"</u>	<u>8.0"</u>	<u>8.0"</u>	
<u>Hard Sand</u>	<u>16.0"</u>		<u>24.0"</u>	<u>8.0"</u>	<u>8.0"</u>	
<u>Drift</u>	<u>24.0"</u>		<u>38.6"</u>	<u>14.6"</u>	<u>14.6"</u>	
<u>Reg. Decomposed Wood</u>	<u>38.6"</u>		<u>42.0"</u>	<u>3.6"</u>	<u>3.6"</u>	
<u>Wash</u>	<u>42.0"</u>		<u>44.6"</u>	<u>2.6"</u>	<u>2.6"</u>	
<u>Soft Slate Bottom</u>	<u>44.6"</u>		<u>50.0"</u>	<u>5.6"</u>	<u>5.6"</u>	
<u>Value Traces of Iron</u>						

N. G. Y.  
Initials of Foreman.

Received 21 OCT 1936  
 Director of Mines \_\_\_\_\_  
 State Mining Engineer \_\_\_\_\_

For Diamond Drill Only.	
Diamonds on hand	_____
Diamonds received	_____
Diamonds used in bore	_____
No. and size of bits set	_____

No 40 Bore

Strata	Passed		Through		Core Obtained	
	From	To	From	To	From	To
Drift	0	0	6	6	6	6
Puggy Drift	6	6	15	0	8	6
White Sand	15	0	18	0	3	0
Puggy Drift	18	0	28	6	10	6
Drift (Small Wash)	28	6	36	9	8	3
Soft Slate	36	9	42	0	5	3
Position: 10 chains North of No 40 Bore						

No 45 Bore

Strata	Passed		Through		Core Obtained	
	From	To	From	To	From	To
Gravel	0	0	3	0	3	0
Hard White Cement	3	0	5	0	2	0
Puggy Drift	5	0	17	6	12	6
Drift	17	6	22	0	14	6
Puggy Drift	22	0	35	0	13	0
Soft Slate Bottom	35	0	40	0	5	0
Values	Nil.					
Position: 8 chains North of No 40 Bore						

ENTER D

MINING OPERATIONS

The following is the record for the work done in No 40 Bore. Position: 10 chains North of No 40 Bore.

115

1 to 1000 ft. Out.  
 Methods on hand  
 Methods used in bore  
 How and size of bit

1 to 1000 ft. Out.  
 Methods on hand  
 Methods used in bore  
 How and size of bit

D61727.  
14

Glenstone

Oct 11<sup>th</sup> 1936

Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart.



Dear Sir.

We have completed No 71 and 72 Bores  
moved the plant and reached a depth of .35  
feet with No 73.

No 71 Bore bottomed at 66 feet and the  
values were traces only.

No 72 Bore bottomed at 58 feet 7 inch, this  
bore carried values and I am forward  
ing the samples along to Mr Manson  
for assay.

Please find enclosed :-

Weekly Report Sheet

Receipt for Weekly Report Sheet

Yours faithfully

W. J. Gony

Calyx Drill Foreman

# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

D6127

## BORING OPERATIONS.

*Calyx*

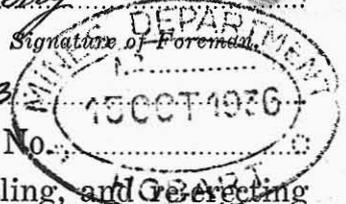
## DRILL

The following is the Record of Work done on account of.....

for the week ended Oct. 10<sup>th</sup> 1936

*M. J. Yeady*

Postal Address Gladsstone



District of Benjamonia

Bore No. 71, 72, 73

Position: No. 1 Bore 16 Chains North of No. 10 Bore; Section or Lease No. ....

State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and erecting

*Monday 7 hours dismantled moved & erected at 71 site. Wednesday 5 hours dismantled moved & erected at 72 site. Friday 5 hours dismantled moved & erected at 73 site.*

STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<i>M. J. Yeady</i>	-	-	-
Runner				
Assistant	<i>J. Petrie</i>	<i>day</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>6</i>
Runner				
Assistant	<i>D. S. Floyd</i>	<i>day</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>6</i>

TOOLS USED.					
	From			To	
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger	<i>0</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>Calyx</i>		
Drive pump	<i>0</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>Shot</i>		
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.		
	Kerosene Fuel.	Oil.
On hand at end of previous week	<i>32 gal</i>	<i>5 1/2 gal</i>
Received during week	<i>0 "</i>	<i>0 "</i>
Total	<i>32 "</i>	<i>5 1/2 "</i>
On hand	<i>4 "</i>	<i>4 "</i>
Used	<i>28 "</i>	<i>1 1/2 "</i>

**WATER.**

Struck at ..... feet.

Flow ..... gallons per hour.

Quality .....

Depth from surface when bore completed ..... feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.
In hole			<i>35</i>		
Not in use		<i>15</i>	<i>82</i>		
Total		<i>15</i>	<i>117</i>		

Diameter of hole *5* inches.

Reduced to ..... inches diameter at ..... feet.

Dip of strata .....

Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:—

*Traces of tan only in No. 1 Bore*

*"Material Passed Through" in No. 2 Bore attached to back of sheet.*

*M. J. Yeady*  
Initials of Foreman.

Mines Engineer *J. Brown*

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
Shift.	From feet.	To feet.	For Shift feet.	At end of Shift
Monday <i>5 10 136</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>0</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>
Tuesday <i>6 10 136</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>12</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>42</i>
Wednesday <i>7 10 136</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>54</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>14</i>
Thursday <i>8 10 136</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>0</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>45</i>
Friday <i>9 10 136</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>145</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>17</i>
Saturday <i>10 10 136</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>0</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>35</i>
TOTAL FOR WEEK			<i>165</i>	

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.						
Material	From		To		Thickness	Core obtained.
	ft.	in.	ft.	in.		
<u>No. 71 Bore</u>						
<i>Surface</i>	<i>0</i>		<i>6</i>		<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>Broken Cement</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>3:0</i>		<i>2:6</i>	<i>2:6</i>
<i>Pug</i>	<i>3:0</i>		<i>9:0</i>		<i>6:0</i>	<i>6:0</i>
<i>Puggy Drift</i>	<i>9:0</i>		<i>12:0</i>		<i>3:0</i>	<i>3:0</i>
<i>Hard Sand</i>	<i>12:0</i>		<i>16:0</i>		<i>4:0</i>	<i>4:0</i>
<i>Puggy Drift</i>	<i>16:0</i>		<i>17:6</i>		<i>1:6</i>	<i>1:6</i>
<i>Hard Sand</i>	<i>17:6</i>		<i>22:0</i>		<i>4:6</i>	<i>4:6</i>
<i>Drift (small band of Pug)</i>	<i>22:0</i>		<i>33:6</i>		<i>11:6</i>	<i>11:6</i>
<i>Puggy Drift (Decomposed)</i>	<i>33:6</i>		<i>52:0</i>		<i>18:6</i>	<i>18:6</i>
<i>Wash wood</i>	<i>52:0</i>		<i>53:6</i>		<i>1:6</i>	<i>1:6</i>
<i>Pug</i>	<i>53:6</i>		<i>64:0</i>		<i>10:6</i>	<i>10:6</i>
<i>Wash</i>	<i>64:0</i>		<i>66:0</i>		<i>2:0</i>	<i>2:0</i>
<i>Soft Slate Bottom</i>	<i>66:0</i>		<i>68</i>		<i>2:0</i>	<i>2:0</i>

For Diamond Drill Only.	
Diamonds on hand	.....
Diamonds received	.....
Diamonds used in bore	.....
No. and size of bits set	.....

Strata Passed Through

Material	47m		40		Thickness		Core Obtained	
	ft	in	ft	in	ft	in	ft	in
Surface	0	0	1	6	1	6	1	6
Cement	1	6	3	0	1	6	1	6
Sediment	3	0	5	0	2	0	2	0
Puggy Drift	5	0	7	0	2	0	2	0
Hard Sand	7	0	16	0	9	0	9	0
Drift	16	0	19	0	3	0	3	0
Sediment	19	0	24	6	5	6	5	6
Drift	24	6	41	0	16	6	16	6
Small Wash	42	0	43	0	2	0	2	0
Sediment	43	0	46	0	3	0	3	0
Pug. (Decomposed Wood)	46	0	49	6	3	6	3	6
Wash	49	6	50	6	1	0	1	0
Pug.	50	6	52	0	1	6	1	6
Wash	52	0	58	7	6	7	6	7
Soft Slate Bottom	58	7	62	0	3	5	3	5
Position: 14 Chain North of No 70 Bore								

BORING OPERATIONS

The following is the...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

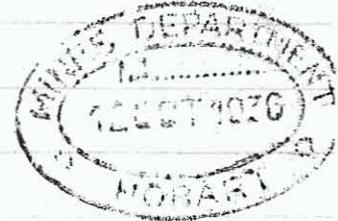
...

...

Glasgow

Oct 9<sup>th</sup> 1936

Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart



Dear Sir

Please find enclosed the following papers:

- ✓ Voucher for Glasgow Engineering Co
- Weekly Report Sheets for Sept 29<sup>th</sup> & Oct 3<sup>rd</sup>

Yours faithfully  
M. J. Perry  
Clyde Dill Foreman

# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

D6/127.

## BORING OPERATIONS.

*Calyx*

## DRILL

The following is the Record of Work done on account of .....  
 for the week ended *Sept. 26<sup>th</sup>* 1936 ..... *H. J. Terry*  
 Postal Address *Glads tone* ..... Signature of Foreman.

District of *Pangaroo* ..... Bore No. *68 and 69* .....  
 Position *No 68 Bore 60 feet West of No 29* ; Section or Lease No. ....

State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting  
*7 Hours Tuesday dismantling morning & evening plant at 69 site*

STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<i>H. J. Terry</i>	-	-	-
Runner				
Assistant	<i>J. Petrie</i>	<i>day</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>6</i>
Runner				
Assistant	<i>A. G. Floyd</i>	"	"	"

TOOLS USED.					
	From			To	
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger	<i>0</i>	<i>10 1/2</i>	<i>Calyx</i>		
Drive pump	<i>0</i>	<i>10 1/2</i>	<i>Shot</i>		
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.		
	Kerosene Fuel	Oil.
On hand at end of previous week	<i>7.0 gal</i>	<i>0 gal</i>
Received during week	<i>16 "</i>	<i>8 "</i>
Total	<i>23 "</i>	<i>8 "</i>
On hand	<i>6.0 "</i>	<i>6 "</i>
Used	<i>2.6 "</i>	<i>2 "</i>

**WATER.**

Struck at ..... feet.  
 w ..... gallons per hour.  
 Quality .....  
 Depth from surface when bore completed ..... feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet	feet	feet	feet	feet
In hole			<i>10 1/2</i>		
Not in use		<i>15</i>	<i>13</i>		
Total		<i>15</i>	<i>10 1/2</i>		

Diameter of hole *5* inches.  
 Reduced to ..... inches diameter at ..... feet.  
 Dip of strata .....  
 Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:—

*Out of casing at 10 1/2 feet lost 3 hours boring time. Time put in on General Repairs*

*H. J. T.*  
 Initials of Foreman.

Received *12 OCT 1936*  
 Director of Mines .....  
 State Mining Engineer *[Signature]*

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
Shift.	From feet.	To feet.	For Shift. feet.	At end of Shift
Monday <i>20 19 136</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>85</i>	<i>95</i>	<i>20</i>
Tuesday <i>22 19 136</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>85</i>	<i>95</i>	<i>10</i>
Wednesday <i>23 19 136</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>0</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>42</i>
Thursday <i>24 19 136</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>42</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>38</i>
Friday <i>25 19 136</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>80</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>20</i>
Saturday <i>26 19 136</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>100</i>	<i>104</i>	<i>4</i>
TOTAL FOR WEEK			<i>144</i>	

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.							
Material	From		To		Thickness	Core obtained.	
	ft.	in.	ft.	in.		ft.	in.
<i>No 68 Bore</i>							
<i>Surface</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>	
<i>Clay</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>Puggy Drift</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>21</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>19</i>
<i>Puggy Drift</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>11</i>
<i>Pug (Decomposed Wood)</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>9</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
<i>Pug</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>3</i>
<i>Drift (Small Slack)</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>84</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>9</i>
<i>Angular Quartz Wash</i>	<i>84</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>89</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>5</i>
<i>Soft Shale Bottom</i>	<i>89</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>95</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>5</i>
<i>Value Trace</i>							

For Diamond Drill Only.	
Diamonds on hand	.....
Diamonds received	.....
Diamonds used in bore	.....
No. and size of bits set	.....

# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

D6/27

## BORING OPERATIONS.

*Calyx*

## DRILL

The following is the Record of Work done on account of.....  
 for the week ended Oct 3<sup>rd</sup> 1936 ..... *W.J. Terry*  
 Postal Address Gladstone ..... Signature of Foreman.  
 District of Penguin ..... Bore No. 69 and 70  
 Position No 69 Bore Two Churns North of No 15 Bore ; Section or Lease No. ✓

State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting  
Thursday 4 hours dismantling plant.  
Wednesday 3 hours moving & erecting plant at 70 site.

STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<i>W.J. Terry</i>	-	-	-
Runner				
Assistant	<i>J. Petrie</i>	<i>Day</i>	<i>4.8</i>	<i>6</i>
Runner				
Assistant	<i>A. G. Floyd</i>	"	"	"

TOOLS USED.					
	From			To	
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger	<i>0</i>	<i>11.8</i>	<i>Calyx</i>		
Drive pump	<i>0</i>	<i>11.8</i>	<i>Shot</i>		
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.		
	Kerosene Fuel.	Oil.
On hand at end of previous week	<i>60 gal</i>	<i>6 gal</i>
Received during week	<i>0 "</i>	<i>0 "</i>
Total	<i>60 "</i>	<i>6 "</i>
On hand	<i>32 "</i>	<i>5 1/2 "</i>
Used	<i>28 "</i>	<i>1 1/2 "</i>

**WATER.**

Struck at.....feet.  
 w.....gallons per hour.  
 Quality.....  
 Depth from surface when bore completed.....feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.
In hole					
Not in use		<i>15</i>	<i>11 1/2</i>		
Total		<i>15</i>	<i>11 1/2</i>		

Diameter of hole.....inches.  
 Reduced to.....inches diameter at.....feet.  
 Dip of strata.....  
 Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:-

*Monday General Repair.*  
*No boring waiting for return of casing from Glasgow Co.*  
*Material Passed through in No 70 Bore attached to back of sheet*  
*M.J.T.*  
Initials of Foreman.

Received.....  
 Director of Mines.....  
 State Mining Engineer.....

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
	Shift.	From	To	At end of Shift
		feet.	feet.	
Monday	Night		<i>No 69 Bore</i>	
	Day			
Tuesday	Day	<i>1.0 1/2</i>	<i>11.6</i>	<i>12.6</i>
	Night			
Wednesday	Day	<i>0</i>	<i>4.2</i>	<i>4.2</i>
	Night			
Thursday	Day	<i>4.2</i>	<i>8.8</i>	<i>8.8</i>
	Night			
Friday	Day	<i>8.8</i>	<i>11.0</i>	<i>11.0</i>
	Night			
Saturday	Day	<i>11.0</i>	<i>11.8</i>	<i>11.8</i>
	Night			
TOTAL FOR WEEK				<i>13.0</i>

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.				
Material	From		Thickness	Core obtained.
	ft.	in.		
<i>Surface</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>1.6"</i>	<i>1.6"</i>	<i>1.6"</i>
<i>Cement</i>	<i>1.6"</i>	<i>5.0"</i>	<i>3.6"</i>	<i>3.6"</i>
<i>Sediment</i>	<i>5.0"</i>	<i>8.0"</i>	<i>3.0"</i>	<i>3.0"</i>
<i>Puggy Drift</i>	<i>8.0"</i>	<i>19.0"</i>	<i>11.0"</i>	<i>11.0"</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>19.0"</i>	<i>42.6"</i>	<i>23.6"</i>	<i>23.6"</i>
<i>Pug</i>	<i>42.6"</i>	<i>44.6"</i>	<i>2.0"</i>	<i>2.0"</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>44.6"</i>	<i>57.0"</i>	<i>12.6"</i>	<i>12.6"</i>
<i>Pug (Decomposed Wood)</i>	<i>57.0"</i>	<i>61.0"</i>	<i>4.0"</i>	<i>4.0"</i>
<i>Drift (Puglike)</i>	<i>61.0"</i>	<i>65.0"</i>	<i>4.0"</i>	<i>4.0"</i>
<i>Pug</i>	<i>65.0"</i>	<i>68.6"</i>	<i>3.6"</i>	<i>3.6"</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>68.6"</i>	<i>81.0"</i>	<i>12.6"</i>	<i>12.6"</i>
<i>Drift (Small Wash Stones)</i>	<i>81.0"</i>	<i>86.0"</i>	<i>5.0"</i>	<i>5.0"</i>
<i>Pug</i>	<i>86.0"</i>	<i>87.0"</i>	<i>1.0"</i>	<i>1.0"</i>
<i>Drift (Small Wash Stones)</i>	<i>87.0"</i>	<i>95.0"</i>	<i>8.0"</i>	<i>8.0"</i>
<i>Pug (Decomposed Wood)</i>	<i>95.0"</i>	<i>102.6"</i>	<i>7.6"</i>	<i>7.6"</i>
<i>Small Wash</i>	<i>102.6"</i>	<i>109.0"</i>	<i>6.6"</i>	<i>6.6"</i>
<i>Heavy Wash</i>	<i>109.6"</i>	<i>112.0"</i>	<i>3.0"</i>	<i>3.0"</i>
<i>Soft Slate Bottom</i>	<i>112.0"</i>	<i>116.0"</i>	<i>4.0"</i>	<i>4.0"</i>



D61727.

99

Glebe Stone

Oct. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1936

Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart



Dear Sir

We have completed No 69 and No 70 Bore  
No 69 Bore bottomed at 112 feet and carried  
values, the samples I am forwarding  
to Mr Munson for assay.

No 70 Bore bottomed at 113'3", this bore  
carried very small value but I  
am sending concentrates obtained along  
for assay.

The positions of these bores are:

No 69 2 chains North of No 15 Bore

No 70 2 chains North of No 69 Bore.

As the supply of "Weekly Report Sheet"  
requisitioned on Sept 19<sup>th</sup> are not to  
hand I am unable to send the  
full report on but will do so as  
soon as the necessary form arrive.

Please find enclosed the following  
papers:-

1 copy sent  
7/10/36

Letters Two for Mr E. J. Henderson

Number for W. J. Terry

" " Arnold Bros

" " J. Petrie

" " A. G. Foyed

Yours faithfully

W. J. Terry

Calvin Dull Foreman



Gladstone  
Oct 2<sup>nd</sup> 1936

Mr. L. J. Henderson  
Assistant Government Geologist  
Hobart.

Dear Sir.

The following are the details of samples  
taken from No 66 Bore:

No 1	Sample	0' to 7'4"	1 cubic foot of 5" Bore
No 2	"	7'4" to 14'8"	" " " " " "
No 3	"	14'8" to 22'0"	" " " " " "
No 4	"	22'0" to 29'4"	" " " " " "
No 5	"	29'4" to 36'8"	No concentrates
No 6	"	36'8" to 44'0"	1 cubic foot of 5" Bore
No 7	"	44'0" to 51'4"	" " " " " "
No 8	"	51'4" to 57'3"	5'11" of 5" Bore

Yours faithfully  
M. J. Terry  
Calvin Dill Foreman

Gladstone  
Oct 3rd 1936

Mr. D. J. Henderson  
Assistant Government Geologist  
Hobart



Dear Sir.

The following are the details of samples  
taken from No 69 Bore.

No 1 Sample	0 to 7'4"	No Concentrates
No 2	7'4" to 14'8"	" "
No 3	14'8" to 22'0"	1 cubic foot of 5" Bore
No 4	22'0" to 29'4"	" " " " " "
No 5	29'4" to 36'8"	" " " " " "
No 6	36'8" to 44'0"	" " " " " "
No 7	44'0" to 51'4"	" " " " " "
No 8	51'4" to 58'8"	" " " " " "
No 9	58'8" to 66'0"	" " " " " "
No 10	66'0" to 73'4"	" " " " " "
No 11	73'4" to 80'8"	" " " " " "
No 12	80'8" to 88'0"	" " " " " "
No 13	88'0" to 95'4"	" " " " " "
No 14	95'4" to 102'8"	" " " " " "
No 15	102'8" to 110'0"	" " " " " "
No 16	110'0" to 112'0"	2' of 5" Bore

Yours faithfully  
W. G. Jones  
Calyx Drill Foreman

D6127

96

Gladstone  
Sept 28<sup>th</sup> 1936

Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart



Dear Sir

We have completed No 68 Bore  
moved the plant and reached a depth  
of 104 feet with No 69 Bore  
No 68 Bore was put down between No 29  
and No 30 Bore to see if there was  
a connection of the lead between  
the two lot of bores.

This bore went to a greater depth  
but carried very little value, the  
depth was 89 feet 6 inches to bottom, and  
the values: Trace

On completing No 68 I moved the  
plant to a position, 2 Chain North  
of No 15 Bore on Section 7298 m.

On reaching a depth of 104 feet  
we ran out of casing the  
two lengths I have away in Lawn-  
ceston will be back today and

and we will be able to complete this hole.

As soon as supply of "Weekly Report Sheets" come to hand I will fill in and return.

Please forward me one pen carbon copy book, also please requisition 4 drums (176 gal) of power traverse

Yours faithfully

W. J. Terry

Calvin Drill Foreman

and we will be able to complete the

work.

As soon as I have the

plans, I will let you

know.

Please forward me one plan

copy book also please

return (1/2 of) your

plans.

W. J. ...

...

Mr. ...  
to make  
Thank you  
for  
the  
stick  
5/10/26  
5/10/26  
5/10/26  
5/10/26

D16/12/1



Glenstone  
Sept. 26<sup>th</sup> 1936

Mr J. J. Alexander  
Assistant Government Geologist  
Adelaide

Dear Sir.

In reply to your letter of 23<sup>rd</sup> instant. re positions of the bore holes. I regret that these positions are confusing, and as there is not much space on the "Weekly Report Sheets" to place these I will attach the position to the bottom of "Material passed through" in future.

I am enclosing a chart of all the bores put down from No 37 to No 67.

No 37 Bore is placed 8 feet East of No 13 Bore put down by H. F. Beach in 1916 and the other positions taken from there.

I was unable to get a plain sheet of paper so had to make the chart on the back of a

Wancher.

Yours faithfully,

W. J. Perry

Calvin Dull Foreman

1 chain 67    2 chains 66    2 chains 65    4 64



4 chains

1 chain 63    2 chains 62    56

2 chains

57 Not Bottomed

1 1/2 chains 61

1 chain

1 1/2 chains 60

1 chain

1 1/2 chains 58

1 chain 59

1 chain 53

1 chain 52

1 chain

1 1/2 chains 51

70 feet

1 1/2 chains 54

1 chain 55

4 chains

1 chain 50    1 chain 49    1 chain 48    73 feet 47    46

4 chains

80 feet 45    1 chain 44    1 chain 43    1 chain 41    1 chain 42

2 chains

1 chain 40    1 chain 39    1 chain 38    37

No 13 Bore by J.H. Roach 1936  
From 13 Bore to 37 Bore 8 feet



D6127.

28th September, 1936.

2/HK

Dear Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant, with reference to obtaining a Lease of the Land near Gladstone, bored by the Government Drilling Plant and to inform you that the Secretary for Mines is at present on the mainland on official business. Your letter will be brought under notice immediately upon the Secretary's return to office.

Yours faithfully,

*WBA*

CHIEF CLERK.

R. B. Hill, Esq.,

x BRANXHOLM.

Tasmania.

D61727.

Branzholme  
September 23<sup>rd</sup> 1936

The Secretary  
for mines Hobart



Dear Sir

Re the area of Tin  
ground located by the Govt drill  
near Gladstone. I would like to  
take up a lease of this area.  
I am prepared to reimburse to  
the Government here costs of drilling  
the area leased

I will have no difficulty in  
forming a company with sufficient  
capital to work the ground successfully  
either by open cut sluicing or by  
mining, whichever is the most  
economically

I am yours faithfully

R. B. Hill

D61727.

23rd September, 1936.

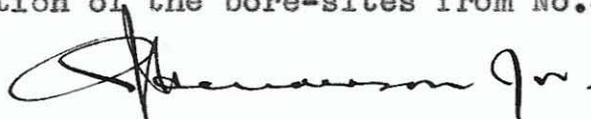
JH/HK

MEMORANDUM:

Some confusion exists as to the location of recent bore sites as the following extracts from weekly reports shew.

Week ended	August 22nd.	Bore No.60.	$1\frac{1}{2}$	chains	N. of	Bore No.52	
"	"	"	29th	( " " 60.	$1\frac{1}{2}$	" " " " 51	
				( " " 61.	$1\frac{1}{2}$	" " " " 52	
				( " " 61.	$1\frac{1}{2}$	" " " " 53	
"	"	September 5th	( " " 62.	2	" W " "	" 56	
			( " " 63.	1	" " " "	" 63	
			( " " 63.	1	" " " "	" 62	
"	"	"	12th	( " " 64.	4	" N " "	" 62
				( " " 65.	2	" W " "	" 65

I should be pleased if you would check these and also supply the correct position of the bore-sites from No.38 onwards.



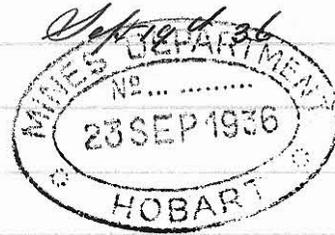
ACTING FIELD GEOLOGIST.

Mr. W.J. Terry,  
Drill Foreman.  
GLADSTONE.

D6V/27

89

Gladstone



Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart

Dear Sir:

We have completed No 65, 66, 67  
Bores, and reached a depth of 55 feet  
with No 68.

No 65 Bore bottomed at 46 feet and the  
values was very poor traces of tin.  
No 66 Bore bottomed at 57 feet 3 inches, this  
Bore carried a little tin, and I am  
sending the samples to Mr Munson  
for assay.

No 67 Bore bottomed at 40 ft 9 inches, values  
very poor traces of tin only.

Please find enclosed the following  
papers :-

Voucher for W. J. Terry  
" " A. G. Floyd  
" " J. Petrie  
" " Glasgow Engineering Co  
Weekly Report Sheet.

Please forward me a supply of  
Weekly Report Sheet

Supply  
sent

7/10/36

Yours faithfully

M. J. Terry

Calvin Dill Foreman



# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

*D6/127*

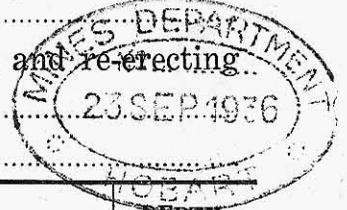
## BORING OPERATIONS.

*Calyx*

## DRILL

The following is the Record of Work done on account of  
 for the week ended *Sept 19<sup>th</sup>* 19*36*  
 Postal Address *Gladstone*  
 District of *Angoni* Bore No. *65, 66, 67 & 68*  
 Position *No 65 Bore 2 Chain West of No 64 Bore*; Section or Lease No.   
*No 66 " 2 Chain West of No 65 "*  
*No 67 " 1 Chain West of No 66 "*  
 State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting.

*W. J. Terry*  
 Signature of Foreman.



STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<i>W. J. Terry</i>			
Runner				
Assistant	<i>J. Petru</i>	<i>day</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>6</i>
Runner				
Assistant	<i>A. G. Floyd</i>	<i>day</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>6</i>

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
Shift.	From	To	For Shift.	At end of Shift
	feet.	feet.	feet.	
Monday <i>14 9 136</i>	Night		<i>No 65 Bore</i>	
	Day	<i>25</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>25</i>
Tuesday <i>15 9 136</i>	Night		<i>No 66 Bore</i>	
	Day	<i>0</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>46</i>
Wednesday <i>16 9 136</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>46</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>16</i>
Thursday <i>17 9 136</i>	Night		<i>No 67 Bore</i>	
	Day	<i>0</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>41</i>
Friday <i>18 9 136</i>	Night		<i>No 68 Bore</i>	
	Day	<i>0</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>25</i>
Saturday <i>19 9 136</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>25</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>30</i>
TOTAL FOR WEEK			<i>183</i>	

TOOLS USED.					
	From			To	
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger	<i>0</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>Calyx</i>		
Drive pump	<i>0</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>Shot</i>		
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.		
	Kerosene Fuel	Oil.
On hand at end of previous week	<i>100</i>	<i>1</i>
Received during week	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>
Total	<i>100</i>	<i>1</i>
On hand	<i>70</i>	<i>0</i>
Used	<i>30</i>	<i>1</i>

**WATER.**

Struck at.....feet.  
 @.....gallons per hour.  
 Quality.....  
 Depth from surface when bore completed.....feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.
In hole					
Not in use					
Total					

Diameter of hole.....*5*.....inches.  
 Reduced to.....inches diameter at.....feet.  
 Dip of strata.....  
 Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:—

*Strata Passed Through in No 65 & 67 Bore attached to back of sheet*

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.						
Material	From		To		Thickness	Core obtained.
	ft.	in.	ft.	in.		
	<i>No 65 Bore</i>					
<i>Surface</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>Broken Cement</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>Puggy Drift</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>Pug</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>Puggy Drift</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>Soft Malle. Bottom</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>4 acres of top only.</i>						

Received.....  
 Director of Mines.....  
 Mining Engineer.....  
 Initials of Foreman. *W. J. T.*

23 SEP. 1936

For Diamond Drill Only.	
Diamonds on hand	.....
Diamonds received	.....
Diamonds used in bore	.....
No. and size of bits set	.....

No 66 Bore

Strata Passed Through

Material	From		To		Thickness		Core Obtained	
	ft	in	ft	in	ft	in	ft	in
Surface	0		0		0		0	
Brown Cement	6		4' 6"		4' 0"		4' 0"	
Hard Sand	4' 6"		7' 6"		3' 0"		3' 0"	
Puggy Drift	7' 6"		28' 6"		21' 0"		21' 0"	
Drift	28' 6"		30' 6"		2' 0"		2' 0"	
Hard White Sand	30' 6"		34' 6"		4' 0"		4' 0"	
Drift	34' 6"		38' 0"		3' 6"		3' 6"	
Cement	38' 0"		41' 0"		3' 0"		3' 0"	
Drift	41' 0"		49' 0"		8' 0"		8' 0"	
Sand (Decomposed Wood)	49' 0"		56' 0"		7' 0"		7' 0"	
Wood	56' 0"		57' 3"		1' 3"		1' 3"	
Soft Slate Bottom	57' 3"		62' 0"		4' 9"		4'	

No 67 Bore

Strata Passed Through

Material	From		To		Thickness		Core Obtained	
	ft	in	ft	in	ft	in	ft	in
Surface	0		0		1' 6"		1' 6"	
Brown Cement	1' 6"		4' 6"		3' 0"		3' 0"	
Cement	4' 6"		10' 0"		6' 6"		6' 6"	
Drift	10' 0"		20' 0"		10' 0"		10' 0"	
Puggy Drift	20' 0"		24' 0"		4' 0"		4' 0"	
Drift	24' 0"		40' 9"		16' 9"		16' 9"	
Soft Slate Bottom	40' 9"		45' 0"		4' 3"		4' 3"	
Pieces of tin								

MINERS DEPT

BOHRING OPERATIONS

The following is the record of the work done for the week ending...  
 District of Columbia  
 Office of the Engineer  
 State Mining Engineer  
 Director of Mines  
 Received  
 State Mining Engineer  
 Director of Mines  
 Office of the Engineer  
 District of Columbia

For Diamond Drill Out  
 If records on hand  
 Diamonds received  
 Diamonds used in bore  
 No. and size of bits used

Gladstone

Sept 12 1936

F

Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart.



Dear Sir

We have completed Nos 3, 64 Bore,  
moved the plant and reached a depth  
of 25 feet with No 65 Bore

No 63 Bore bottomed at a depth of 85'3"  
and values were very poor could only  
be put down as "Traces of tin."

No 64 Bore bottomed at a 44'6" this  
bore was very poor also. and  
could only be put down as "Traces  
of tin."

Saturday morning was very wet  
and we were unable to get to  
work owing to temporary bridge  
being pulled up.

Could you please let me have  
notified the amounts earned by W. J. Terry  
J. Petrie and A. G. Floyd for in-  
come tax purposes.

Please forward me 1 packet of  
small envelopes

1 packet  
~~sent~~  
sent

Yours faithfully

W. G. Perry

Calvin Dill Freeman



No 64 Bore

Strata Passed Through

Material	From		To		Thickness in ft	Core Obtained in ft
	ft	to	ft	in ft		
Surface	0	0"	2	0	2	0"
Brown Cement	2	0	7	0"	5	0"
Sand	7	0"	9	0"	2	0"
Drift	9	0"	16	6"	7	6"
Puggy Drift	16	6"	24	0"	7	6"
Drift	24	0"	34	0"	10	0"
Puggy	34	0"	42	0"	8	0"
Angular quartz wash	42	0"	44	6"	2	6"
Soft Shale Bottom	44	6"	49	0"	4	6"
Traces of lign only						

Glastonbury

Sep 10<sup>th</sup> 1936

Mr. L. J. Henderson  
 Assistant Government Geologist  
 Hobart

Dear Sir

The following are the details of  
 Samples taken from No 62 Bore :-

No 1 Sample	0' to 7'4"	No concentrates
No 2	7'4" to 14'8"	" "
No 3	14'8" to 22'0"	" "
No 4	22'0" to 29'4"	1 cubic foot of 5" Bore
No 5	29'4" to 36'8"	" " " " " "
No 6	36'8" to 44'0"	" " " " " "
No 7	44'0" to 51'4"	" " " " " "
No 8	51'4" to 58'8"	" " " " " "
No 9	58'8" to 66'0"	" " " " " "
No 10	66'0" to 73'4"	" " " " " "
No 11	73'4" to 80'8"	" " " " " "
No 12	80'8" to 88'0"	" " " " " "
No 13	88'0" to 95'4"	" " " " " "
No 14	95'4" to 99'3"	3'11" of 5" Bore

Yours faithfully  
 W J Foreman  
 Collyer Drill Foreman



LABORATORY,  
LAUNCESTON.



10th. September, 1936

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

To J. B. Scott, Esq.,

Secretary for Mines, HOBART.

The samples of Concentrates received  
 from W. J. Terry on the 1st. June, 1936  
 and stated to be from Gladstone, No.44 Bore have ~~has~~ been  
 examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Per Ton		
			Ozs.	Dwt.	Grs.
764.	No.1. 0' - 7'4" † cub. ft. of 5" bore Weight: 3.155gm.	Tin. . . . 6.78			.291
765.	No.2. 7'4" - 14'8"       " Weight: 0.895gm.	Tin. . . . 10.96			.133
766.	No.3. 14'8" - 22'       " Weight: 1.24gm.	Tin. . . . 8.96			.151
767.	No.4. 22' - 29'4"       " Weight: 2.44gm.	Tin. . . . 12.8			.425
768.	No.5. 29'4" - 36'8"       " Weight: 2.70gm.	Tin. . . . 18.6			.683
769.	No.6. 36'8" - 44'       " Weight: 0.83gm.	Tin. . . . 3.62			.041
770.	No.7. 44' - 51'4"       " Weight: 0.935gm.	Tin. . . . 4.22			.054
771.	No.8. 51'4" - 58'8"       " Weight: 2.16gm.	Tin. . . . 5.76			.169
772.	No.9. 58'8" - 66'       " Weight: 25.945gm.	Tin. . . . 12.38			4.370
773.	No.10. 66' - 73'4"       " Weight: 19.28gm.	Tin. . . . 27.58			7.235
774.	No.11. 73'4" - 79'6", 6'2" of 5" bore. Weight: 70.235gm.	Tin. . . . 53.64			60.96

Nos. 772 - 774 were pyritic.

*Average 5.89*  
*pr G.F.P.*

*W.S.P. Hanson.*

Gladstone

Sep 5<sup>th</sup> 1936

Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart



Dear Sir.

We have completed No 61 and 62 bore and reached a depth of 36 feet with No 64.

No 61 bottomed at 79.6" and the values were very poor, trace of tin only

No 62 bottomed at 99.3" and carried small values, the samples I am forwarding along to Mr Manson for assay.

Please find enclosed the following:-

Voucher for W. J. Terry

" " J. Pitue

" " A. G. Hayed

" " J. J. Flight

" " Weekly Report Sheet

Letter for Mr L. J. Henderson on

yours faithfully

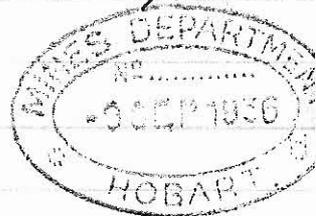
W. J. Terry

Calvin Dull Foreman

Glenelg

Sep. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1936

Mr. L. J. Henderson  
Assistant Government Geologist  
Hobart



Dear Sir,

The following are the details of samples taken from No 6 Bore

No 1 Sample	0' to 7'4"	no concentrates
No 2 "	7'4" to 14'8"	" "
No 3 "	14'8" to 22'0"	" "
No 4 "	22'0" to 29'4"	" "
No 5 "	29'4" to 36'8"	" "
No 6 "	36'8" to 44'0"	1 cubic foot of 5" Bore
No 7 "	44'0" to 51'4"	" " " " " "
No 8 "	51'4" to 58'8"	" " " " " "
No 9 "	58'8" to 66'0"	" " " " " "
No 10 "	66'0" to 73'4"	" " " " " "
No 11 "	73'4" to 80'8"	" " " " " "
No 12 "	80'8" to 88'0"	" " " " " "
No 13 "	88'0" to 95'4"	" " " " " "
No 14 "	95'4" to 102'8"	" " " " " "
No 15 "	102'8" to 106'6"	3'10" of 5" Bore

W. J. Terry  
Calyx Drill Foreman

# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

D61-127

## BORING OPERATIONS.

*Calyx*



The following is the Record of Work done on account of.....

for the week ended *Sept. 5<sup>th</sup>* 1936

*W. J. Young*

Signature of Foreman

Postal Address *Gladstone*

District of *Penguin*

Bore No. *62, 62 and 63*

Position *No. 62 " 2 " West of No. 56 " No. 63 " 1 " " " 63 "*; Section or Lease No. ....

State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting

*2 1/2 Hours Monday dismantling plant. 4 Hours Tuesday morning & erecting at 62 site  
7 Hours Friday dismantling morning & erecting at 63 site.*

STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<i>W. J. Young</i>	-	-	-
Runner				
Assistant	<i>J. Petre</i>	<i>day</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>6</i>
Runner				
Assistant	<i>A. S. Lloyd</i>	<i>day</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>6</i>

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
Shift.	From feet.	To feet.	For Shift. feet.	At end of Shift
<i>No. 62 Bore</i>				
<i>Monday</i> <i>31 18 136</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>7.5</i>	<i>8.5</i>	<i>10</i>
	Afternoon			
<i>No. 62 Bore</i>				
<i>Tuesday</i> <i>1 19 136</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>0</i>	<i>3.5</i>	<i>3.5</i>
	Afternoon			
<i>No. 62 Bore</i>				
<i>Wednesday</i> <i>2 19 136</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>3.5</i>	<i>7.5</i>	<i>4.0</i>
	Afternoon			
<i>No. 62 Bore</i>				
<i>Thursday</i> <i>3 19 136</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>7.5</i>	<i>10.2</i>	<i>2.7</i>
	Afternoon			
<i>No. 62 Bore</i>				
<i>Friday</i> <i>4 19 136</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>0</i>	<i>1.2</i>	<i>1.2</i>
	Afternoon			
<i>No. 62 Bore</i>				
<i>Saturday</i> <i>5 19 136</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>1.2</i>	<i>3.6</i>	<i>2.4</i>
	Afternoon			
TOTAL FOR WEEK				<i>14.8</i>

TOOLS USED.					
	From			To	
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger	<i>0</i>	<i>10.2</i>	<i>Calyx</i>		
Drive pump	<i>0</i>	<i>10.2</i>	<i>Shot</i>		
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.		
	Kerosene Fuel	Oil.
On hand at end of previous week	<i>16.0 gal</i>	<i>3 gal</i>
Received during week	<i>0 "</i>	<i>0 "</i>
Total	<i>16.0 "</i>	<i>3 "</i>
On hand	<i>12.2 "</i>	<i>1.2 "</i>
Used	<i>2.8 "</i>	<i>1.2 "</i>

**WATER.**

uck at.....feet.  
FLOW.....gallons per hour.  
Quality.....  
Depth from surface when bore completed.....feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.
In hole					
Not in use					
Total					

Diameter of hole.....*5* inches.  
Reduced to.....inches diameter at.....feet.  
Dip of strata.....  
Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:—

*No. 61 Bore. Values trace of line.  
No. 62 Bore. Material passed through attached to back of sheet*

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.						
Material	From		To		Thickness	Core obtained.
	ft.	in.	ft.	in.		
<i>No. 62 Bore</i>						
<i>Surface</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>Broken Cement</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>Sediment</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>Rugby Drift</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>Rock</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>Rugby Drift</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>Rock</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>79</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>Soft Slate Bottom</i>	<i>79</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>

For Diamond Drill Only.	
Diamonds on hand	.....
Diamonds received	.....
Diamonds used in bore	.....
No. and size of bits set	.....

Received *9/9/36*  
Signature of Foreman *W. J. Young*  
Signature of Inspector *J. Brown*  
Inspector of Mines  
Mining Engineer



Gladstone  
Aug 29<sup>th</sup> 1936

Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart



Dear Sir.

I left Gladstone for St Helens on Aug 26<sup>th</sup>, and on arriving at S. R. Wrights mine found that he had put the Ronaldson & Yipsett engine on one side for the present and was using a Fordson tractor.

He informed me that he intended to ~~use~~ use the Ronaldson & Yipsett engine at a later date.

While I was there I went over the engine again with him and it is ready for use.

Had J. Flight assisting on the drill during my time away.

We were unable to get across the Pungarooma River on Monday and Tuesday owing to a very high flood in the river.

No 60 Bore bottomed at a depth of 106.6"  
and carried some values, the samples  
I am forwarding on to Mr Manson  
for assay.

No 61 Bore has reached a depth of 75'  
and is not bottomed.

On Aug 26<sup>th</sup> I received a phone call  
from Mr Sounge, Manager Catamaran  
Cole Mine about some steel shot.

When Mr Yerry was commencing to drill  
at George Town all the shot I had  
on hand was sent along to him.

Please find enclosed Weekly Report  
for week ending Aug 29<sup>th</sup>

Yours faithfully

W. J. Yerry

Calvin Dull Foreman

# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

D61-27.

## BORING OPERATIONS.

*Calyx*

## DRILL

The following is the Record of Work done on account of.....  
 for the week ended Aug 29<sup>th</sup> 1936 ..... M. J. Terry  
 Postal Address Glenstone ..... Signature of Foreman.  
 District of Pangaroo Bore No. 60 and 61  
 Position No 60 Bore 1 1/2 chains North of No 51 Bore; Section or Lease No. ....  
No. 61 Bore 1 1/2 " " " No. 52 "



State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting  
3 Hours Wednesday dismantling plant ..... 3 1/2 Hours Thursday  
moving and erecting at No. 61 Bore .....

STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<i>M. J. Terry</i>			
Runner				
Assistant	<i>J. Petrie</i>	<i>day</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>4</i>
Runner	<i>A. S. Hoyle</i>	<i>day</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>4</i>
Assistant	<i>J. Flight</i>	<i>day</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>3</i>

TOOLS USED.					
	From			To	
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger	<i>0</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>Calyx</i>		
Drive pump	<i>0</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>Shot</i>		
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.		
	Kerosene Fuel	Oil.
On hand at end of previous week	<i>176 gal</i>	<i>4 gal</i>
Received during week	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>
Total	<i>176 "</i>	<i>4 "</i>
On hand	<i>160 "</i>	<i>3 "</i>
Used	<i>16 "</i>	<i>1 "</i>

**WATER.**

Struck at ..... feet.  
 w ..... gallons per hour.  
 Quality .....  
 Depth from surface when bore completed ..... feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet	feet	feet	feet	feet
In hole					
Not in use					
Total					

Diameter of hole 5 inches.  
 Reduced to ..... inches diameter at ..... feet.  
 Dip of strata .....  
 Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:-

*No work on Monday and Tuesday un-  
 able to cross Pangaroo River.  
 Strata Passed through in No. 61  
 Bore attached to sheet for week  
 ending Sep. 5<sup>th</sup>*

*M. J. T.*  
 Initials of Foreman.

Received .....  
 Director of Mines .....  
 Mining Engineer .....

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
Shift.	From feet.	To feet.	For Shift. feet.	At end of Shift
	<i>24</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>136</i>	
Tuesday				
	<i>25</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>136</i>	
Wednesday				
	<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>110</i>
Thursday				
	<i>0</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>
Friday				
	<i>20</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>60</i>
Saturday				
	<i>60</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>75</i>
TOTAL FOR WEEK			<i>85</i>	

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.						
Material	From		To		Thickness ft. in.	Core obtained. ft. in.
	ft.	in.	ft.	in.		
			<i>No. 60 Bore</i>			
<i>Surface</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>Broken Cement</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>Clay</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>Puggy Drift</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>Slag</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>Sediment</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>Aug (Decomposed wood)</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>79</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>79</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>87</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>Wash</i>	<i>87</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>106</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>Hard Slate Bottom</i>	<i>106</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>6</i>

**For Diamond Drill Only.**

Diamonds on hand .....  
 Diamonds received .....  
 Diamonds used in bore .....  
 No. and size of bits set .....

D61727.



Aug 23<sup>rd</sup> 1936

Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart

Dear Sir.

We have bottomed No 59 bore moved  
the plant and reached a depth of 100 feet  
with No 60 Bore.

No 59 Bore bottomed at 65.6" and the  
values were very poor showing traces  
of tin only.

No 60 Bore has reached a depth of 100 feet  
and is carrying good tin at this  
depth.

Would you please send me the amounts  
earned by J Petrie and A S Floyd  
for income tax purposes.

Please find enclosed

W. J. Terry

" " J Petrie

" " A S Floyd

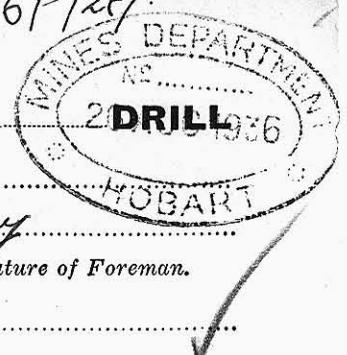
" " S Morley

" " The Shell Oil Co

Weekly Report Sheet for week ending  
Aug 22nd.

Yours faithfully  
W. G. Foray  
Calvin Dull Foreman

# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.



## BORING OPERATIONS.

*Calyx*

The following is the Record of Work done on account of .....

for the week ended Aug. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1936

*W. J. Terry*

Postal Address Gladstone

Signature of Foreman.

District of Pangaroo

Bore No. 59 and 60

Position No 59 Bore 1 1/2 Chain North of No 55 Bore

; Section or Lease No. ....

State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting

6 1/2 Hours Tuesday dismantled, moved & erected plant at No. 60 Bore

STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<i>W. J. Terry</i>	-	-	-
Runner				
Assistant	<i>J. Petre</i>	day	4.8	6
Runner				
Assistant	<i>A. S. Floyd</i>	day	4.8	6

TOOLS USED.					
	From	To		From	To
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger	0	100	Calyx		
Drive pump	0	100	Shot		
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.			
	Kerosene	Oil.	
	gals	gals	gals
On hand at end of previous week	2.6	5.7	
Received during week	17.6	0	
Total	20.2	5.7	
On hand	17.6	4	
Used	2.6	1.7	

**WATER.**

Struck at ..... feet.

..... gallons per hour.

Quality .....

Depth from surface when bore completed ..... feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet	feet	feet	feet	feet
In hole					
Not in use					
Total					

Diameter of hole 5 inches.

Reduced to ..... inches diameter at ..... feet.

Dip of strata .....

Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:—

*Notes in No. 59 Bore trace of lin. strata passed through in No. 60 Bore attached to next week's sheet*

Received 26/8/36

*W. J. T.*  
Initials of Foreman.

Director of Mines J. Brown

State Mining Engineer

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
Shift.	From	To	For Shift.	At end of Shift
Monday <i>17 8 136</i>	Night		<u>No. 59 Bore</u>	
	Day	35	65	30
Tuesday <i>18 8 136</i>	Afternoon			65
	Night			
Wednesday <i>19 8 136</i>	Day	65	70	5
	Afternoon			70
Thursday <i>20 8 136</i>	Night		<u>No. 60 Bore</u>	
	Day	0	35	35
Friday <i>21 8 136</i>	Afternoon			35
	Night			
Saturday <i>22 8 136</i>	Day	75	90	15
	Afternoon			90
TOTAL FOR WEEK			135	

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.						
Material	From		To		Thickness	Core obtained.
	ft.	in.	ft.	in.		
	<u>No. 59 Bore</u>					
Drift	35	0"	47	0"	12	0"
Wash	47	0"	52	0"	5	0"
Aug.	52	0"	54	6"	2	6"
Drift	54	6"	58	0"	3	6"
Pugger Drift	58	0"	65	6"	7	6"
Soft White Bottom	65	6"	70	0"	4	6"

For Diamond Drill Only.	
Diamonds on hand	.....
Diamonds received	.....
Diamonds used in bore	.....
No. and size of bits set	.....

D61127.

GLADSTONE,

17th Aug., 1936.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER - W.J. TERRY.

P116

BORING: E. Morley was put on to assist with the boring while I was away from Thursday to Saturday.

No.58 Bore bottomed at 80'3" and the values were very poor, could only be put down as "traces of tin". We were compelled to lose 2 hours work on Tuesday owing to very heavy rain.

Please find enclosed the following papers:-

Weekly Report Sheet

Receipt for Postage Stamps

Receipt for Vouchers.

# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

D6127.

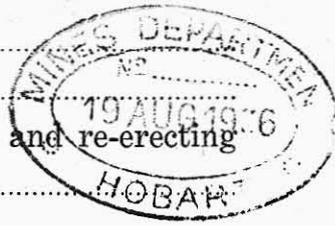
## BORING OPERATIONS.

*Calyx*

## DRILL

The following is the Record of Work done on account of  
 for the week ended August 15<sup>th</sup> 1936 W. J. Terry  
 Postal Address Glushko Mine Signature of Foreman.

District of Tongariro Bore No. 58 and 59  
 Position: No 58 Bore 1/2 chain North of No 54 Bore; Section or Lease No. No 59



State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting  
5 Hours Thursday dismantling & moving plant  
2 1/2 Hours Friday erecting plant.

STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<u>W. J. Terry</u>			
Runner				
Assistant	<u>J. Petre</u>	<u>Clay</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>6</u>
Runner	<u>A. S. Floyd</u>	<u>Clay</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>6</u>
Assistant	<u>A. Morley</u>	<u>Clay</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>3</u>

TOOLS USED.					
	From			To	
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger	<u>35</u>	<u>86</u>	<u>Calyx</u>		
Drive pump	<u>35</u>	<u>86</u>	<u>Shot</u>		
Star bit	<u>35</u>	<u>42</u>			

KEROSENE & OIL.		
	Kerosene Fuel	Oil.
On hand at end of previous week	<u>4.6 gal</u>	<u>6 1/2 gal</u>
Received during week	<u>0 "</u>	<u>0 "</u>
Total	<u>4.6 "</u>	<u>6 1/2 "</u>
On hand	<u>2.6 "</u>	<u>5 1/2 "</u>
Used	<u>2.0 "</u>	<u>1 "</u>

**WATER.**

Struck at.....feet.  
 Flow.....gallons per hour.  
 Quality.....  
 Depth from surface when bore completed.....feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet	feet	feet	feet	feet
In hole					
Not in use					
Total					

Diameter of hole.....5 inches.  
 Reduced to.....inches diameter at.....feet.  
 Dip of strata.....  
 Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:-

*Heavy chertiness from 35' to 42' very difficult to get casing through. Value in No 58 Bore traces of tan.*

W. J. T.  
Initials of Foreman.

Received.....  
 Director of Mines.....  
 Mining Engineer.....

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
Shift.	From feet.	To feet.	For Shift. feet.	At end of Shift
Monday <u>10 18 136</u>	Night			
	Day	<u>35</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>3</u>
Tuesday <u>11 18 136</u>	Night			
	Day	<u>38</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>10</u>
Wednesday <u>12 18 136</u>	Night			
	Day	<u>48</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>32</u>
Thursday <u>13 18 136</u>	Night			
	Day	<u>80</u>	<u>86</u>	<u>6</u>
Friday <u>14 18 136</u>	Night			
	Day	<u>0</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>21</u>
Saturday <u>15 18 136</u>	Night			
	Day	<u>21</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>14</u>
TOTAL FOR WEEK			<u>86</u>	

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.						
Material	From		To		Thickness	Core obtained.
	ft.	in.	ft.	in.		
<u>No 58 Bore</u>						
<u>Chert Boulders</u>	<u>35.0"</u>		<u>42.0"</u>		<u>7.0"</u>	<u>7.0"</u>
<u>Drift</u>	<u>42.0"</u>		<u>57.6"</u>		<u>15.6"</u>	<u>15.6"</u>
<u>Sediment</u>	<u>57.6"</u>		<u>63.0"</u>		<u>5.6"</u>	<u>5.6"</u>
<u>Drift</u>	<u>63.0"</u>		<u>66.0"</u>		<u>3.0"</u>	<u>3.0"</u>
<u>Sediment (Decayed wood)</u>	<u>66.0"</u>		<u>80.3"</u>		<u>14.3"</u>	<u>14.3"</u>
<u>Soft shale Bottom</u>	<u>80.3"</u>		<u>86.0"</u>		<u>5.9"</u>	<u>5.9"</u>
<u>No 59 Bore</u>						
<u>Surface</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>6"</u>		<u>6"</u>	<u>6"</u>
<u>Clay</u>	<u>6"</u>		<u>7.6"</u>		<u>7.0"</u>	<u>7.0"</u>
<u>Puggy Drift</u>	<u>7.6"</u>		<u>15.6"</u>		<u>8.0"</u>	<u>8.0"</u>
<u>Drift</u>	<u>15.6"</u>		<u>29.0"</u>		<u>13.6"</u>	<u>13.6"</u>
<u>Coarse Drift</u>	<u>29.0"</u>		<u>35.0"</u>		<u>6.0"</u>	<u>6.0"</u>

For Diamond Drill Only.	
Diamonds on hand	.....
Diamonds received	.....
Diamonds used in bore	.....
No. and size of bits set	.....

Gladstone  
 Aug 10<sup>th</sup> 1936

Mr L. J. Henderson  
 Assistant Government Geologist  
 Hobart



Dear Sir

The following are the details of  
 Samples taken from No 55 Bore:-

No 1 Sample	0. to 7'4"	1 cubic foot of 5" Bore
" 2	" 7'4" to 14'8"	" " " " "
" 3	" 14'8" to 22'0"	" " " " "
" 4	" 22'0" to 29'4"	" " " " "
" 5	" 29'4" to 36'8"	" " " " "
" 6	" 36'8" to 44'0"	" " " " "
" 7	" 44'0" to 51'4"	" " " " "
" 8	" 51'4" to 58'8"	" " " " "
" 9	" 58'8" to 66'0"	" " " " "
" 10	" 66'0" to 73'4"	" " " " "
" 11	" 73'4" to 80'8"	" " " " "
" 12	" 80'8" to 88'0"	" " " " "
" 13	" 88'0" to 91'0"	3' of 5" Bore

W. J. Terry

Calyx Drill Foreman

(F)

F



Aug 8<sup>th</sup> 1936

Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Robert.

Dear Sir,

In No 57 Bore at 18 feet we cut  
high clincher boulders, and was unable  
to get the casing through these.

I moved the plant four times,  
each time at the same depth  
we ran into these boulders, so to  
save time I moved the plant  
1/2 chain to the south and have  
reached a depth of 35 feet.

We were compelled to stop work  
on Wednesday midday owing to  
very heavy rain and was un-  
able to cross the Pugarooma River  
on Thursday. The river rising  
to 3 feet above the hand-rail.

Please find enclosed the following  
papers:-

Weekly Report Sheet

Vouchers for W. J. Terry

" " J. Peirce

" " A. G. Lloyd.

" Merchants Order Form" for the Glasgow  
Engineering Co.

Yours faithfully

W. J. Terry

Calvin Dill Foreman

# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

D61-27

## BORING OPERATIONS.

The following is the Record of Work done on account of  
 for the week ended Aug 8<sup>th</sup> 1936  
 Postal Address Gladsstone

*Calyx*



*N. J. Terry*  
 Signature of Foreman

District of Bungaruma Bore No. 57 & 58  
 Position No 58 " 1 1/2 " " " No 54 " ; Section or Lease No.

State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting  
Monday Tuesday & Wednesday 3 hours each day moving plant ahead & com-  
mence dig to bore again at 57 site. Friday 5 hours moving plant to No 58 site.

STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<i>N. J. Terry</i>	-	-	-
Runner				
Assistant	<i>J. Petre</i>	<i>day</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>5</i>
Runner				
Assistant	<i>A. S. Floyd</i>	<i>day</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>5</i>

TOOLS USED.					
	From	To		From	To
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger	<i>0</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Calyx</i>		
Drive pump	<i>0</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Shot</i>		
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.		
	Kerosene	Oil.
	Feet	
On hand at end of previous week	<i>66</i>	<i>1 1/2 gal</i>
Received during week	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>
Total	<i>66</i>	<i>1 1/2</i>
On hand	<i>46</i>	<i>6 1/2</i>
Used	<i>20</i>	<i>1</i>

**WATER.**

Struck at ..... feet.  
 Flow ..... gallons per hour.  
 Quality .....  
 Depth from surface when bore completed ..... feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.
In hole					
Not in use					
Total					

Diameter of hole 5 inches.  
 Reduced to ..... inches diameter at ..... feet.  
 Dip of strata .....  
 Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:-

*Was compelled to abandon No 57 Bore at 20 feet owing to stretching Climbers impossible to get line of casing through.*

*N. J. T.*  
 Initials of Foreman.

Received .....  
 Director of Mines .....  
 State Mining Engineer .....

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
Shift.	From	To	For Shift.	At end of Shift
	feet.	feet.	feet.	
Monday	Night	<i>No 57 Bore</i>		
	Day	<i>0</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>
Tuesday	Night			
	Day	<i>0</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>
Wednesday	Night			
	Day	<i>0</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>
Thursday	Night			
	Day	<i>Abandoned</i>		
Friday	Night	<i>No 58 Bore</i>		
	Day	<i>0</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>
Saturday	Night			
	Day	<i>10</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>25</i>
TOTAL FOR WEEK			<i>95</i>	

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.				
Material	From	To	Thickness	Core obtained.
	ft. in.	ft. in.	ft. in.	ft. in.
<i>No 57 Bore</i>				
<i>Surface</i>	<i>0 0</i>	<i>1' 0"</i>	<i>1' 0"</i>	<i>1' 0"</i>
<i>S. clay</i>	<i>1' 0"</i>	<i>4' 0"</i>	<i>3' 0"</i>	<i>3' 0"</i>
<i>Puggy Drift</i>	<i>4' 0"</i>	<i>18' 0"</i>	<i>14' 0"</i>	<i>14' 0"</i>
<i>Climbers</i>	<i>18' 0"</i>	<i>20' 0"</i>	<i>2' 0"</i>	<i>2' 0"</i>
<i>Abandoned</i>				
<i>No 58 Bore</i>				
<i>Surface</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>1' 6"</i>	<i>1' 6"</i>	<i>1' 6"</i>
<i>Brown Cement</i>	<i>1' 6"</i>	<i>4' 0"</i>	<i>2' 6"</i>	<i>2' 6"</i>
<i>Puggy Drift</i>	<i>4' 0"</i>	<i>16' 0"</i>	<i>12' 0"</i>	<i>12' 0"</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>16' 0"</i>	<i>35' 0"</i>	<i>19' 0"</i>	<i>19' 0"</i>

For Diamond Drill Only.	
Diamonds on hand	.....
Diamonds received	.....
Diamonds used in bore	.....
No. and size of bits set	.....



LABORATORY,  
LAUNCESTON.

7th. August, 1936.



**CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

To J. B. Scott, Esq.,

Secretary for Mines, HOBART.

The samples of Concentrates received from W. J. Terry on the 1st. June, 1936. and stated to be from Gladstone, No.43 Bore have ~~has~~ been examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	07 per c. yd	
			Gravel	Coarse
753.	No.1. 0' - 7'4" 1cu. foot of 5" bore. Weight: 5.785gm. Tin. . . . 1.32.		109	
754.	No.2. 7'4" - 14'8" " Weight: 7.285gm. Tin. . . . 1.52.		151	
755.	No.3. 14'8" - 22' " Weight: 4.155gm. Tin. . . . 2.60.		197	
756.	No.4. 22' - 29'4" " Weight: 4.825gm. Tin. . . . 7.74.		508	
757.	No.5. 29'4" - 36'8" " Weight: 3.84gm. Tin. . . . 4.94.		258	
758.	No.6. 36'8" - 44' " Weight: 2.265gm. Tin. . . . 0.66.		020	
759.	No.7. 44' - 51'4" " Weight: 4.315gm. Tin. . . . 1.68.		099	
760.	No.8. 51'4" - 58'8" " Weight: 11.05gm. Tin.. . . 16.16.		2430	
761.	No.9. 58'8" - 66' " Weight: 6.715gm. Tin. . . . 16.66.		1522	
762.	No.10. 66' - 73'4" " Weight: 22.05gm. Tin. . . . 19.62.		5886	
763.	No.11. 73'4" - 77' 3'8" Of 5" bore. Weight: 33.085gm. Tin. . . . 30.6.		27596	

Average . 2.263

NOTE. Samples Nos. 753 - 755, 758, 760 - 763 (inclusive), were pyritic.

(F)

*per G.F. 90*

*W.S. Hanson*

*A12175*  
*D6175*



LABORATORY,  
LAUNGESTON.

6th. August, 1936.

**CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

To J. B. Scott, Esq.,  
Secretary for Mines, HOBART.



The samples of Concentrates received  
from W. J. Terry on the 22nd. May, 1936.  
and stated to be from Gladstone, No.42. Bore have ~~has~~ been  
examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Oz. per Ton	
			of <u>70% Conc.</u>	of <u>100% Conc.</u>
718.	No.1. 0' - 7'4". 1 cu. foot of 5" bore. Weight: 6.08gm. Tin. . . . .	11.26.	.932	
719.	No.2. 7'4" - 14'8" " Weight: 6.53gm. Tin. . . . .	14.78.	1.313	
720.	No.3. 14'8" - 22' " Weight: 5.32gm. Tin. . . . .	14.18.	1.026	
721.	No.4. 22' - 29'4" " Weight: 6.14gm. Tin. . . . .	7.96.	.665	
722.	No.5. 29'4" - 36'8" " Weight: 2.995gm. Tin. . . . .	10.54.	.541	
723.	No.6. 36'8" - 44' " Weight: 2.775gm. Tin. . . . .	8.12.	.307	
724.	No.7. 44' - 51'4" " Weight: 2.89gm. Tin. . . . .	3.88.	.153	
725.	No.8. 51'4" - 58'8" " Weight: 9.01gm. Tin. . . . .	4.08.	.5	
726.	No.9. 58'8" - 66' " Weight: 5.56gm. Tin. . . . .	6.78.	.513	
727.	No.10. 66" - 73'4" " Weight: 12.285gm. Tin. . . . .	5.86.	.980	
728.	No.11. 73'4" - 78'0" 4'8" of 5" bore. Weight: 15.635gm. Tin. . . . .	17.54.	5.863	

NOTE Nos. 724 - 728 were pyritic.

*Average .97*  
*per lbf. 90*



*W.S. Hanson*  
Chief Government Chemist and Assayer.



LABORATORY,  
LAUNCESTON.



4th. August, 1936.

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

To J. B. Scott, Esq.,

Secretary for Mines, HOBART.

The samples of Concentrates received  
from W. J. Terry on the 19th May, 1936.  
and stated to be from Gladstone, No.41. Bore. have ~~has~~ been  
examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Per Ton		
			Ozs.	Dwts.	Grs.
701.	No.1. 0' - 7'4". 1 cu. foot of 5" bore. Weight: 2.43gm	Tin. . . . 3.6.		119	
702.	No.2. 7'4" - 14'8". Weight: 2.635gm.	Tin. . . . 6.04.		217	
703.	No.3. 14'8" - 22'. Weight: 2.16gm	Tin. . . . 7.36.		216	
704.	No.4. 22' - 29'4" Weight: 5.17gm.1	Tin. . . . 3.2.		225	
705.	No.5. 29'4" - 36'8" Weight: 2.37gm	Tin. . . . 11.1.		358	
706.	No.6. 36'8" - 44'. Weight: 1.18gm.	Tin. . . . 4.48.		072	
707. *	No.7. 44' - 51'4" Weight: 4.5gm.	Tin. . . . 5.34.		327	
708. *	No.8. 51'4" - 58'8" Weight: 3.34gm.	Tin. . . . 6.16.		280	
709. *	No.9. 58'8" - 66'. Weight: 7.76gm.	Tin. . . . 6.30.		665	
710. *	No.10. 66' - 73'4". Weight: 14.43gm.	Tin. . . . 10.6.		2.081	
711. *	No.11. 73'4" - 80'8" Weight: 128.09gm.	Tin. . . . 28.3.		49.23	
712. *	No.12. 80'8" - 84'. 3'4" of 5" bore. Weight: 101.535gm.	Tin. . . . 34.8.		105.758 <del>106.7</del>	

\* Pyritic.

Average 8.488

per b.f.P.

W.S. Hanson.

D6127

56

Glaukstone

Aug 3<sup>rd</sup> 1936

Mr J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart.



Dear Sir.

We have completed No 55 and 56  
Bores mined the plant, and reached a  
depth of 20 feet with No 57.

No 55 carried a little tin, and I am  
forwarding the samples along to Mr. Mason  
for assay.

No 56 was very poor, and could only be  
put down as "traces of tin oxide."

We were unable to work on Monday owe-  
ing to very heavy rain the Benjamine  
River was in flood making it  
impossible for us to cross.

Please requisition the following

supplies :-

Req-3932 4 drums Power Kerosene (146 gal)

Please find enclosed the following papers:-

Weekly Report Sheet

Merchants Order Form

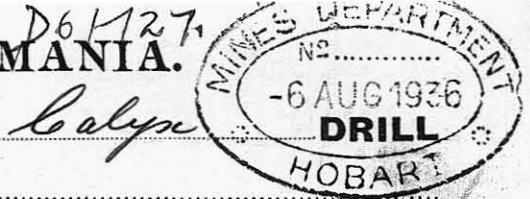
Requisition

recd  
39<sup>3/4</sup>

This order ~~was~~ <sup>is</sup> for J. Y. Shields to supply  
one piece of timber for 8" x 4" x 8"  
and 1 not tailed file.

Yours faithfully  
W. J. Terry  
Caryn Dull Foreman

**MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.**



**BORING OPERATIONS.**

The following is the Record of Work done on account of.....

for the week ended August 1st 1936

Postal Address Gluckstone

*W. J. Terry*  
Signature of Foreman.

District of Gluckstone

Bore No. 55, 56, 57

Position No 55 Bore 1 Chain East of No 54 Bore; Section or Lease No. ....

State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting  
6 Hours Tuesday dismantling morning to No 56 Site 2 Hours Wednesday erecting  
1 Hour Thursday dismantling 5 1/2 Hours Friday morning & erecting plant

STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<i>W. J. Terry</i>	-	-	-
Runner	<i>J. Petre</i>	day	40	5
Assistant	<i>A. S. Floyd</i>	"	"	"

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
Shift.	From feet.	To feet.	For Shift. feet.	At end of Shift
Monday <i>27 17 136</i>	Night		<u>No 55 Bore</u>	
	Day			
Tuesday <i>28 17 136</i>	Day	<i>88</i>	<i>97</i>	<i>97</i>
	Afternoon			
Wednesday <i>29 17 136</i>	Night		<u>No 56 Bore</u>	
	Day	<i>0</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>36</i>
Thursday <i>30 17 136</i>	Day	<i>36</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>64</i>
	Afternoon			
Friday <i>31 17 136</i>	Night		<u>No 57 Bore</u>	
	Day	<i>0</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>
Saturday <i>1 18 136</i>	Day	<i>18</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>
	Afternoon			
TOTAL FOR WEEK			<i>93</i>	

TOOLS USED.					
	From feet.	To feet.		From feet.	To feet.
Auger	<i>0</i>	<i>97</i>	Calyx		
Drive pump	<i>0</i>	<i>97</i>	Shot		
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.		
	Kerosene Fuel	Oil
On hand at end of previous week	<i>78 gal</i>	<i>0 gal</i>
Received during week	<i>8 "</i>	<i>8 "</i>
Total	<i>86 "</i>	<i>8 "</i>
On hand	<i>66 "</i>	<i>6 1/2 "</i>
Used	<i>20 "</i>	<i>1 1/2 "</i>

**WATER.**  
 Struck at.....feet.  
 Flow.....gallons per hour.  
 Quality.....  
 Depth from surface when bore completed.....feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.
In hole					
Not in use					
Total					

Diameter of hole.....*5* inches.  
 Reduced to.....inches diameter at.....feet.  
 Dip of strata.....  
 Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:—

*No work on Monday very heavy rain, and unable to cross bridge owing to flood*  
*No 56 Bore Trace of iron only*

*W. J. Terry*  
Initials of Foreman.

Received.....  
 Director of Mines.....  
 State Mining Engineer.....

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.				
Material	From ft. in.	To ft. in.	Thickness ft. in.	Core obtained. ft. in.
				<u>No 55 Bore</u>
Surface	<i>0 0</i>	<i>2 6</i>	<i>2 6</i>	<i>2 6</i>
Brown Cement	<i>2 6</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>3 0</i>	<i>3 0</i>
Drift	<i>5 6</i>	<i>57 0</i>	<i>51 6</i>	<i>51 6</i>
Plug	<i>57 0</i>	<i>64 0</i>	<i>7 0</i>	<i>7 0</i>
Drift	<i>64 0</i>	<i>80 0</i>	<i>16 0</i>	<i>16 0</i>
Wash	<i>80 0</i>	<i>81 0</i>	<i>1 0</i>	<i>1 0</i>
Coarse Gravel	<i>81 0</i>	<i>85 0</i>	<i>4 0</i>	<i>4 0</i>
Cement	<i>85 0</i>	<i>90 0</i>	<i>5 0</i>	<i>5 0</i>
Drift	<i>90 0</i>	<i>91 0</i>	<i>1 0</i>	<i>1 0</i>
Soft Slate	<i>91 0</i>	<i>97 0</i>	<i>6 0</i>	<i>6 0</i>

For Diamond Drill Only.	
Diamonds on hand	.....
Diamonds received	.....
Diamonds used in bore	.....
No. and size of bits set	.....





LABORATORY,  
LAUNGESTON.

24th. July, 1936.

**CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

To J. B. Scott, Esq.  
Secretary for Mines, HOBART.



The samples of Concentrates received  
from W. J. Terry on the 13th. May, 1936.  
and stated to be from Gladstone, No.39Bore. have ~~has~~ been  
examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Per Ton		
			Obs.	Duty	Grav.
			70% Conc.		
651.	No.1. 0' - 7'4", 1 cub. foot of 5" bore. Weight: 0.915gm. Tin. . . .	3.70.			.047
652.	No.2. 7'4" - 14'8" " Weight: 2.495gm. Tin. . . .	3.40.			.116
653.	No.3. 14'8" - 22' " Weight: 2.81gm. Tin. . . .	7.56.			.289
654.	No.4. 22' - 29'4" " Weight: 5.265gm. Tin. . . .	9.08.			.650
655.	No.5. 29'4" - 36'8" " Weight: 9.13gm. Tin. . . .	8.06.			1
656.	No.6. 36'8" - 44' " Weight: 13.35gm. Tin. . . .	9.18.			1.67
657.	No.7. 44' - 51'4" " Weight: 6.67gm. Tin. . . .	12.02.			1.091
658.	No.8. 51'4" - 58'8" " Weight: 8.675gm. Tin. . . .	14.06.			1.66
659.	No.9. 58'8" - 61' ". 2'4" of 5" bore. Weight: 20.585gm. Tin. . . .	47.7.			41.99

Average 2.21

*W. S. Hanson*

*W. S. Hanson*  
Chief Government Chemist and Assr

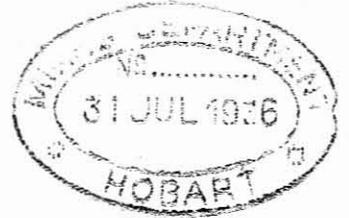


LABORATORY,  
LAUNGESTON.

29th. July, 1936.

**CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

To J. B. Scott, Esq.,  
Secretary for Mines, HOBART.



The sample of Concentrates received  
from W. J. Terry on the 19th. May, 1936.  
and stated to be from Gladstone, No.40 Bore have ~~was~~ been  
examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Per Ton of	
			Oz.	Lbs.
693.	No.1. 0' - 7'4". 1 cub. ft. of 5" bore. Weight: 5.635gm. Tin. . .	2.88.	221	
694.	No.2. 7'4" - 14'8" " Weight: 4.45gm. Tin. . .	3.04.	184	
695.	No.3. 14'8" - 22' " Weight: 4.055gm. Tin. . .	3.9.	215	
696.	No.4. 22' - 29'4" " Weight: 1.59gm. Tin. . .	6.08.	132	
697.	No.5. 29'4" - 36'8" " Weight: 2.98gm. Tin. . .	9.9.	401	
698.	No.6. 36'8" - 44' .x " Weight: 2.65gm. Tin. . .	3.96.	143	
699.	No.7. 44' - 51'4" " Weight: 2.255gm. Tin. . .	4.2.	129	
700.	No.8. 51'4" - 55'0" .3'4" of 5" bore. Weight: 3.085gm. Tin. . .	12.54.	1159	
	Average		247	

*Handwritten note:* 8 per cent of  
Oz. Dwt. Grs.  
of 709 Conc.

*Handwritten:* Average 247

*Handwritten signature:* W. S. Manson

*Handwritten signature:* W. S. Manson,  
Chief Government Chemist and Assayer.

Gladstone  
July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1936

Mr L. J. Henderson  
Assistant - Government Geologist  
Hobart



Dear Sir,

The following are the details of  
samples taken from No 54 Bore.

No 1	Sample 0 to 7'4"	No Concentrates
No 2	" 7'4" to 14'8"	" " "
No 3	" 14'8" to 22'0"	1 cubic foot of 5" Bore
No 4	" 22'0" to 29'4"	" " " " " "
No 5	" 29'4" to 36'8"	" " " " " "
No 6	" 36'8" to 44'0"	" " " " " "
No 7	" 44'0" to 51'4"	" " " " " "
No 8	" 51'4" to 58'8"	" " " " " "
No 9	" 58'8" to 66'0"	" " " " " "
No 10	" 66'0" to 73'4"	" " " " " "
No 11	" 73'4" to 80'8"	" " " " " "
No 12	" 80'8" to 88'0"	" " " " " "
No 13	" 88'0" to 95'4"	" " " " " "
No 14	" 95'4" to 102'8"	" " " " " "
No 15	" 102'8" to 104'5"	1'9" of 5" Bore

W. J. Young  
Calvin Dull Foreman

Gladstone  
July 17<sup>th</sup> 1936

Mr. L. J. Henderson  
Assistant - Government Geologist  
Hobart



Dear Sir.

The following are the details of samples taken from No 51 Bore:-

- No 1 Sample 0' to 7'4" 1 cubic of 5" Bore
- No 2 " 7'4" to 14'8" " " " "
- No 3 " 14'8" to 22'0" " " " "
- No 4 " 22'0" to 29'4" " " " "
- No 5 " 29'4" to 36'8" " " " "
- No 6 " 36'8" to 44'0" " " " "
- No 7 " 44'0" to 51'4" " " " "
- No 8 " 51'4" to 58'8" " " " "
- No 9 " 58'8" to 66'0" " " " "
- No 10 " 66'0" to 73'4" " " " "
- No 11 " 73'4" to 80'8" " " " "
- No 12 " 80'8" to 88'0" " " " "
- No 13 " 88'0" to 95'4" " " " "
- No 14 " 95'4" to 98'0" 2'8" of 5" Bore

H. J. Terry  
Calyx Dull Foreman

F



Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart

Dear Sir.

We have completed No 54 Bore at a depth of 104.5\* moved the plant, and reached a depth of 88 feet with No 55 Bore.

No 54 Bore carried very good values, and is easily the best bore put down at Gladstone. I have forwarded the samples along to Mr. Manson for assay.

Following your instruction I put J J & light on to assort with the drilling while I was unable to work.

Please find enclosed :-

Weekly Report Sheet

Voucher for W. J. Terry

" " J. Petrie

" " A. S. Flayed

Voucher for J. G. Light.

Yours faithfully

W. J. Ferry

Calvin Dill Foreman

# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

D61727.

## BORING OPERATIONS.



The following is the Record of Work done on account of *Calyx*  
 for the week ended *July 25<sup>th</sup>* 1936  
 Postal Address *St Lukes Lane* Signature of Foreman *W. J. Terry*

District of *Penguin* Bore No. *54 & 55*  
 Position *No 54 Bore 70 ft East of No 51 Bore*; Section or Lease No. *No 55 Bore 1 chain East of No 54 Bore*

State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting  
*2 Hours Wednesday dismantling plant*  
*4 1/2 " Thursday morning & erecting at No 55 site*

STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<i>W. J. Terry</i>	-	-	-
Runner	<i>J. Petre</i>	<i>Day</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>6</i>
Assistant	<i>A. S. Floyd</i>	<i>Day</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>6</i>
Assistant	<i>J. J. Light</i>	<i>Day</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>5</i>

TOOLS USED.					
	From			To	
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger	<i>38</i>	<i>107</i>	<i>Calyx</i>		
Drive pump	<i>38</i>	<i>107</i>	<i>Shot</i>		
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.		
	Kerosene Fuel	Oil
On hand at end of previous week	<i>106 gal</i>	<i>4 gal</i>
Received during week	<i>0 "</i>	<i>0 "</i>
Total	<i>106 "</i>	<i>4 "</i>
On hand	<i>78 "</i>	<i>0 "</i>
Used	<i>28 "</i>	<i>4 "</i>

**WATER.**

Struck at ..... feet.  
 Flow ..... gallons per hour.  
 Quantity .....  
 Depth from surface when bore completed ..... feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.
In hole					
Not in use					
Total					

Diameter of hole *5* inches.  
 Reduced to ..... inches diameter at ..... feet.  
 Dip of strata .....

Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:-

*"Strata Passed Through" in No 55 Bore attached to "Weekly Report Sheet Aug 1<sup>st</sup>"*  
*No 54 Bore 70 feet East of No 51 Bore*  
*W. J. Terry*  
 Initials of Foreman.

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
Shift.	From feet.	To feet.	For Shift. feet.	At end of Shift
Monday <i>20 17 136</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>38</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>32</i>
	Afternoon			
Tuesday <i>20 17 136</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>70</i>	<i>98</i>	<i>28</i>
	Afternoon			
Wednesday <i>22 17 136</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>98</i>	<i>107</i>	<i>9</i>
	Afternoon			
<i>No 55 Bore</i>				
Thursday <i>22 17 136</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>0</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>28</i>
	Afternoon			
Friday <i>24 17 136</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>28</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>40</i>
	Afternoon			
Saturday <i>25 17 136</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>68</i>	<i>88</i>	<i>20</i>
	Afternoon			
TOTAL FOR WEEK			<i>157</i>	

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.						
Material	From		To		Thickness	Core obtained
	ft.	in.	ft.	in.		
<i>Surface</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>Brown Cement</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>Pyg</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>Pyggy-Drift</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>Sediment</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>Pyg</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>Pyg (Decomposed wood)</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>Wash</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>86</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>86</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>88</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>Sand</i>	<i>88</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>93</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>93</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>99</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>Wash</i>	<i>99</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>104</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>11</i>
<i>Soft state Bottom</i>	<i>104</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>107</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>7</i>

**For Diamond Drill Only.**

Diamonds on hand .....  
 Diamonds received .....  
 Diamonds used in bore .....  
 No. and size of bits set .....

Received .....  
 Director of Mines .....  
 Mining Engineer .....

Gladstone  
July 20<sup>th</sup> 1936

Mr. J. B. Scott

Sec for Mines. 1  
Hobart.



Dear Sir

We have completed No 53  
Bore. moved the plant & reached  
depth of 38 ft. with No 54 Bore  
No 53. Bore bottomed at 76 ft

& carried traces of tin only.  
Please requisition the following  
Supplies.

Recd

No 3919

8 gallons of Petrol  
8 " lubricating oil (BB)

Please find enclosed weekly  
report sheet.

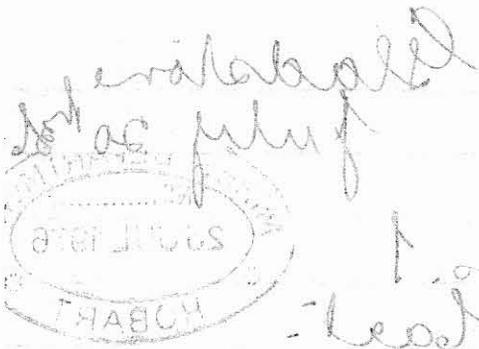
Yrs faithfully

H. J. Terry

Calvin Dull Foreman

15/1/57

44



Mr. J. P. Scott  
 see for names  
 Hobart

The large quantities of  
 goods made in Hobart  
 are of a high quality  
 and are obtained at  
 low cost. The goods  
 are carried to the  
 various parts of the  
 island by the following  
 methods:

1. Goods of heavy  
 weight are carried  
 by motor vehicles  
 and trucks.  
 2. Goods of light  
 weight are carried  
 by motor vehicles  
 and trucks.  
 3. Goods of heavy  
 weight are carried  
 by motor vehicles  
 and trucks.

W. J. P. Scott

Mr. Brown  
 Mr. Robinson  
 1907-1910  
 1911-1914  
 1915-1918  
 1919-1922  
 1923-1926  
 1927-1930  
 1931-1934  
 1935-1938  
 1939-1942  
 1943-1946  
 1947-1950  
 1951-1954  
 1955-1958  
 1959-1962  
 1963-1966  
 1967-1970  
 1971-1974  
 1975-1978  
 1979-1982  
 1983-1986  
 1987-1990  
 1991-1994  
 1995-1998  
 1999-2002  
 2003-2006  
 2007-2010  
 2011-2014  
 2015-2018  
 2019-2022  
 2023-2026  
 2027-2030  
 2031-2034  
 2035-2038  
 2039-2042  
 2043-2046  
 2047-2050

# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

D61727

## BORING OPERATIONS.

*Calyx*

## DRILL

The following is the Record of Work done on account of.....

for the week ended July 18 1936

*H. J. Terry*

Postal Address Gladstone

Signature of Foreman

District of Ringarooma

Bore No. 53 54

Position: No 53. 1 ch. West of 52 Bore; Section or Lease No. ....



State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting

Monday 6 hrs. moving & erecting Plant at 53 Site  
Friday 5 hrs. dismantling moving & erecting Plant 54 Site

STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked
Foreman	<i>H. J. Terry</i>	-	-	-
Runner	<i>Petrie</i>	day	4.5	6
Assistant	<i>A. G. Floyd</i>	day	4.5	6

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
Shift.	From	To	For Shift.	At end of Shift
	feet.	feet.	feet.	
Monday <i>13/7/36</i>	Night	<u>No 53 Bore</u>		
	Day	0	10	10
	Afternoon			
Tuesday <i>14/7/36</i>	Night			
	Day	10.5	4.5	35
	Afternoon			
Wednesday <i>15/7/36</i>	Night			
	Day	4.5	7.5	30
	Afternoon			
Thursday <i>16/7/36</i>	Night			
	Day	7.5	8.0	5
	Afternoon			
Friday <i>17/7/36</i>	Night	<u>No 53 Bore</u>		
	Day	0	18	18
	Afternoon			
Saturday <i>18/7/36</i>	Night			
	Day	18	38	20
	Afternoon			
TOTAL FOR WEEK			118	

TOOLS USED.					
	From			To	
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger	0	80	Calyx		
Drive pump	0	80	Shot		
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.		
	Kerosene Feet.	Oil.
On hand at end of previous week	13.2 gal.	3/4
Received during week	0	0
Total	13.2 gal.	3/4
On hand	1.06	1/4
Used	26	1/2

**WATER.**

Struck at.....feet.  
 Flow.....gallons per hour.  
 Quality.....  
 Depth from surface when bore completed.....feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet	feet	feet	feet	feet
In hole					
Not in use					
Total					

Diameter of hole 5 1/2 inches.  
 Reduced to.....inches diameter at.....feet.  
 Dip of strata.....  
 Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:-

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.						
Material	From		To		Thickness	Core obtained.
	ft.	in.	ft.	in.		
<u>No 53 Bore</u>						
Surface	0.0		2.6		2.6	2.6
Brown Cement	2.6		6.6		4.0	4.0
Pug	6.6		11.0		4.4	4.4
Puggy drift	11.0		20.0		9.0	9.0
Drift	20.0		24.6		4.6	4.6
White Sand	24.6		27.0		2.4	2.4
Sediment	27.0		29.0		2.0	2.0
Drift	29.0		33.0		4.0	4.0
Puggy drift	33.0		51.0		18.0	18.0
Drift	51.0		70.6		19.6	19.6
Pug	70.6		73.6		3.0	3.0
Drift	73.6		76.0		2.4	2.4
Soft slate bottom	76.0		80.0		4.0	4.0

*Values in No 53 Bore traces of tin only. Strata passed through in 54 Bore. On sheet for week ending July 25.*

*H. J. Terry*  
Initials of Foreman.

Received.....  
 Director of Mines.....  
 State Mining Engineer.....

For Diamond Drill Only.	
Diamonds on hand	.....
Diamonds received	.....
Diamonds used in bore	.....
No. and size of bits set	.....

Gladstone  
July 18<sup>th</sup> 1936



Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart.

Dear Sir.

Please find enclosed :-

Weekly Report Sheet for July 11<sup>th</sup>  
Receipt for 1 dozen "Weekly Report Sheet"

Yours faithfully

W. J. Ferry

Calvin Dull Foreman

# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

D6-27

## BORING OPERATIONS.

The following is the Record of Work done on account of  
for the week ended July 11<sup>th</sup> 1936

Postal Address S. Laddstone

District of Hingamarina

Position: No 51 Bore 4 Chain North of No 47 Bore. No 52 Bore 1 Chain West of No 51 Bore.

Bore No. 51 + 52

; Section or Lease No. ....

Calyx

W. J. Terry



State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting  
2 Hours Thursday dismantling and commencing new plant  
4 Hours Wednesday moving & erecting. 2 Hours Saturday dismantling plant.

STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<u>W. J. Terry</u>	-	-	-
Runner				
Assistant	<u>J. Petrie</u>	<u>day</u>	<u>4.8</u>	<u>6</u>
Runner				
Assistant	<u>A. G. Floyd</u>	"	"	"

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
Shift.	From feet.	To feet.	For Shift. feet.	At end of Shift
Monday <u>6 17 136</u>	Night			
	Day	<u>7.5</u>	<u>9.0</u>	<u>15</u>
	Afternoon	<u>0</u>		
Tuesday <u>7 17 136</u>	Night			
	Day	<u>9.0</u>	<u>10.0</u>	<u>10</u>
	Afternoon			
Wednesday <u>8 17 136</u>	Night			
	Day	<u>0</u>	<u>2.0</u>	<u>2.0</u>
	Afternoon			
Thursday <u>9 17 136</u>	Night			
	Day	<u>2.0</u>	<u>5.8</u>	<u>3.8</u>
	Afternoon			
Friday <u>10 17 136</u>	Night			
	Day	<u>5.8</u>	<u>8.5</u>	<u>2.7</u>
	Afternoon			
Saturday <u>11 17 136</u>	Night			
	Day	<u>8.5</u>	<u>9.5</u>	<u>1.0</u>
	Afternoon			
TOTAL FOR WEEK			<u>13.0</u>	

TOOLS USED.					
	From			To	
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger	<u>0</u>	<u>9.5</u>	<u>Calyx</u>		
Drive pump	<u>0</u>	<u>9.5</u>	<u>Shot</u>		
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.			
	Kerosene	Oil.	
	Feet		
On hand at end of previous week	<u>15.6 gal</u>	<u>1 gal</u>	
Received during week	<u>0 "</u>	<u>0 "</u>	
Total	<u>15.6 "</u>	<u>1 "</u>	
On hand	<u>13.2</u>	<u>3/4 "</u>	
Used	<u>2.4</u>	<u>1/4</u>	

**WATER.**

Struck at ..... feet.  
w ..... gallons per hour.  
Quality .....  
Depth from surface when bore completed ..... feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet	feet	feet	feet	feet
In hole					
Not in use					
Total					

Diameter of hole 5 inches.  
Reduced to ..... inches diameter at ..... feet.  
Dip of strata .....  
Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:—

Material passed through in No 52 Bore attached to back of sheet Value in No 52 Bore traces of tin only

W. J. T.  
Initials of Foreman.

Received .....  
Director of Mines .....  
Mining Engineer .....

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.						
Material	From		To		Thickness	Core obtained.
	ft.	in.	ft.	in.		
<u>No 51 Bore</u>						
Surface	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>0"</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>0"</u>
Broken Cement	<u>3</u>	<u>0"</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>6"</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>6"</u>
Puggy Drift	<u>9</u>	<u>6"</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>0"</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>6"</u>
Sediment	<u>24</u>	<u>0"</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>6"</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>6"</u>
Drift	<u>25</u>	<u>6"</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>0"</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>6"</u>
Puggy Drift	<u>41</u>	<u>0"</u>	<u>63</u>	<u>0"</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>0"</u>
Drift	<u>63</u>	<u>0"</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>6"</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>6"</u>
Pug (Decomposed wood)	<u>70</u>	<u>6"</u>	<u>74</u>	<u>0"</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>6"</u>
Drift	<u>74</u>	<u>0"</u>	<u>82</u>	<u>6"</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>6"</u>
Wash	<u>82</u>	<u>6"</u>	<u>83</u>	<u>6"</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0"</u>
Gravel (Wash Stone)	<u>83</u>	<u>6"</u>	<u>96</u>	<u>0"</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>6"</u>
Wash	<u>96</u>	<u>0"</u>	<u>98</u>	<u>0"</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0"</u>
Soft Slate Bottom	<u>98</u>	<u>0"</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>0"</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0"</u>

**For Diamond Drill Only.**

Diamonds on hand .....  
Diamonds received .....  
Diamonds used in bore .....  
No. and size of bits set .....



D 61-15.



LABORATORY.  
LAUNCESTON.

16th. July, 1936.

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS



To J. B. Scott, Esq.,

Secretary for Mines, Hobart.

The samples of Concentrates received  
from W. J. Terry on the 8th. May, 1936  
and stated to be from Gladstone, No. 36. Bore have ~~has~~ been  
examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Per Ton		
			Ozs.	Dwt.	Gr. W
621.	No.1. 0' - 7'4". 1 cub. ft. of 5" bore. Weight: 4.98gm. Tin. . .	1.21.		.082	
622.	No.2. 7'4" - 14'8". " Weight: 9.85gm. Tin. . .	0.76.		.102	
623.	No.3. 14'8" - 22'. " Weight: 6.275gm Tin. . .	0.55.		.047	
624.	No.4. 22' - 29'4". " Weight: 5.76gm. Tin. . .	2.48.		.194	
625.	No.5. 29'4" - 36'6". 7'2" of 5" bore. Weight: 4.77gm. Tin. . .	9.18.		.610	

*per l.f.P.*

*Average .204.*



LABORATORY,  
LAUNGESTON.

10th. July, 1936.

**CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

To J. B. Scott, Esq.,  
Secretary for Mines, Hobart.



The samples of Concentrates received  
from W. J. Terry on the 13th. May, 1936.  
and stated to be from Gladstone, No. 38. Bore. have ~~has~~ been  
examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Oz per Tonn of		
			Gr. of	Dry	Gr. of
641.	No.2. 7'4" - 14'8". 1 cub. ft. of 5" bore. Weight: 1.88gm. Tin. . . .	1.86.			048
642.	No.3. 14'8" - 22'. Weight: 3.385gm. Tin. . . .	5.12.			236
643.	No.4. 22' - 29'4". Weight: 5.545gm. Tin. . . .	7.46.			563
644.	No.5. 29'4" - 36'8". Weight: 6.625gm. Tin. . . .	4.56.			411
645.	No.6. 36'8" - 44'. Weight: 4.085gm. Tin. . . .	1.06.			059
646.	No.7. 44' - 51'4". Weight: 1.76gm. Tin. . . .	1.42.			034
647. ✓	No.8. 51'4" - 58'8". Weight: 7.615gm. Tin. . . .	10.9.			113
648.	No.9. 58'8" - 66'. Weight: 12.045gm. Tin. . . .	11.92.			1552
649.	No.10. 66' - 73'4". Weight: 16.08gm. Tin. . . .	18.44			4035
650. ✓	No.11. 73'4" - 76'9". 3'5" Of 5" bore. Weight: 9.14gm. Tin. . . .	8.88.			109 237

Samples 647 - 650 were pyritic.

No concentrates from 0' - 7'4".

Average .834

per G. J. P.

W. S. Hancock  
Chief Government Chemist and Assayer.



Gladstone  
July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1936

Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart

Dear Sir,

We have completed No 51 and 52  
bores:-

No 51 bottomed at a depth of 98 feet  
and carried a little tin. I am forward-  
ing the samples to Mr Manson for  
assay.

No 52 bottomed at a depth of 91 feet, and  
the values were very poor could  
only be put down as traces of  
tin.

I will forward "Weekly Report Sheet"  
as soon as I receive a supply of  
them.

Please find enclosed:-

Voucher for W. J. Terry

" " J. Peirce

" " A. G. Flayed

W. J. Terry

Calypso Dill Foreman

Supply forms  
sent

Feb  
17/7/36



D61-127.

35

Glenstone

July 6<sup>th</sup> 1936

Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart.

Dear Sir.

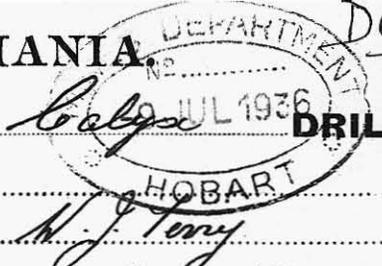
We have completed No 50 Bore moved  
the plant, and reached a depth of 75 feet  
with No 51 Bore.

No 50 Bore bottomed at a depth of 75 feet  
6 inches, the values were very poor  
and could only be put down as traces  
of iron oxide.

Yours faithfully  
W. J. Perry  
Calvin Dull Foreman

# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

D61-127



## BORING OPERATIONS.

The following is the Record of Work done on account of .....  
 for the week ended July 4<sup>th</sup> 1936 .....  
 Postal Address Gladstone .....  
 District of Penguin ..... Bore No. 50 and 51 ✓  
 Position No 50 Bore 70 feet West of No 49 Bore ; Section or Lease No. ....  
No 51 Bore 4 Chain North of No 47 Bore

Signature of Foreman.

State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting  
2 1/2 Hours Monday erecting plant at No 50 Site.  
6 1/2 Hours Wednesday dismantling morning and erecting plant at No 51 Site

STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<u>N.J. Terry</u>			
Runner				
Assistant	<u>J. Petrie</u>	<u>day</u>	<u>4 1/2</u>	<u>5</u>
Runner				
Assistant	<u>A. G. Floyd</u>	<u>day</u>	<u>4 1/2</u>	<u>5</u>

TOOLS USED.					
	From		To		
	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.	
Auger					<u>Calyx</u>
Drive pump					<u>Shot</u>
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.		
	Kerosene Fuel	Oil
On hand at end of previous week	<u>17 1/2 gal.</u>	<u>2 gal.</u>
Received during week	<u>0 "</u>	<u>0 "</u>
Total	<u>17 1/2 "</u>	<u>2 "</u>
On hand	<u>15 1/2 "</u>	<u>1 "</u>
Used	<u>20 "</u>	<u>1 "</u>

**WATER.**

Struck at ..... feet.  
 w ..... gallons per hour.  
 Quality .....  
 Depth from surface when bore completed ..... feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet	feet	feet	feet	feet
In hole					
Not in use					
Total					

Diameter of hole 5 inches.  
 Reduced to ..... inches diameter at ..... feet.  
 Dip of strata .....  
 Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:—

Unable to work Saturday owing to heavy rain fall.  
4 rails of iron guide only in No 50 Bore  
Material passed through with No 51 Bore on sheet for week ending July 11<sup>th</sup>.  
 Initials of Foreman. N.J. Terry

Received 9/7/36  
 Director of Mines .....  
 State Mining Engineer J. Brown

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
	Shift.	From	To	At end of Shift
		feet.	feet.	
Monday	Night		<u>No 50 Bore</u>	
	Day	<u>0</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>30</u>
Tuesday	Night			
	Day	<u>30</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>75</u>
Wednesday	Night			
	Day	<u>75</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>80</u>
Thursday	Night		<u>No 51 Bore</u>	
	Day	<u>0</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>40</u>
Friday	Night			
	Day	<u>40</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>75</u>
Saturday	Night			
	Day			
TOTAL FOR WEEK				<u>155</u>

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.						
Material	From		To		Thickness	Core obtained.
	ft.	in.	ft.	in.		
	<u>No 50 Bore</u>					
<u>Surface</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1' 0"</u>	<u>1' 0"</u>
<u>Puggy Drift</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>9' 0"</u>	<u>9' 0"</u>
<u>Sediment</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2' 0"</u>	<u>2' 0"</u>
<u>Puggy Drift</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>10' 0"</u>	<u>10' 0"</u>
<u>Drift</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>25' 6"</u>	<u>25' 6"</u>
<u>Pug</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>49</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>2' 0"</u>	<u>2' 0"</u>
<u>Drift</u>	<u>49</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>5' 6"</u>	<u>5' 6"</u>
<u>Pug</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1' 0"</u>	<u>1' 0"</u>
<u>Drift (Decomposed)</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>9' 6"</u>	<u>9' 6"</u>
<u>Gravel (small wood stone)</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>10' 0"</u>	<u>10' 0"</u>
<u>Soft Slate Bottom</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>4' 6"</u>	<u>4' 6"</u>

**For Diamond Drill Only.**

Diamonds on hand .....  
 Diamonds received .....  
 Diamonds used in bore .....  
 No. and size of bits set .....

D6115.

32



Gladstone  
June 29<sup>th</sup> 1936

Mr. L. J. Henderson  
Assistant Government Geologist  
Hobart

Dear Sir:

The following are the details of  
Samples taken from No 49 Bore

- |       |        |                |                         |
|-------|--------|----------------|-------------------------|
| No 1  | Sample | 0 to 7'4"      | 1 cubic foot of 5" Bore |
| No 2  | "      | 7'4" to 14'8"  | " " " " " "             |
| No 3  | "      | 14'8" to 22'0" | " " " " " "             |
| No 4  | "      | 22'0" to 29'4" | " " " " " "             |
| No 5  | "      | 29'4" to 36'8" | " " " " " "             |
| No 6  | "      | 36'8" to 44'0" | " " " " " "             |
| No 7  | "      | 44'0" to 51'4" | " " " " " "             |
| No 8  | "      | 51'4" to 58'8" | " " " " " "             |
| No 9  | "      | 58'8" to 66'0" | " " " " " "             |
| No 10 | "      | 66'0" to 73'4" | " " " " " "             |
| No 11 | "      | 73'4" to 80'8" | " " " " " "             |
| No 12 | "      | 80'8" to 88'0" | " " " " " "             |
| No 13 | "      | 88'0" to 91'0" | 13'0" of 5" Bore        |

H. J. Yerray  
Calym Drill Foreman

D61727 19

Glenstone

June 14<sup>th</sup> 1936

Mr. F. D. Hughes

For Acting Government Geologist  
Hobart

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter of the  
12<sup>th</sup> instant re positions of No 41 42 & 43  
Bore.

Position of No 42 Bore

1 chain East of No 41 Bore

Position of No 43 Bore

1 chain West of No 41 Bore.

Yours faithfully

W. J. Young

Chief Drill Foreman



LABORATORY,  
LAUNGESTON.

3rd. July, 1936.

**CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**



To The Secretary for Mines,  
HOBART.

The samples of Concentrates received  
from W. J. Terry on the 8th. May, 1936  
and stated to be from Gladstone, No. 37 Bore have ~~been~~ been  
examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Per Ton	
			Oz.	Dwt.
611.	No.1. 0' - 7'4". 1 Cub. ft. of 5" bore. Weight: 4.235gm.	Tin. . . 3.76.	217	
612.	No.2. 7'4" - 14'8" " Weight: 7.145gm.	Tin. . . 0.44.	043	
613.	No.3. 14'8" - 22' " Weight: 6.32gm.	Tin. . . 1.98.	170	
614.	No.4. 22' - 29'4" " Weight: 3.375gm.	Tin. . . 4.58.	210	
615.	No.5. 29'4" - 36'8" " Weight: 3.96gm.	Tin. . . 1.36.	073	
616.	No.6. 36'8" - 44' " Weight: 2.74gm.	Tin. . . 1.36.	051	
617.	No.7. 44' - 51'4" " Weight: 4.44gm.	Tin. . . 4.18.	253	
618.	No.8. 51'4" - 58'8" " Weight: 12.47gm.	Tin. . . 4.32.	733	
619.	No.9. 58'8" - 66' " Weight: 15.89gm.	Tin. . . 8.82.	1908	
620.	No.10. 66' - 73'. 7' of 5" bore. Weight: 47.985gm.	Tin. . . 17.34.	1186	

*3 per cent of*  
70% conc.

Samples 6-10 were pyritic.

*Average 1.552*

*W. J. P.*

*W. S. R. Hanson*



LABORATORY,  
LAUNGESTON.

3rd. July, 1936.

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

To The Secretary for Mines,  
HOBART.



The samples of Concentrates received  
from W. J. Terry on the 30th. April, 1936  
and stated to be from Gladstone, No. 33 Bore have ~~not~~ been  
examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Per Ton Dwt. Grs.
595.	No.1. 0' - 7'4". 1 cub. ft. 5" bore. Weight: 6.98gm.	Tin. . . 13.4.	1273
596.	No.2. 7'4" - 14'8". Weight: 3.12gm.	Tin. . . 8.3.	353
597.	No.3. 14'8" - 22'. Weight: 3.77gm.	Tin. . . 1.06.	.054
598.	No.7. 44' - 51'4". Weight: 3.705gm.	Tin. . . 4.12.	208
599.	No.8. 51'4" - 55'. 3'8" of 5" bore. Weight: 9.92gm.	Tin. . . 36.04.	9728

*10% Conc.*

Sample 8 was slightly pyritic.  
No concentrates from 22' to 44'.

*Average . 844*

*W.S. Manson*

*per G.F.P.*

D61727

29

F



Glenstone  
June 27<sup>th</sup> 1936

Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart.

Dear Sir.

We have completed No. 9 Bore at  
a depth of 91 feet, with fair values  
I am forwarding the samples along  
to Mr. Munson for assay.

Please find enclosed:-

Weekly Report Sheet

Voucher for W. J. Terry

" " J. Pease

" " A. S. Floyd

Yours faithfully  
W. J. Terry

Calvin Dull Foreman

# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

D6/127

## BORING OPERATIONS.

*Calyx Drill*

## DRILL

The following is the Record of Work done on account of

for the week ended June 27<sup>th</sup> 1936

*H. J. Leary*

Postal Address Gladstone

Signature of Foreman.

District of Hungahunga Bore No. 49

Position No. 49 Bore 66 feet West of No. 48 Bore; Section or Lease No.



State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting

5 1/2 hours Monday moving, and erecting plant  
Saturday 4 1/2 hours dismantling, and moving plant

STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<i>H. J. Leary</i>	<i>day</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>6</i>
Runner				
Assistant	<i>J. Petone</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
Runner				
Assistant	<i>A. G. Floyd</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
Shift.	From feet.	To feet.	For Shift. feet.	At end of Shift
Monday	<i>22 16 136</i>	Night		
		Day		
Tuesday	<i>23 16 136</i>	Night		
		Day	<i>0</i>	<i>15</i>
Wednesday	<i>24 16 136</i>	Night		
		Day	<i>15</i>	<i>5.3</i>
Thursday	<i>25 16 136</i>	Night		
		Day	<i>5.3</i>	<i>7.7</i>
Friday	<i>26 16 136</i>	Night		
		Day	<i>7.7</i>	<i>9.3</i>
Saturday	<i>27 16 136</i>	Night		
		Day		
TOTAL FOR WEEK			<i>93</i>	

TOOLS USED.					
	From			To	
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger	<i>0</i>	<i>9.3</i>	<i>Calyx</i>		
Drive pump	<i>0</i>	<i>9.3</i>	<i>Shot</i>		
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.		
	Kerosene	Oil.
On hand at end of previous week	<i>22 gal</i>	<i>2 1/2 gal</i>
Received during week	<i>17 1/2 "</i>	<i>0</i>
Total	<i>39 1/2 "</i>	<i>2 1/2 "</i>
On hand	<i>17 1/2 "</i>	<i>2 "</i>
Used	<i>22 "</i>	<i>1 1/2 "</i>

**WATER.**

Struck at.....feet.

Flow.....gallons per hour.

Quality.....

Depth from surface when bore completed.....feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.
In hole					
Not in use					
Total					

Diameter of hole.....*5* inches.

Reduced to.....inches diameter at.....feet.

Dip of strata.....

Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:-

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.						
Material	From		To		Thickness	Core obtained.
	ft.	in.	ft.	in.		
<i>Surface</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>Red Clay</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>Puggy Drift</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>Plug</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>Puggy Drift</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>Settlement</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>78</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>Wash</i>	<i>78</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>83</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>Plug</i>	<i>83</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>Heavy Quartz Wash</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>91</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>Soft Slate Bottom</i>	<i>91</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>93</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>0</i>

*H. J. Leary*  
Initials of Foreman.

Received 30/6/36

Director of Mines.....

State Mining Engineer.....

For Diamond Drill Only.	
Diamonds on hand	.....
Diamonds received	.....
Diamonds used in bore	.....
No. and size of bits set	.....

D61-15-  
28

Gladstone  
June 24<sup>th</sup> 1936

Mr. L. J. Henderson  
Assistant Government Geologist  
Hobart



Dear Sir

The following are the details of samples  
taken from No 48 Bore:-

No 1 Sample	0 to 7'4"	1 cubic foot of 5" Bore
No 2	" 7'4" to 14'8"	" " " " " "
No 3	" 14'8" to 22'0"	" " " " " "
No 4	" 22'0" to 29'4"	" " " " " "
No 5	" 29'4" to 36'8"	" " " " " "
No 6	" 36'8" to 44'0"	" " " " " "
No 7	" 44'0" to 51'4"	No concentrates
No 8	" 51'4" to 58'8"	" "
No 9	" 58'8" to 66'0"	" "
No 10	" 66'0" to 73'4"	1 cubic foot of 5" Bore
No 11	" 73'4" to 80'8"	" " " " " "
No 12	" 80'8" to 88'0"	" " " " " "
No 13	" 88'0" to 92'6"	4'6" of 5" Bore

M. J. Jones  
Calyx Drill Foreman

D51721

26



G. Lusk tone  
June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1936

Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart

Dear Sir.

We have completed No 48 Bore at a depth of 92:6" this bore carried fair values and I am forwarding the samples to Launceston for assay.

At a depth of 50 feet we broke the cutter off the sludge-pump, as it was impossible to recover this cutter I was compelled to pull the casing and commence this bore again.

On Tuesday, June 16<sup>th</sup> I dismantled the tractor cleaned the carbon from cylinder head ground valves and assemble machine again.

Yours faithfully  
W. J. Young  
Calve Dull Freeman

# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

D61-127.

## BORING OPERATIONS.

*Calyx*

## DRILL

The following is the Record of Work done on account of.....  
 for the week ended June 29<sup>th</sup> 1936 ..... *H. J. Terry*  
 Postal Address Gladstone .....  
 District of Ringarooma Bore No. 48  
 Position: No. 48 Bore 70 feet West of No. 47 Bore; Section or Lease No. ....

Signature of Foreman. ✓

State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting  
3 hours Saturday dismantling plant

STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<i>H. J. Terry</i>	-	-	-
Runner				
Assistant	<i>J. Petree</i>	day	48	6
Runner				
Assistant	<i>A. G. Floyd</i>	day	48	6

TOOLS USED.					
	From			To	
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger	0	97	Calyx		
Drive pump	0	97	Shot		
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.			
	Kerosene		Oil.
	gal.	gal.	
On hand at end of previous week	4.2	7.2	
Received during week	0	0	
Total	4.2	7.2	
On hand	2.2	5	
Used	2.0	2.2	

**WATER.**

Struck at.....feet.  
 Flow.....gallons per hour.  
 Quality.....  
 Depth from surface when bore completed.....feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.
In hole					
Not in use					
Total					

Diameter of hole.....inches.  
 Reduced to.....inches diameter at.....feet.  
 Dip of strata.....  
 Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:—

*Bore cutter on sludge pump at 50 feet unable to recover same so was forced to abandon this hole, move to West and commence again.*

Received *J. Brown*  
 Director of Mines.....  
 State Mining Engineer 25 JUNE 1936

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
	Shift.	From	To	At end of Shift
		feet.	feet.	
Monday	Night		<u>No. 48 Bore</u>	
	Day	48	50	2 50
	Afternoon		<u>Abandoned</u>	
Tuesday	Night			
	Day			
Wednesday	Night		<u>No. 48 Bore</u>	
	Day	0	20	20 20
Thursday	Night			
	Day	20	60	40 60
Friday	Night			
	Day	60	91	31 91
Saturday	Night			
	Day	91	97	6 97
TOTAL FOR WEEK				99

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.					
Material	From		To		Core obtained.
	ft.	in.	ft.	in.	
<u>No. 48 Bore</u>					
Surface	0	0	2	0	2 0
Brown Cement	2	0	3	6	1 6
Sediment	3	6	11	0	7 6
Rug	11	0	16	0	5 0
Ruggy Drift	16	0	20	0	4 0
Hard Sand	20	0	23	6	3 6
Ruggy Drift	23	6	48	0	24 6
Rug (Decomposed Wood)	48	0	66	6	18 6
Sand	66	6	70	0	3 6
Drift (Small Wood Stems)	70	0	89	6	19 6
Wash	89	6	92	6	3 0
Soft Slate	92	6	97	0	4 6

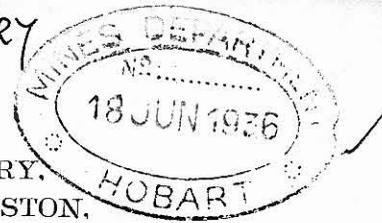
*Two clay diameters tractor decarbonized and re-ground valve had plate of magnets oxywelded.*

For Diamond Drill Only.	
Diamonds on hand	.....
Diamonds received	.....
Diamonds used in bore	.....
No. and size of bits set	.....

(F)



LABORATORY,  
LAUNGESTON.



D6127

17th. June, 1936.

**CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

To J. B. Scott, Esq.,

Secretary for Mines, HOBART.

The samples of Concentrates received from W. J. Terry on the 9th. April, 1936. and stated to be from Gladstone, No.29 Bore. have ~~has~~ been examined, with the following results:—

registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Oz per c. yd. of	
			Dwt.	Grs.
507.	No.1. 0' - 7'4" 1 cubic foot of 5" bore. Weight: 1.65gm. Tin. . . . .	3.98.	07	089
508.	No.2. 7'4" - 14'8" " Weight: 3.21gm. Tin. . . . .	1.86.	00	081
509.	No.3. 14'8" - 22' " Weight: 3.81gm. Tin. . . . .	1.15.	70%	060
510.	No.4. 22' - 29'4" " Weight: 5.555gm. Tin. . . . .	0.55.		092
511.	No.5. 29'4" - 36'8" " Weight: 2.77gm. Tin. . . . .	8.60.		329
512.	No.6. 36'8" - 44' " Weight: 2.07gm. Tin. . . . .	7.84.		221
513.	No.7. 44' - 51'4" " Weight: 1.385gm. Tin. . . . .	2.18.		091
514.	No.8. 51'4" - 58'8" " Weight: 1.02gm. Tin. . . . .	1.32.		018
515. ✓	No.9. 58'8" - 66' " Weight: 3.05gm. Tin. . . . .	1.06.		044.
516.	No.10. 66' - 73'4" " Weight: 1.92gm. Tin. . . . .	2.64.		069
517. ✓	No.11. 73'4" - 80'4", 7 ft. of 5" bore. Weight: 12.78gm. Tin. . . . .	1.68.		307

Numbers 515 - 517 inclusive were pyritic.

Average .117

per G. J. P.

W. S. Hancock

Chief Government Chemist and Assayer.

(F)



LABORATORY, HOBART  
LAUNCESTON.

17th. June, 1936.

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

To J. B. Scott, Esq.,

Secretary for Mines, HOBART.

The samples of Concentrates received from W. J. Terry on the 27th. April, 1936 and stated to be from Gladstone, No. 31. Bore have ~~has~~ been examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Per Ton		
			Ozs.	Dwts.	Gr.
579.	No. 1. 0' - 7'4", 1 cubic foot of 5" bore. Weight: 6.31gm.	Tin. . . . . 2.18.		.187	
580.	No. 2. 7'4" - 14'8" Weight: 9.21gm.	Tin. . . . . 0.56.		.070	
581.	No. 3. 14'8" - 22' Weight: 4.785gm.	Tin. . . . . 1.52.		.099	
582.	No. 4. 22' - 29'4" Weight: 7.46gm.	Tin. . . . . 0.60.		.061	
583.	No. 5. 29'4" - 36'8" Weight: 4.12gm.	Tin. . . . . 2.04.		.119	
584.	No. 6. 36'8" - 44' Weight: 4.235gm.	Tin. . . . . 0.76.		.094	
585.	No. 7. 44' - 51'4" Weight: 4.025gm.	Tin. . . . . 0.76.		.092	
586.	No. 8. 51'4" - 58'8" Weight: 3.225gm.	Tin. . . . . 17.08.		.750	
587.	No. 9. 58'8" - 62'3", 3'7" of 5" bore. Weight: 44.475gm.	Tin. . . . . 36.76.		45.523	

Average 2.623

per G. J. P.

W. S. Manson.

Chief Government Chemist and Assayer.

(F)

D61127

17

Gladstone  
June 14<sup>th</sup> 1936

Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart



Dear Sir.

We have bottomed No 47 Bore at a depth of 93 feet 8 inches moved the plant and reached a depth of 45 feet with No 48 Bore.

At No 47 Site we had considerable trouble to get down with the bore, on reaching a depth of 24 feet the drill ran into heavy boulders, and as we could not get the casing to follow through I had the casing drawn and moved 3 feet ahead, but was compelled to pull out and move a further 3 feet. This time we were successful in getting down and as reported to you on June 11<sup>th</sup> this bore carried good values. Please find enclosed the following:  
Weekly Report Sheet

Voucher for W. J. Terry

" " J. Petrie

" " A. G. Floyd

Yours faithfully

W. J. Terry

Calyx Dull Freeman

# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

D6127

## BORING OPERATIONS.

*Calyx*

## DRILL

The following is the Record of Work done on account of  
 for the week ended June 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Postal Address Gladsstone  
 District of Bungarooma  
 Position No 47 Bore 93 feet West of No 46 Bore  
No 48 Bore 66 " " " No 47 "



*W. J. Terry*  
 Signature of Foreman.

Bore No. 47 and 48  
 Section or Lease No. \_\_\_\_\_

State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting  
2 hours Thursday dismantling plant 4 hours Friday morning and  
erecting

STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<i>W. J. Terry</i>	-	-	-
Runner				
Assistant	<i>J. Petrie</i>	<i>day</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>6</i>
Runner				
Assistant	<i>A. S. Flayed</i>	<i>day</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>6</i>

TOOLS USED.					
	From			To	
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger	<i>0</i>	<i>96</i>	Calyx		
Drive pump	<i>0</i>	<i>96</i>	Shot		
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.		
	Kerosene Fuel	Oil.
On hand at end of previous week	<i>64 gal</i>	<i>15 gal</i>
Received during week	<i>8 "</i>	<i>8 "</i>
Total	<i>72</i>	<i>23 "</i>
On hand	<i>42</i>	<i>7 "</i>
Used	<i>30</i>	<i>1 "</i>

**WATER.**

Struck at \_\_\_\_\_ feet.  
 w \_\_\_\_\_ gallons per hour.  
 Quality \_\_\_\_\_  
 Depth from surface when bore completed \_\_\_\_\_ feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.
In hole					
Not in use					
Total					

Diameter of hole 5 inches.  
 Reduced to \_\_\_\_\_ inches diameter at \_\_\_\_\_ feet.  
 Dip of strata \_\_\_\_\_  
 Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:—

*No 47 Bore at 24 feet struck a heavy  
 climber moved plant 3 feet struck  
 climber at same depth compelled  
 to move plant a further 3 feet this  
 time was able to  
 get down with casing*

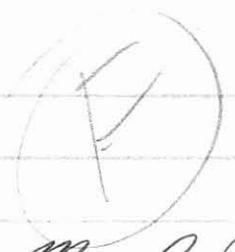
Received \_\_\_\_\_  
 Director of Mines \_\_\_\_\_  
 State Mining Engineer \_\_\_\_\_

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
Shift.	From	To	For Shift.	At end of Shift
Monday <i>8 16 136</i>	Night		<u>No 47 Bore</u>	
	Day	<i>0</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>
	Afternoon			
Tuesday <i>9 16 136</i>	Night		<u>No 47 Bore</u>	
	Day	<i>0</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>49</i>
	Afternoon			
Wednesday <i>10 16 136</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>49</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>80</i>
	Afternoon			
Thursday <i>11 16 136</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>80</i>	<i>96</i>	<i>96</i>
	Afternoon			
Friday <i>12 16 136</i>	Night		<u>No 48 Bore</u>	
	Day	<i>0</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>25</i>
	Afternoon			
Saturday <i>13 16 136</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>25</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>45</i>
	Afternoon			
TOTAL FOR WEEK			<u>No 5</u>	

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.								
Material	From		To		Thickness	Core obtained.		
	ft.	in.	ft.	in.		ft.	in.	
Surface	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>6</i>
Brown Cement	<i>2</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>6</i>
Sediment	<i>5</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>0</i>
Drift	<i>13</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>0</i>
Puggy Drift	<i>29</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>
Sediment	<i>35</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>6</i>
Drift (black stone)	<i>39</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>6</i>
Rug (wood)	<i>46</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>6</i>
Drift	<i>57</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>6</i>
Pug	<i>65</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>0</i>
Sand (small wash stone)	<i>68</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>
Pug	<i>75</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>78</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>0</i>
Drift (wash stone)	<i>78</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>83</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
Wash	<i>83</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>93</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>2</i>
Soft Slate Bottoms	<i>93</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>96</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>4</i>

For Diamond Drill Only.	
Diamonds on hand	_____
Diamonds received	_____
Diamonds used in bore	_____
No. and size of bits set	_____

D6175



Gladstone  
June 10<sup>th</sup> 1936



Mr. L. J. Henderson  
Assistant Government Geologist  
Hobart.

Dear Sir

The following are the details of  
samples taken from No 4<sup>th</sup> Bore:

- No 1 Sample 0' to 7'4" 1 cubic foot of 5" Bore
- No 2 " 7'4" to 14'8" " " " " "
- No 3 " 14'8" to 22'0" " " " " "
- No 4 " 22'0" to 29'4" " " " " "
- No 5 " 29'4" to 36'8" " " " " "
- No 6 " 36'8" to 44'0" " " " " "
- No 7 " 44'0" to 51'4" " " " " "
- No 8 " 51'4" to 58'8" " " " " "
- No 9 " 58'8" to 66'0" " " " " "
- No 10 " 66'0" to 73'4" " " " " "
- No 11 " 73'4" to 80'8" " " " " "
- No 12 " 80'8" to 87'6" 6'10" of 5" Bore

M. J. Young  
Chief Drill Foreman

(7)

D6175  
13

Gladstone  
June 12<sup>th</sup> 1936

Mr. L. J. Henderson  
Assistant Government Geologist.  
Hobart.



Dear Sir.

The following are the details of samples taken from No 47 Bore:-

- |       |        |                |                         |
|-------|--------|----------------|-------------------------|
| No 1  | Sample | 0' to 7'4"     | 1 cubic foot of 5" Bore |
| No 2  | "      | 7'4" to 14'8"  | " " " " " "             |
| No 3  | "      | 14'8" to 22'0" | " " " " " "             |
| No 4  | "      | 22'0" to 29'4" | " " " " " "             |
| No 5  | "      | 29'4" to 36'8" | " " " " " "             |
| No 6  | "      | 36'8" to 44'0" | " " " " " "             |
| No 7  | "      | 44'0" to 51'4" | " " " " " "             |
| No 8  | "      | 51'4" to 58'8" | " " " " " "             |
| No 9  | "      | 58'8" to 66'0" | " " " " " "             |
| No 10 | "      | 66'0" to 73'4" | " " " " " "             |
| No 11 | "      | 73'4" to 80'8" | " " " " " "             |
| No 12 | "      | 80'8" to 88'0" | " " " " " "             |
| No 13 | "      | 88'0" to 93'8" | 5'8" of 5" Bore         |

W. J. Terry  
Calyx Drill Foreman

Gladstone

June 11<sup>th</sup> 1936

Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart



Dear Sir.

The Petrol, and Lubricating Oil re-  
quisition has not come to hand yet, as  
I am nearly out of these would you  
please get them forwarded on.

Please requisition 4 drum power-kerosene  
(176 gal).

We bottomed No 47 Bore today, and  
this hole carried better values than  
any of the bores put down at  
Gladstone.

At 66 feet we started to get fine  
ton of fair value this continued to  
88 feet from then on to 93 feet 8 inches  
we got ton of a very good grade  
& value.

I am forwarding these samples  
along to Mr Manson for assay.  
Could you please let me know if

Monday June 22<sup>nd</sup> is a Holiday for the  
Dull crew, and if they are to be  
prop. for it

Yours faithfully  
W. J. Ferry

Calvin Dull Foreman

D61126

TH/JS

12th June, 1936.

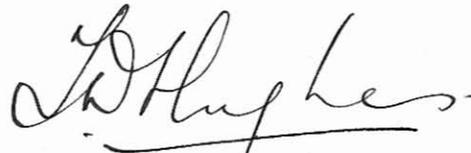
MEMORANDUM FOR:-

Mr. W. J. Terry,  
Calyx Drill Foreman,  
GLADSTONE.

In your weekly report sheets, you give the position of No. 42 Bore as one chain East of No. 41, and that of No. 43 as one chain West of No. 42.

There must be a mistake somewhere, otherwise No. 43 would coincide with No. 41.

I should be glad if you would forward me the correct positions of these bores.



for ACTING FIELD GEOLOGIST.

D61/5.

3

Gladstone  
June 1st 1936

Mr D. J. Henderson  
Assistant Government Geologist  
Hobart.



Dear Sir.

The following are the detail of  
Samples taken from No 45 Bore.

- |       |        |                |                         |
|-------|--------|----------------|-------------------------|
| No 1  | Sample | 0. to 4'4"     | 1 cubic foot of 5" Bore |
| No 2  | "      | 4'4" to 14'8"  | " " " " " "             |
| No 3  | "      | 14'8" to 22'0" | " " " " " "             |
| No 4  | "      | 22'0" to 29'4" | " " " " " "             |
| No 5  | "      | 29'4" to 36'8" | " " " " " "             |
| No 6  | "      | 36'8" to 44'0" | " " " " " "             |
| No 7  | "      | 44'0" to 51'4" | " " " " " "             |
| No 8  | "      | 51'4" to 58'8" | " " " " " "             |
| No 9  | "      | 58'8" to 66'0" | " " " " " "             |
| No 10 | "      | 66'0" to 70'0" | 4'0" of 5" Bore         |

W. J. Torrey  
Calve Dull Foreman

D61-127

5

Glaston  
June 6<sup>th</sup> 1936

Mr J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart



Dear Sir:

We have completed No 45 & 46 Bore  
moved the plant, and reached a depth of  
22 feet with No 47.

No 45 Bottomed at 70.0" with poor value

No 46 Bottomed at 87.6" with poor value.

I am forwarding the samples taken from  
these bores along to Mr Manson for  
assay.

Please find enclosed "Weekly Report Sheet"  
for week ending June 6<sup>th</sup>

Yours faithfully

W. G. Terry

Chief Drill Foreman

# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

## BORING OPERATIONS.



The following is the Record of Work done on account of  
for the week ended June 6<sup>th</sup> 1936

Postal Address Glada Lane

District of Ringarooma

Bore No. 45 and 46

Position No 45 Bore 60ft West of 44 Bore  
No 46 " 4 Chain North of 41 Bore

; Section or Lease No.

*Calyx*  
*W. J. Terry*  
Signature of Foreman

State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting  
4 Hours Monday dismantling & moving plant 2 1/2 hours Tuesday erecting plant  
at 46 Bore  
6 1/2 hours Friday dismantling moving & erecting plant at 47 Bore

STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<i>W. J. Terry</i>	-	-	-
Runner				
Assistant	<i>J. Petre</i>	<i>day</i>	<i>4.8</i>	<i>6</i>
Runner				
Assistant	<i>A. S. Floyd</i>	<i>day</i>	<i>4.8</i>	<i>6</i>

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
Shift.	From feet.	To feet.	For Shift. feet.	At end of Shift
Monday <i>1 16 136</i>	Night		<u><i>No 45 Bore</i></u>	
	Day	<i>57.4</i>	<i>7.5</i>	<i>2.1</i>
Tuesday <i>2 16 136</i>	Night		<u><i>No 46 Bore</i></u>	
	Day	<i>0</i>	<i>2.6</i>	<i>2.6</i>
Wednesday <i>3 16 136</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>2.6</i>	<i>6.0</i>	<i>3.4</i>
Thursday <i>4 16 136</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>6.0</i>	<i>8.3</i>	<i>2.3</i>
Friday <i>5 16 136</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>8.3</i>	<i>9.1</i>	<i>8</i>
Saturday <i>6 16 136</i>	Night		<u><i>No 47 Bore</i></u>	
	Day	<i>0</i>	<i>2.2</i>	<i>2.2</i>
TOTAL FOR WEEK			<i>134</i>	

TOOLS USED.					
	From feet.	To feet.		From feet.	To feet.
Auger	<i>0</i>	<i>91</i>	<i>Calyx</i>		
Drive pump	<i>0</i>	<i>91</i>	<i>Shot</i>		
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.		
	Kerosene Fuel	Oil
On hand at end of previous week	<i>90 gal</i>	<i>1/2 gal</i>
Received during week	<i>0 "</i>	<i>0 "</i>
Total	<i>90 "</i>	<i>1/2 "</i>
On hand	<i>64 "</i>	<i>1/2 "</i>
Used	<i>26 "</i>	<i>1 "</i>

**WATER.**  
Struck at.....feet.  
Flow.....gallons per hour.  
Quality.....  
Depth from surface when bore completed.....feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.
In hole					
Not in use					
Total					

Diameter of hole.....*5*.....inches.  
Reduced to.....inches diameter at.....feet.  
Dip of strata.....  
Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:—

*Strata Passed Through in No 46 Bore attached to back of sheet*

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.				
Material	From ft. in.	To ft. in.	Thickness ft. in.	Core obtained ft. in.
<i>Surface</i>	<i>0 0</i>	<u><i>No 45 Bore</i></u> <i>1 0</i>	<i>1 0</i>	<i>1 0</i>
<i>Barren Cement</i>	<i>1 0</i>	<i>5 0</i>	<i>4 0</i>	<i>4 0</i>
<i>Sediment</i>	<i>5 0</i>	<i>8 0</i>	<i>3 0</i>	<i>3 0</i>
<i>Puggy Drift</i>	<i>8 0</i>	<i>19 6</i>	<i>11 6</i>	<i>11 6</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>19 6</i>	<i>24 0</i>	<i>4 6</i>	<i>4 6</i>
<i>Puggy Drift</i>	<i>24 0</i>	<i>50 0</i>	<i>26 0</i>	<i>26 0</i>
<i>Drift with weak strata</i>	<i>50 0</i>	<i>59 0</i>	<i>9 0</i>	<i>9 0</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>59 0</i>	<i>62 0</i>	<i>3 0</i>	<i>3 0</i>
<i>Wash</i>	<i>62 0</i>	<i>70 0</i>	<i>8 0</i>	<i>8 0</i>
<i>Soft Slate Bottom</i>	<i>70 0</i>	<i>75 0</i>	<i>5 0</i>	<i>5 0</i>

Received.....  
Director of Mines.....  
State Mining Engineer.....

*W. J. Terry*  
Initials of Foreman.

For Diamond Drill Only.	
Diamonds on hand	.....
Diamonds received	.....
Diamonds used in bore	.....
No. and size of bits set	.....

*Strata Passed Through in No 46 Bore*

Material	Yarn		No		Yarns		Pcs Obtained.	
	ft	"	ft	"	ft	"	ft	"
Surface	0	0"	3	0	3	0	3	0"
Brown Cement	3	0"	7	0"	4	0"	4	0"
Sediment	7	0"	16	0"	9	0"	9	0"
Puggy Drift	16	0"	18	0"	2	0"	2	0"
Pug	18	0"	21	0"	3	0"	3	0"
Drift	21	0"	36	0"	15	0"	15	0"
Pug	36	0"	39	6"	3	6"	3	6"
Drift	39	6"	60	0"	20	6"	20	6"
Puggy Drift	60	0"	66	0"	6	0"	6	0"
Sediment (Decomposed wood)	66	0"	70	6"	4	6"	4	6"
Course Sand (small wood strnd)	70	6"	72	6"	2	0"	2	0"
Brown Sediment (Oyibot wood)	72	6"	86	0"	13	6"	13	6"
Wash	86	0"	87	6"	1	6"	1	6"
Soft Shale Bottom	87	6"	91	0"	3	6"	3	6"

BORING OPERATIONS

The following is the Record for the work done for the purpose of determining the position of the water table in the bore.

Position of water table in the bore at various depths.

Date of observations.

Name of the person in charge of the work.

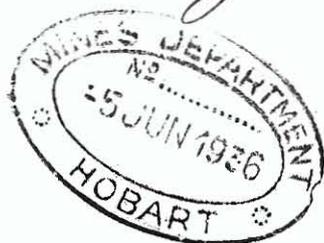
Name of the person who made the observations.

For Diamond Drill Only.  
 Diamonds used in bore  
 Diamonds received  
 Diamonds on hand

D61127

Glaston  
June 1st 1936

Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart



Dear Sir

We have completed No 44 Bore at a depth of 79 feet 6 inches, moved the plant; and reached a depth of 54 feet with No 45 Bore.

In No 44 Bore at a depth of 76 feet a sediment was cut, that had every appearance of slate bottom, but on going to 76 feet we went through this into wash carrying good values. To 79.6" at this depth a true slate bottom was cut. The wash was of a similar nature to the wash in good holes on Section 1298 M.

I have forwarded the samples along to the Government Assayer.

Please find enclosed the following  
Weekly Report sheet for May 30<sup>th</sup>  
Voucher for W. J. Perry

Vouchers for J. Peirce

" " A G Foyed

Yours faithfully

W. J. Terry

Calyc Drill Foreman

# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

D61/27

## BORING OPERATIONS.

*Glassstone* **DRILL**  
*H. J. Terry*  
 Signature of Foreman



The following is the Record of Work done on account of.....  
 for the week ended May 30<sup>th</sup> 1936  
 Postal Address Glassstone  
 District of Penguin Bore No. 44 and 45  
 Position No 44 Bore 1 Chain West of No 43 Bore; Section or Lease No. No 45 " 80' W. of No. 44 Bore

State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting  
2 1/2 hours erecting plant Monday 5 hours Thursday dismantling & moving  
to 45 site, Friday 2 hours erecting at same

STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<i>H. J. Terry</i>			
Runner				
Assistant	<i>J. Petre</i>			
Runner				
Assistant	<i>A. S. Floyd</i>			

TOOLS USED.					
	From			To	
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger	0	82	Calyx		
Drive pump	0	82	Shot		
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.			
	Kerosene	Oil.	
	Fuel		
On hand at end of previous week	115 gal	3 gal	
Received during week	0 "	0 "	
Total	115 "	3 "	
On hand	90 "	15 "	
Used	25 "	15 "	

**WATER.**

Struck at.....feet.  
 Flow.....gallons per hour.  
 Quality.....  
 Depth from surface when bore completed.....feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.
In hole					
Not in use					
Total					

Diameter of hole.....5.....inches.  
 Reduced to.....inches diameter at.....feet.  
 Dip of strata.....  
 Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:—

*Monday 3 hours running down bolts*  
*repairing tools.*  
*Strata Passed through in 45 Bore*  
*on sheet for June 6<sup>th</sup>*  
*H. J. T.*  
 Initials of Foreman.

Received.....  
 Director of Mines.....  
 State Mining Engineer.....

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
Shift.	From	To	For Shift.	At end of Shift
Monday	Night		<u>No 44 Bore</u>	
	Day	0	15	15
	Afternoon	25 15 136		
Tuesday	Night			
	Day	15	48	48
	Afternoon	26 15 136		
Wednesday	Night			
	Day	48	68	68
	Afternoon	27 15 136		
Thursday	Night			
	Day	68	82	82
	Afternoon	28 15 136		
Friday	Night		<u>No 45 Bore</u>	
	Day	0	32	32
	Afternoon	29 15 136		
Saturday	Night			
	Day	32	54	54
	Afternoon	30 15 136		
TOTAL FOR WEEK			136	

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.								
Material	From		To		Thickness	Core obtained.		
	ft.	in.	ft.	in.		ft.	in.	
Surface	0	0	<u>No 44 Bore</u>		0"	1'	0"	
Broken Cement	1'	0"	2'	0"	1'	0"	1'	0"
Sediment	2'	0"	5'	6"	3'	6"	3'	6"
Drift	5'	6"	14'	0"	8'	6"	8'	6"
Hard white sand	14'	0"	21'	0"	7'	0"	7'	0"
Drift	21'	0"	24'	0"	6'	0"	6'	0"
Puggy Drift	24'	0"	29'	0"	2'	0"	2'	0"
Gravel (wash stones)	29'	0"	38'	6"	9'	6"	9'	6"
Pug with bands of drift	38'	6"	56'	0"	17'	6"	17'	6"
Sand	56'	0"	61'	0"	5'	0"	5'	0"
Wash	61'	0"	73'	0"	12'	0"	12'	0"
Sediment	73'	0"	76'	0"	3'	0"	3'	0"
Wash	76'	0"	79'	6"	3'	6"	3'	6"
Soft clay bottom	79'	6"	83'	0"	3'	6"	3'	6"

For Diamond Drill Only.	
Diamonds on hand	.....
Diamonds received	.....
Diamonds used in bore	.....
No. and size of bits set	.....

D61-16

Gladstone  
May 29<sup>th</sup> 1936.

Mr. J. J. Henderson.  
Assistant Government Geologist  
Hobart

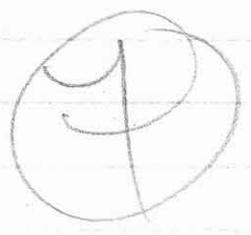


Dear Sir,

The following are the details of  
samples taken from No 44:

- No 1 Sample 0' to 4'4" 1 cubic foot of 5" Bore
- No 2 " 4'4" to 14'8" " " " " " "
- No 3 " 14'8" to 22'0" " " " " " "
- No 4 " 22'0" to 29'4" " " " " " "
- No 5 " 29'4" to 36'8" " " " " " "
- No 6 " 36'8" to 44'0" " " " " " "
- No 7 " 44'0" to 51'4" " " " " " "
- No 8 " 51'4" to 58'8" " " " " " "
- No 9 " 58'8" to 66'0" " " " " " "
- No 10 " 66'0" to 73'4" " " " " " "
- No 11 " 73'4" to 79'6" 6'2" of 5" Bore

M. J. Terry  
Calyx Drill Foreman.



Gladstone  
May 20<sup>th</sup> 1936

Mr. A. J. Henderson  
Assistant - Government Geologist.  
Adiant

Dear Sir,

The following are the details of samples taken from No 42 Bore.

No	Sample	Depth	Volume
No 1	Sample	0' to 7'4"	1 cubic foot of 5" Bore
No 2	"	7'4" to 14'8"	" " " " " "
No 3	"	14'8" to 22'0"	" " " " " "
No 4	"	22'0" to 29'4"	" " " " " "
No 5	"	29'4" to 36'8"	" " " " " "
No 6	"	36'8" to 44'0"	" " " " " "
No 7	"	44'0" to 51'4"	" " " " " "
No 8	"	51'4" to 58'8"	" " " " " "
No 9	"	58'8" to 66'0"	" " " " " "
No 10	"	66'0" to 73'4"	" " " " " "
No 11	"	73'4" to 78'0"	" " " " " "

Yours faithfully  
M. J. Perry  
Calvin Dill Foreman

26/75

Gladstone

May 27 1936



Mr. L. J. Henderson  
Assistant Government Geologist  
Hobart

Dear Sir

The following are the details of samples taken from No 3 Bore:-

- No 1 Sample 0' to 4'4" 1 cubic foot of 5" Bore
- No 2 " 4'4" to 14'8" " " " " " "
- No 3 " 14'8" to 22'0" " " " " " "
- No 4 " 22'0" to 29'4" " " " " " "
- No 5 " 29'4" to 36'8" " " " " " "
- No 6 " 36'8" to 44'0" " " " " " "
- No 7 " 44'0" to 51'4" " " " " " "
- No 8 " 51'4" to 58'8" " " " " " "
- No 9 " 58'8" to 66'0" " " " " " "
- No 10 " 66'0" to 73'4" " " " " " "
- No 11 " 73'4" to 77'0" 3'8" of 5" Bore

M. J. Yerrif  
Calyx Drill Foreman





LABORATORY,  
LAUNGESTON.

27th. May, 1936.

**CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**



To J. B. Scott, Esq.,  
Secretary for Mines, HOBART.

The samples of Concentrates received  
from the Calyx Drill Foreman on the 3rd. April, 1936.  
and stated to be from Gladstone, Section 7298M. No.27 Bore have ~~has~~ been  
examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Per Ton		
			Ozs.	Dwts.	Grs.
460.	No.1. 0' - 7'4". 1 cub. ft. of 5" bore. Weight: 1.48gm.	TIN. . . . . 5.35			108
461.	No.2. 7'4" - 14'8" Weight: 1.65gm.	TIN. . . . . 2.39			0536
462.	No.3. 14'8" - 22' Weight: 2.50gm.	TIN. . . . . 5.48			186
463.	No.4. 22' - 29'4" Weight: 1.36gm.	TIN. . . . . 3.66			0677
464.	No.5. 29'4" - 36'8" Weight: 1.92gm.	TIN. . . . . 6.90			180
465.	No.6. 36'8" - 44' Weight: 4.42gm.	TIN. . . . . 3.12			1876
466.	No.7. 44' - 51'4" Weight: 1.53gm	TIN. . . . . 2.56			0533
467.	No.8. 51'4" - 58'8" Weight: 2.99gm	TIN. . . . . 1.56			0632
468.	No.9. 58'8" - 66' Weight: 2.46gm.	TIN. . . . . 9.02			301
469.	No.10. 66' - 73'4" Weight: 2.13gm.	TIN. . . . . 1.76			057
470.	No.11. 73'4" - 80'8" Weight: 3.075gm.	TIN. . . . . 8.86			467
471.	No.12. 80'8" - 88' Weight: 5.655gm.	TIN. . . . . 9.56			724
472.	No.13. 88' - 95' 7' of 5" bore Weight: 28.425gm.	TIN. . . . . 12.80			519

Nos.466 - 472 were pyritic.

*W. E. Hanson*

Chief Government Chemist and Assayer.

*Average 588 per 6.8.10.*



LABORATORY,  
LAUNGESTON.

27th. May, 1936.



**CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

To J. B. Scott, Esq.,

Secretary for Mines, HOBART.

The samples of Concentrates received  
from the Calyx Drill Foreman on the 9th. April, 1936  
and stated to be from Gladstone, No.28 Bore have ~~has~~ been  
examined, with the following results:— **NOTE.** Nos. 501 - 506 were pyritic.

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Oz per c. yd. of	
			Dross	Grains
493.	No.1. 0' - 7'4" 1 cub. ft of 5" bore. Weight: 1.75gm.	Tin. . . . . 3.02	70 2	072
494.	No.2. 7'4" - 14'8" Weight: 2.205g.	Tin. . . . . 6.90		206
495.	No.3. 14'8" - 22' Weight: 2.725gm.	Tin. . . . . 2.96		11
496.	No.4. 22' - 29'4" Weight: 2.795gm.	Tin. . . . . 3.98		151
497.	No.5. 29'4" - 36'8" Weight: 2.70gm.	Tin. . . . . 3.02		111
498.	No.6. 36'8" - 44' Weight: 2.385gm.	Tin. . . . . 12.36		077
499.	No.7. 44' - 51'4" Weight: 2.215gm.	Tin. . . . . 19.24		580
500.	No.8. 51'4" - 58'8" Weight: 11.605gm.	Tin. . . . . 24.04		3795
501.	No.9. 58'8" - 66' Weight: 2.83gm.	Tin. . . . . 6.30		243
502.	No.10. 66' - 73'4" Weight: 3.17gm.	Tin. . . . . 2.78		120
503.	No.11. 73'4" - 80'8" Weight: 3.87gm.	Tin. . . . . 13.60		716
504.	No.12. 80'8" - 88' Weight: 17.86gm.	Tin. . . . . 15.52		3771
505.	No.13. 88' - 95'4" Weight: 50.185gm.	Tin. . . . . 35.22		2405
506.	No.14. 95'4" - 97'10" 2'6" of 5" bore. Weight: 142.495gm.	Tin. . . . . 54.78		31152

D61-127.

96



May. 25<sup>th</sup> 1936

Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart.

Dear Sir.

We have completed No 42 and 43  
Bores.

No 42 Bottomed at a depth of 78 feet and  
carried a little tin.

No 43 Bottomed at a depth of 77 feet and  
this bore carried values.

I am forwarding the samples to Mr. Manson  
for assay.

Please find enclosed "Weekly Report Sheet".

Yours faithfully

W. J. Terry

Collyer Dull Foreman

# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

D61-127

## BORING OPERATIONS.

The following is the Record of Work done on account of  
for the week ended May 23<sup>rd</sup> 1936

Postal Address Gloucester

District of Kingborough

Bore No. 42 & 43

Position No 4.3 Bore 1 Chain East of No 4.1 Bore  
No 4.3 Bore 1 Chain West of No 4.2 Bore

Section or Lease No. ....

State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting

6 1/2 Tuesday Dismantling, moving & erecting plant at No 4.3 Site  
Saturday Dismantling and repairing plant



STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<u>H. J. Terry</u>	-	-	-
Runner				
Assistant	<u>J. Petre</u>	<u>day</u>	<u>4.8</u>	<u>6</u>
Runner				
Assistant	<u>A. B. Floyd</u>	<u>day</u>	<u>4.8</u>	<u>6</u>

TOOLS USED.					
	From			To	
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger	<u>0</u>	<u>2.0</u>	<u>Calyx</u>		
Drive pump	<u>0</u>	<u>8.0</u>	<u>Shot</u>		
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.		
	Kerosene Fuel	Oil.
On hand at end of previous week	<u>11.0 gal</u>	<u>4.0 oil</u>
Received during week	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Total	<u>11.0</u>	<u>4.0</u>
On hand	<u>11.5</u>	<u>3.0</u>
Used	<u>2.5</u>	<u>1.0</u>

**WATER.**

Struck at ..... feet.  
w ..... gallons per hour.  
Quality .....  
Depth from surface when bore completed ..... feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.
In hole					
Not in use					
Total					

Diameter of hole 5 inches.  
Reduced to ..... inches diameter at ..... feet.  
Dip of strata .....  
Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:-

"Material Passed Through" in No 4.3 Bore attached to back of sheet

H. J. T.  
Initials of Foreman.

Received 27/2/36  
Director of Mines J. Brown  
State Mining Engineer

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
	Shift.	From	To	At end of Shift
		feet.	feet.	
Monday	Night		<u>No 4.3 Bore</u>	
	Day	<u>22</u>	<u>6.8</u>	<u>4.6</u>
Tuesday	Night			
	Day	<u>6.8</u>	<u>7.5</u>	<u>7</u>
Wednesday	Night		<u>No 4.3 Bore</u>	
	Day	<u>0</u>	<u>2.5</u>	<u>2.5</u>
Thursday	Night			
	Day	<u>2.5</u>	<u>6.0</u>	<u>6.0</u>
Friday	Night			
	Day	<u>6.0</u>	<u>8.0</u>	<u>8.0</u>
Saturday	Night			
	Day			
TOTAL FOR WEEK				<u>13.3</u>

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.						
Material	From		To		Thickness	Core obtained.
	ft.	in.	ft.	in.		
<u>Surface</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>No 4.3 Bore</u>	<u>1.6</u>	<u>1.6</u>	<u>1.6</u>
<u>Bestium Cement</u>	<u>1.6</u>	<u>3.6</u>	<u>2.0</u>	<u>2.0</u>	<u>2.0</u>	<u>2.0</u>
<u>Sediment</u>	<u>3.6</u>	<u>6.0</u>	<u>2.6</u>	<u>2.6</u>	<u>2.6</u>	<u>2.6</u>
<u>Drift</u>	<u>6.0</u>	<u>20.0</u>	<u>14.0</u>	<u>14.0</u>	<u>14.0</u>	<u>14.0</u>
<u>Hard Sand</u>	<u>20.0</u>	<u>23.0</u>	<u>3.0</u>	<u>3.0</u>	<u>3.0</u>	<u>3.0</u>
<u>Drift</u>	<u>23.0</u>	<u>48.0</u>	<u>25.0</u>	<u>25.0</u>	<u>25.0</u>	<u>25.0</u>
<u>Brown Sediment</u>	<u>48.0</u>	<u>49.6</u>	<u>1.6</u>	<u>1.6</u>	<u>1.6</u>	<u>1.6</u>
<u>Sand (Pyrites)</u>	<u>49.6</u>	<u>54.0</u>	<u>4.6</u>	<u>4.6</u>	<u>4.6</u>	<u>4.6</u>
<u>Drift (Mgnta)</u>	<u>54.0</u>	<u>60.0</u>	<u>6.0</u>	<u>6.0</u>	<u>6.0</u>	<u>6.0</u>
<u>Puggy Drift</u>	<u>60.0</u>	<u>72.0</u>	<u>12.0</u>	<u>12.0</u>	<u>12.0</u>	<u>12.0</u>
<u>Coarse Gravel</u>	<u>72.0</u>	<u>73.0</u>	<u>1.0</u>	<u>1.0</u>	<u>1.0</u>	<u>1.0</u>
<u>Quartz Pebbles</u>	<u>73.0</u>	<u>75.6</u>	<u>2.6</u>	<u>2.6</u>	<u>2.6</u>	<u>2.6</u>
<u>Sediment</u>	<u>75.6</u>	<u>76.6</u>	<u>1.0</u>	<u>1.0</u>	<u>1.0</u>	<u>1.0</u>
<u>Wash</u>	<u>76.6</u>	<u>78.0</u>	<u>1.6</u>	<u>1.6</u>	<u>1.6</u>	<u>1.6</u>
<u>Soft Sandstone Bottom</u>	<u>78.0</u>	<u>80.0</u>	<u>2.0</u>	<u>2.0</u>	<u>2.0</u>	<u>2.0</u>

For Diamond Drill Only.	
Diamonds on hand	.....
Diamonds received	.....
Diamonds used in bore	.....
No. and size of bits set	.....

Strata Passed Through

Material	From		To		Thickness	Per. Meters
	ft	in	ft	in		
Surface	0	0	1	6"	1	6"
Brown Cement	1	6"	3	6"	2	0"
Sediment	3	6"	17	0"	13	6"
Drift	17	0"	22	0"	5	0"
Puggy Drift	22	0"	36	0"	14	0"
Gravel (with small wash stones)	36	0"	41	0"	5	0"
Pug. (with small banded Drift)	41	0"	56	0"	15	0"
Sand (with small wash stones)	56	0"	63	0"	7	0"
Wash	63	0"	70	6"	7	6"
Decomposed Wood	70	6"	71	0"	0	6"
Gravel	71	0"	74	0"	3	0"
Wash (Heavy Quantity)	74	0"	77	0"	3	0"
Soft Malle Bottom	77	0"	80	0"	3	0"

BOHRING OPERATIONS

The following is the Record of

for the week ended

Total Address

District of

Location

State in the possession of

DATE

TIME

DEPTH

TEMP.

WIND

SEA

SKY

MOON

STAR

PLANETS

COMETS

METEORS

AURORA

CLIMATE

WIND

SEA

SKY

MOON

STAR

PLANETS

COMETS

METEORS

AURORA

CLIMATE

WIND

SEA

SKY

MOON

STAR

PLANETS

COMETS

METEORS

AURORA

CLIMATE

WIND

SEA

SKY

MOON

STAR

PLANETS

COMETS

METEORS

AURORA

For Diamond Drill Only

Diamonds on hand  
 Diamonds received  
 Diamonds used in bore  
 No. and size of bits etc.

61727  
92

Gladstone  
May 14<sup>th</sup> 1936

Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart



Dear Sir

I have completed No 40, 41 and 42  
Bores

No 40 Bottomed at 55' and the values  
were poor

No 41 Bottomed at 84' feet and this  
bore carried very fair values.

No 42 has reached a depth of 22 feet  
not bottomed.

I am forwarding the samples taken  
from No 40 to 41 to Mr Manson  
for assay.

Please find enclosed:-

Voucher for W. J. Terry

" " J Petrie

" " A G Floyd

Weekly Report Sheet

Yours faithfully

W. J. Terry

Calvin Dill Foreman

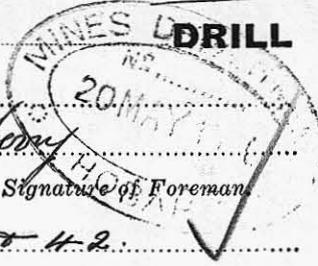
20 MAY 1936

# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

D61/27.

## BORING OPERATIONS.

*Calyx*



The following is the Record of Work done on account of

for the week ended May 16<sup>th</sup> 1936

Postal Address Glads tone

District of Bungarooma

Bore No. H.O. 41 & 42

Position No 40, 1 Chain West of No 39 Bore; Section or Lease No. ....

No 41, 2 Chain East of No 37 Bore

State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting

2 hours Monday Dismantling plant. 5 1/2 Tuesday morning & erecting at No 41 Bore.

7 hours Friday dismantling morning & erecting at No 41 Bore.

STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<i>M. J. Terry</i>	-	-	-
Runner	<i>J. Patric</i>	day	48	6
Assistant	<i>A. S. Floyd</i>	day	48	6

TOOLS USED.					
	From	To		From	To
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger	0	57	Calyx		
Drive pump	0	57	Shot		
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.			
	Kerosene Fuel	Oil.	
On hand at end of previous week	<i>16 gal</i>	<i>5 gal</i>	
Received during week	0 "	0 "	
Total	<i>16 "</i>	<i>5 "</i>	
On hand	<i>14 "</i>	<i>4 "</i>	
Used	<i>2 "</i>	<i>1 "</i>	

**WATER.**

uck at ..... feet.

Flow ..... gallons per hour.

Quality .....

Depth from surface when bore completed ..... feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.
In hole					
Not in use		<i>15</i>			
Total					

Diameter of hole 5 inches.

Reduced to ..... inches diameter at ..... feet.

Dip of strata .....

Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:-

*"Material passed through" in No 41 Bore attached to back of sheet. 2 hours Wednesday general repairs*

*M. J. Terry*  
Initials of Foreman.

Received 20 MAY 1936

Director of Mines.....  
State Mining Engineer.....

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
Shift.	From	To	For Shift.	At end of Shift
Monday <i>11 15 B6</i>	Night		<u>No 40 Bore</u>	
	Day	<i>34</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>21</i>
Tuesday <i>12 15 136</i>	Night		<u>No 41 Bore</u>	
	Day	<i>0</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>26</i>
Wednesday <i>13 15 136</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>26</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>30</i>
Thursday <i>14 15 B6</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>56</i>	<i>82</i>	<i>26</i>
Friday <i>15 15 136</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>82</i>	<i>86</i>	<i>4</i>
Saturday <i>16 15 136</i>	Night		<u>No 42 Bore</u>	
	Day	<i>0</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>22</i>
TOTAL FOR WEEK			<i>129</i>	

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.						
Material	From		To		Thickness	Core obtained.
	ft.	in.	ft.	in.		
Surface	0	0	<u>No 40 Bore</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>2</u>
Brace Cement	2	6	4	0	1	6
Sediment	4	0	7	0	3	0
Drift	7	0	20	6	13	6
Sediment	20	6	23	6	3	0
Drift	23	6	28	6	5	0
Sediment	28	6	36	0	7	6
Rugby Drift	36	0	54	0	18	0
Wash	54	0	55	0	1	0
Soft Slate Bottom	55	0	57	0	2	0

For Diamond Drill Only.	
Diamonds on hand	.....
Diamonds received	.....
Diamonds used in bore	.....
No. and size of bits set	.....





86

Gladstone

May 12<sup>th</sup> 1936.

Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart

Dear Sir.

We have completed No 38, and 39 Bores  
and reached a depth of 34 feet with  
No 40.

No 38 Bore bottomed at 46.9" and values  
were poor.

No 39 Bore bottomed at 62 feet, and showed  
an improve value but still poor.

The samples from these two bores I  
am forwarding along to Mr Manson  
for assay.

Please find enclosed Weekly Report Sheet  
for week ending May 9<sup>th</sup>.

Yours faithfully

W. J. Young

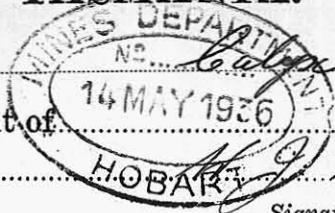
Calvin Dull Haeman

# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

D61-127

## DRILLING OPERATIONS.

## DRILL



The following is the Record of Work done on account of 14 MAY 1936  
 for the week ended May 9<sup>th</sup> 1936  
 Postal Address St Lukes Lane Signature of Foreman H. J. Terry  
 District of Bungarooma Bore No. 38, 39 and 40 B  
 Position No 38, 1 chain West of No 37 Bore; Section or Lease No. No 39, 1 " " " 38 " "  
No 40, 1 " " " 39 " "

State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting  
1 1/2 hours Tuesday, and 6 hours Wednesday dismantling moving & erecting at 39 Bore  
7 hours Thursday dismantling moving and erecting at 40 Bore

STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<u>H. J. Terry</u>			
Runner				
Assistant	<u>J. Petree</u>	<u>day</u>	<u>4.8</u>	<u>6</u>
Runner				
Assistant	<u>A. S. Floyd</u>	<u>day</u>	<u>4.8</u>	<u>6</u>

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
Shift.	From feet.	To feet.	For Shift. feet.	At end of Shift
Monday	Night		<u>No 38 Bore</u>	
	Day	<u>6</u>	<u>4.7</u>	<u>4.7</u>
Tuesday	Afternoon			
	Night			
Wednesday	Day	<u>4.7</u>	<u>7.9</u>	<u>3.2</u>
	Afternoon			<u>7.9</u>
Thursday	Night			
	Day	<u>0</u>	<u>1.6</u>	<u>1.6</u>
Friday	Afternoon			
	Night			
Saturday	Day	<u>1.6</u>	<u>6.3</u>	<u>4.7</u>
	Afternoon			<u>6.3</u>
TOTAL FOR WEEK				<u>17.0</u>

TOOLS USED.					
	From			To	
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger	<u>0</u>	<u>7.9</u>	<u>Calyx</u>		
Drive pump	<u>0</u>	<u>7.9</u>	<u>Shot</u>		
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.		
	Kerosene Fuel	Oil.
On hand at end of previous week	<u>190 gal</u>	<u>6 gal</u>
Received during week	<u>0 "</u>	<u>0 "</u>
Total	<u>190 "</u>	<u>6 "</u>
On hand	<u>164 "</u>	<u>5 "</u>
Used	<u>26 "</u>	<u>1 "</u>

**WATER.**  
 Tuck at ..... feet.  
 Flow ..... gallons per hour.  
 Quality .....  
 Depth from surface when bore completed ..... feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.
In hole					
Not in use					
Total					

Diameter of hole 5 inches.  
 Reduced to ..... inches diameter at ..... feet.  
 Dip of strata .....  
 Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c. :-  
"Strata Passed Through" in  
No 39 Bore attached to back  
of sheet.

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.					
Material	From		To		Core obtained.
	ft.	in.	ft.	in.	
Surface	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>No 38 Bore</u>	<u>2.6</u>	<u>2.6</u>
Broken Cement	<u>2.6</u>	<u>3.6</u>	<u>1.0</u>	<u>1.0</u>	<u>1.0</u>
Mud	<u>3.6</u>	<u>6.0</u>	<u>2.6</u>	<u>2.6</u>	<u>2.6</u>
Cement	<u>6.0</u>	<u>15.0</u>	<u>9.0</u>	<u>9.0</u>	<u>9.0</u>
Drift	<u>15.0</u>	<u>18.6</u>	<u>3.6</u>	<u>3.6</u>	<u>3.6</u>
Hard White Sand	<u>18.6</u>	<u>22.0</u>	<u>3.6</u>	<u>3.6</u>	<u>3.6</u>
Drift	<u>22.0</u>	<u>32.6</u>	<u>10.6</u>	<u>10.6</u>	<u>10.6</u>
Mud	<u>32.6</u>	<u>38.0</u>	<u>5.6</u>	<u>5.6</u>	<u>5.6</u>
Cement	<u>38.0</u>	<u>43.0</u>	<u>5.0</u>	<u>5.0</u>	<u>5.0</u>
Fine Sand (P.rites)	<u>43.0</u>	<u>52.6</u>	<u>9.6</u>	<u>9.6</u>	<u>9.6</u>
Mud	<u>52.6</u>	<u>65.0</u>	<u>12.6</u>	<u>12.6</u>	<u>12.6</u>
Gravel (Dumped Wood)	<u>65.0</u>	<u>69.6</u>	<u>4.6</u>	<u>4.6</u>	<u>4.6</u>
Drift small wash	<u>69.6</u>	<u>76.9</u>	<u>7.3</u>	<u>7.3</u>	<u>7.3</u>
Drift Stone Bottom	<u>76.9</u>	<u>79.0</u>	<u>2.3</u>	<u>2.3</u>	<u>2.3</u>

Received 14/7/36  
 Director of Mines .....  
 Mining Engineer J. B. ...

For Diamond Drill Only.	
Diamonds on hand	.....
Diamonds received	.....
Diamonds used in bore	.....
No. and size of bits set	.....



D6/15'

88



Gladstone

May 12<sup>th</sup> 1936

Mr. L. J. Henderson

Assistant-Government Geologist

Hobart

Dear Sir

The following are the details of samples taken from No 40 Bore

No 1 Sample	0" to 7' 4"	1 cubic foot of 5" Bore
No 2	7' 4" to 14' 8"	" " " " " "
No 3	14' 8" to 22' 0"	" " " " " "
No 4	22' 0" to 29' 4"	" " " " " "
No 5	29' 4" to 36' 8"	" " " " " "
No 6	36' 8" to 44' 0"	" " " " " "
No 7	44' 0" to 51' 4"	" " " " " "
No 8	51' 4" to 55' 0"	3' 8" of 5" Bore

M. J. Yraf

Calyx Drill Foreman

(7)

Gladstone  
May 16<sup>th</sup> 1936



Mr. E. J. Henderson  
Assistant Government Geologist  
Hobart

Dear Sir

The following are the details of samples taken from No 41 Bore:-

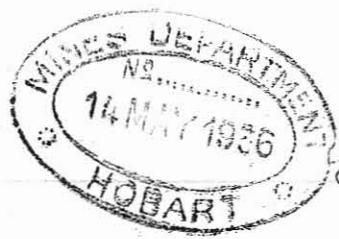
- No 1 Sample 0 to 4'4" 1 cubic foot of 5" Bore
- No 2 " 4'4" to 14'8" " " " " "
- No 3 " 14'8" to 22'0" " " " " "
- No 4 " 22'0" to 29'4" " " " " "
- No 5 " 29'4" to 36'8" " " " " "
- No 6 " 36'8" to 44'0" " " " " "
- No 7 " 44'0" to 51'4" " " " " "
- No 8 " 51'4" to 58'8" " " " " "
- No 9 " 58'8" to 66'0" " " " " "
- No 10 " 66'0" to 73'4" " " " " "
- No 11 " 73'4" to 80'8" " " " " "
- No 12 " 80'8" to 84'0" 3'4" of 5" Bore

Yours faithfully  
W. J. Gray  
Calyx Drill Foreman



D61-15

84



Gladstone  
May 8<sup>th</sup> 1936

Mr. L. J. Henderson  
Assistant Government Geologist  
Hobart

Dear Sir.

The following are the details  
of samples taken from No 38 and 39  
Bore.

No 38 Bore

- No 1 Sample 0 to 7.4" no concentrations
- No 2 " 7.4" to 14.8" 1 cubic foot of 5" Bore
- No 3 " 14.8" to 22.0" " " " " " "
- No 4 " 22.0" to 29.4" " " " " " "
- No 5 " 29.4" to 36.8" " " " " " "
- No 6 " 36.8" to 44.0" " " " " " "
- No 7 " 44.0" to 51.4" " " " " " "
- No 8 " 51.4" to 58.8" " " " " " "
- No 9 " 58.8" to 66.0" " " " " " "
- No 10 " 66.0" to 73.4" " " " " " "
- No 11 " 73.4" to 76.9" 3.5" of 5" Bore.

W. J. Long  
Calyx Drill Foreman

Details of Samples taken from  
No 39 Bore :-

No 1	Sample	0' to 7'4"	1 cubic foot of 5" Bore
No 2	"	7'4" to 14'8"	" " " " " "
No 3	"	14'8" to 22'0"	" " " " " "
No 4	"	22'0" to 29'4"	" " " " " "
No 5	"	29'4" to 36'8"	" " " " " "
No 6	"	36'8" to 44'0"	" " " " " "
No 7	"	44'0" to 51'4"	" " " " " "
No 8	"	51'4" to 58'8"	" " " " " "
No 9	"	58'8" to 61'0" 2'4"	of 5" Bore

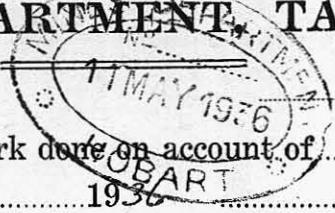
Yours faithfully  
W. J. Terry

Calvin Dull Foreman

# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

D61727.

## BORING OPERATIONS.



Calyx

## DRILL

The following is the Record of Work done on account of  
for the week ended April 1936

Postal Address Glakstone

H. J. Terry

Signature of Foreman.

District of Kingarooma Bore No. 35, 36 and 37  
 Position No. 36 Bore 2 Chain East of No. 33 Bore; Section or Lease No.           
No. 37 Bore 8 feet East of No. 33 Bore by Road in 1916.

State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting  
6 hours Monday moving & erecting plant at No. 35 site. 6 1/2 hours Tuesday dismantled, moved  
and erected at No. 36 site. 3 1/2 hours Wednesday dismantling & moving to 37 site 3 hours erecting plant

STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	H. J. Terry			
Runner				
Assistant	J. Petrie	day	4.8	6
Runner				
Assistant	A. S. F. Lloyd	day	4.8	6

TOOLS USED.					
	From			To	
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger			Calyx		
Drive pump			Shot		
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.		
	Kerosene Fuel	Oil.
On hand at end of previous week	30 gal.	0 gal.
Received during week	18 1/2 "	8 "
Total	21 1/2 "	8 "
On hand	19.0 "	6 "
Used	2 1/2 "	2 "

**WATER.**

Struck at ..... feet.  
 Flow ..... gallons per hour.  
 Quality .....  
 Depth from surface when bore completed ..... feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.
In hole					
Not in use					
Total					

Diameter of hole ..... inches.  
 Reduced to ..... inches diameter at ..... feet.  
 Dip of strata .....  
 Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:—

No. 35 Bore no value.  
Material passed through in No. 37  
Bore attached to back of sheet

H. J. Terry  
 Initials of Foreman.

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
	Shift.	From	To	For Shift.
		feet.	feet.	
Monday 27 14 136	Night			<u>No. 35 Bore</u>
	Day	0	11	11
	Afternoon			
Tuesday 28 14 136	Night			<u>No. 36 Bore</u>
	Day	0	14	14
	Afternoon			
Wednesday 29 14 136	Night			
	Day	14	40	26
	Afternoon			
Thursday 30 14 136	Night			<u>No. 37 Bore</u>
	Day	0	40	40
	Afternoon			
Friday 1 14 136	Night			
	Day	40	76	36
	Afternoon			
Saturday 2 14 136	Night			<u>No. 38 Bore</u>
	Day	0	6	6
	Afternoon			
TOTAL FOR WEEK				133

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.						
Material	From		To		Thickness	Core obtained.
	ft.	in.	ft.	in.		
Surface	0	0	1	6	1' 6"	1' 6"
Brown Cement	1	6	3	0	1' 6"	1' 6"
Cement	3	0	6	0	3' 0"	3' 0"
Soft Slate Bottom	6	0	11	0	5' 0"	5' 0"
<u>No. 36 Bore</u>						
Cement	1	0	5	0	5' 0"	5' 0"
Rugby Drift	5	0	17	6	7' 6"	7' 6"
Drift	12	6	24	0	14' 6"	14' 6"
Hard white sand	27	0	29	6	2' 6"	2' 6"
Drift	29	6	36	6	7' 0"	7' 0"
Soft Slate Bottom	36	6	40	0	3' 6"	3' 6"

Screw log dismantled  
 plant & moved to 37  
 site 4 hours 3 hours  
 Saturday erecting at  
 38 site

For Diamond Drill Only.	
Diamonds on hand	.....
Diamonds received	.....
Diamonds used in bore	.....
No. and size of bits set	.....

No 37 Bore

Strata	Passed		Through		Obtained	
	From	To	From	To	From	To
Surface	0	0	2	6"	2	6"
Cement	2	6"	5	0"	5	0"
Hard White Sand	5	0"	16	0"	11	0"
Drift	16	0"	40	6"	24	6"
Pug	40	6"	42	6"	2	0"
Gravel with small wash stone	42	6"	53	6"	11	0"
Brown Cement	53	6"	55	0"	1	6"
Gravel with small wash stone	55	0"	67	0"	12	0"
Wash	67	0"	73	0"	6	0"
Soft Slate Bottom	73	0"	76	0"	3	0"

BORING OPERATIONS

The following is a list of the work done for the week ending...  
 District of...  
 Location...  
 Date...  
 STATE

Material	From	To	Material	From	To	Material	From	To
Surface	0	0	Drift	16	0"	Gravel with small wash stone	42	6"
Cement	2	6"	Pug	40	6"	Brown Cement	53	6"
Hard White Sand	5	0"	Gravel with small wash stone	55	0"	Wash	67	0"
Drift	16	0"	Wash	73	0"	Soft Slate Bottom	76	0"
Pug	40	6"	Soft Slate Bottom	76	0"			
Gravel with small wash stone	42	6"						
Brown Cement	53	6"						
Gravel with small wash stone	55	0"						
Wash	67	0"						
Soft Slate Bottom	73	0"						

For diamonds used in...  
 No. and size of bits used...  
 Diamonds used in bore...  
 Diamonds received...  
 Diamonds on hand...



D61727.

81

Gladstone

May 4 1936

Mr J. D. Hughes  
For Acting Government Geologist  
Hobart.

Dear Sir

The position of No 31 Bore omitted on  
"Weekly Report Sheet" is as follows:-

98 feet East of No 29 Bore

Yours faithfully

W. J. Perry

Colquhoun Foreman

$$\begin{array}{r}
 66) 98( 14.85 \\
 \underline{66} \\
 320 \\
 \underline{264} \\
 560 \\
 \underline{528} \\
 32
 \end{array}$$



D6/15  
6/15  
76

Gladstone  
May 6<sup>th</sup> 1936

Mr J. J. Henderson  
Assistant - Government Geologist  
Hobart

Dear Sir

The following are the details of  
samples taken from No 36 Bore:-

- No 1 Sample 0 to 4.4" 1 cubic foot of 5" Bore
- No 2 " 7.4" to 14.8" " " " " "
- No 3 " 14.8" to 22.0" " " " " "
- No 4 " 22.0" to 29.4" " " " " "
- No 5 " 29.4" to 36.6" 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" 2" of 5" Bore

Yours faithfully  
W. G. Terry  
Calvin Dull Foreman

D6/15  
78



Blackstone  
May 6<sup>th</sup> 1936

Mr. L. J. Henderson  
Assistant - Government Geologist  
Hobart

Dear Sir

The following are the details of  
samples taken from No 37 Bore:

- No 1 Sample 0 to 7'4" 1 cubic foot of 5" Bore
- No 2 " 7'4" to 14'8" " " " " " "
- No 3 " 14'8" to 22'0" " " " " " "
- No 4 " 22'0" to 29'4" " " " " " "
- No 5 " 29'4" to 36'8" " " " " " "
- No 6 " 36'8" to 44'0" " " " " " "
- No 7 " 44'0" to 51'4" " " " " " "
- No 8 " 51'4" to 58'8" " " " " " "
- No 9 " 58'8" to 66'0" " " " " " "
- No 10 " 66'0" to 73'0" 1' of 5" Bore

Yours faithfully  
W. J. Perry  
Calvin Dull Foreman

BORING AT GLADSTONE.

HOLE.	DEPTH. FT. (From sur- face).	AVERAGE VALUES.		BEST VALUES.	
		Oz. c. yd. of 70% Conc.	Depth	Value.	Oz. c. yd. 70% conc.

Scotia Mine:

1.	66'3"	10.24	58' - 66.25'	77.6
2.	65'10"	1.80	58.66' - 65.8'	14.6
3.	45'	Trace	-	-
4.	61'	.64	51' - 59'	3.54
5.	64'6"	4.40	59' - 65'	20
6.	68'9"	10.24	59' - 66'	66.19
7.	67'	.93	51' - 59'	3.74
8.	65'3"	3.11	59' - 63'	35.2
9.	69'3"	3.201	66 - 69'	46.2
10.	67'6"	2.957	66' - 68'	48.45
11.	54'2"	1.58	51' - 54'	22.30

Sec. 7296/M

1.	75'	Trace		
2.	65'	"		
3.	74'3"	.203	73' - 74'	7.98
4.	79'	Trace		
5.	92'	"		
6.	80'3"	3.17	73' - 80'	32.44
7.	105'6"	2.6	103' - 106'	47.21
8.	106'7"	3.365	103' - 107'	72.05
9.	86'6"	.33	81' - 87'	2.97
10.	63	Trace		
11.	104'7"	6.266	102.7' - 104.6'	139.86
12.	107'9"	6.978	102.7' - 107.8'	98.005
13.	103'2"	5.524	102.7' - 103.2'	134.215
14.	109'6"	2.391	102.7' - 109.5'	27.878
15.	105'	.827	102.7' - 105'	16.086
16.	85'	.352	81' - 85'	3.537
17.	65'	Trace		
18.	94'	Trace		

HOLE.	DEPTH. FT. (From sur- face).	AVERAGE VALUES. Oz. c.yd. of 70% Conc.	BEST VALUES.	
			Depth.	Value. Oz. c.yd. 70% conc.
19.	98'9"	7.067	95'4" - 98'9"	153.744
20.	100'10"	13.404	95'4" - 100'10"	243.36
21.	85'5"	1.204	80'8" - 85'6"	7.57
22.	95'	5.375	88' - 95'	69.696
23.	100'	5.329	95'4" - 100'	212.55

Estimated value as proved by boring -

Weighted average per cu. yd. -- 3.117 oz.

Area = 32.4 sq. ch. = 39375 sq. yds.

Average depth 90 feet.

= 104.4 tons of 70% oxide.

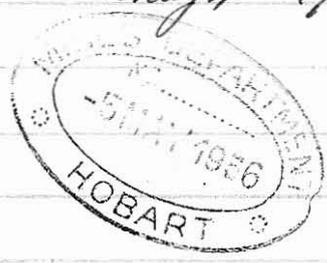
Estimated nett value @ £140 per ton = £14,565.

24.	87' to bedrock	3.735	80'8" - 87'	30.986
25.	79.5	.562	73'4" - 79'6"	2.1
26.	83	.18	14'8" - 22'	1.224
27.	95	X .588	88' - 95'	5.19
28.	97'10"	X 10.014	95'4" - 97'10"	311.52
29.	80'4"	X .117	29'4" - 36'8"	.329
30.	74'	Trace		
31.	62'3"	X 2.623	58'8" - 62'3"	45.523
32.	55.5	Trace		
33.	55	X .844		
34.	21	Trace		
35.	6	Nil.		
36.	36.5	X .204		
37.	73	X 1.552		

X - Assay results not yet to hand.

J

Glauco tone  
May 4<sup>th</sup> 1936.



Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart.

Dear Sir

We have completed No 35, 36 and 37 Bore.

No 35 was very shallow and bottomed at a depth of 6 feet with no values.

No 36 bottomed at 36.6" and carried a little tin.

On completing these two bores I moved the plant to a position 8 feet ~~that~~ East of No 13 Bore by Roach in 1916, and bottomed at a depth of 73 feet. This hole carried some values, and the samples will be forwarded to Mr Munson for Assay also samples taken from No 36 Bore.

We have moved to a position 1 Chain West of No 37 and have bored 6 feet.

As the supply of "Weekly Report Sheet" have not reached me yet I was unable to send one in this week but will forward along as soon as it comes to hand.

Please find enclosed:-

1 checked for W. J. Terry

" " J. Petrie

" " A. G. Haged

Yours faithfully

W. J. Terry

Calvin Dill Foreman

Forms despatched

4/5/36

Feb. ✓

D61-127

IEC/1

4th May, 1936.

MEMORANDUM for:-

Mr. W. J. Terry,  
Drill Foreman,  
GLADSTONE.

I am in receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo with reference to the progress made during the week ended the 25th ultimo, and intimating your intention to move the plant to No. 13 bore on Roaches line. As the Secretary for Mines is at present absent in Melbourne the matter has been referred to him for his consideration, and he will, no doubt, advise you direct.

Concerning the payment of the drill crew for Anzac Day I have to advise that as it is a Public Holiday payment will be made.

A supply of weekly report sheets, vouchers and postage stamps, is being forwarded under separate cover.

CHIEF CLERK.

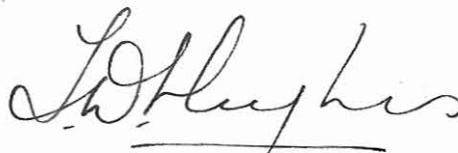
D61-127

4th May, 1936.

TH/2

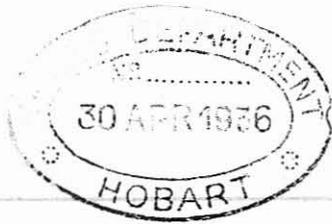
MEMORANDUM:

Will you please forward me, as soon as possible, the position of No. 31 Bore, as you omitted to record this information on your weekly report sheet.



for ACTING GOVT. GEOLOGIST.

Mr. W.J. Terry,  
Calyx Drill Foreman,  
GLADSTONE.



D 61-15

67

Gladstone

April 28<sup>th</sup> 1936

Mr. L. J. Henderson  
Assistant Government Geologist  
Hobart

Dear Sir,

The following are the details of  
samples taken from No 33 Bore :-

No 1	Sample	0 to 7.4"	1 cubic foot of 5" Bore
No 2	"	7.4" to 14.8"	" " " " " "
No 3	"	14.8" to 22.0"	" " " " " "
No 4	"	22.0" to 29.4"	No concentrates
No 5	"	29.4" to 36.8"	" "
No 6	"	36.8" to 44.0"	" "
No 7	"	44.0" to 51.4"	1 cubic foot of 5" Bore
No 8	"	51.4" to 55.0"	3.8" of 5" Bore

Yours faithfully  
H. J. Terry  
Calvin Dull Foreman

T 4/2

F

D 6175

62

Gladstone

April 27<sup>th</sup> 1936

Mr. F. D. Hughes  
for Acting Government Geologist  
Hobart



Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 24<sup>th</sup> instant I have checked up on the positions of the bores near "Devota Mine" and found that I had made a mistake with the readings, and not reversed E + W on a prismatic compass. The following are the correct positions:-

- No 1 Bore 3.6" W of No 11 Bore of Pyens
- No 2 " 31' N x 24' E of No 1 Bore
- No 3 " 50' E of No 2 Bore
- No 4 " 70' N of No 1 Bore
- No 5 " 20' E of No 8 Bore of Pyens
- No 6 " 49' from No 5 on a bearing 40° W of N
- No 7 " 49' from No 6 on a bearing 40° W of N
- No 8 " 116' N of No 5 Bore
- No 9 " 49' from No 8 on a bearing 45° E of N
- No 10 " 50' from No 9 on a bearing 45° E of N
- No 11 " 80' N of No 10 Bore

If you would like a plan of the  
box I have done since sending the  
last one I could do it and forward  
on to you

Yours faithfully

W. J. Perry

Calvin Dill Foreman

D6H/5.

54



Gladstone  
April 20<sup>th</sup> 1936

Mr. I. J. Henderson  
Assistant Government Geologist  
Hobart

Dear Sir,

The following are the details of No 31  
Bore :-

No 1	Sample	0.57' 4"	1 cubic foot of 5" Bore
No 2	"	7' 4" to 14' 8"	" " " " " "
No 3	"	14' 8" to 22' 0"	" " " " " "
No 4	"	22' 0" to 29' 4"	" " " " " "
No 5	"	29' 4" to 36' 8"	" " " " " "
No 6	"	36' 8" to 44' 0"	" " " " " "
No 7	"	44' 0" to 51' 4"	" " " " " "
No 8	"	51' 4" to 58' 8"	" " " " " "
No 9	"	58' 8" to 62' 3"	3' 7" of 5" Bore.

M. J. Terry  
Colyn Drill Foreman

D261-127<sup>5</sup>



LABORATORY.  
LAUNGESTON.

23rd. April, 1936.

**CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

To Secretary for Mines  
HOBART.



The samples of Concentrates received  
from Calyx Drill Foreman on the 30th. March, 1936.  
and stated to be from Gladstone, Section 7298M. No. 26 Bore. ~~has~~ *have* been  
examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Per Ton		
			Ozs.	Dwts.	Grs.
436	No.1. 0" - 7'4", 1 cu.ft. 5" bore. Weight: 0.81gm. Tin.....	7.49		083	
437	No.2. 7'4" - 14'8", " " " Weight: 0.995gm. Tin.....	2.39		032	
438	No.3. 14'8" - 22', " " " Weight: 8.695gm. Tin.....	10.35		1224	
439	No.4. 22' - 29'4" " " " Weight: 3.15gm. Tin.....	9.63		413	
440	No.5. 29'4" - 36'8" " " " Weight: 4.70gm. Tin.....	2.80		179	
441	No.6. 36'8" - 44' " " " Weight: 2.98gm. Tin.....	0.80		032	
442	No.7. 44' - 51'4" " " " Weight: 2.685gm. Tin.....	1.22		045	
443	No.8. 51'4" - 58'8" " " " Weight: 5.92gm. Tin.....	0.66		053	
444	No.9. 58'8" - 66' " " " Weight: 7.36gm. Tin.....	0.35		035	
445	No.10. 66' - 73'4" " " " Weight: 3.005gm. Tin.....	0.35		014	
446	No.11. 73'4" - 80'8" " " " Weight: 3.455gm Tin.....	0.35		016	
447	No.12. 80'8" - 83', 2'4" of 5" bore. Weight: 6.08gm. Tin.....	0.45		116	

Samples 441 - 447, inclusive, were pyritic.

Average .18

*W.S.C. Hanson*

*per G.F. 90*

Chief Government Chemist and Assayer.

D61-127  
64

Howard K  
in Secret on 11/5/36

Recd  
30/4/36

Gladstone  
April 27<sup>th</sup> 1936

Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart

Dear Sir,

We have completed No 32, 33 and 34 Bore:  
No 32 bottomed at 55.6" and the value were  
traces of tin oxide.

No 33 bottomed at 55". This bore carried small  
values, and I am forwarding samples  
along for assay.

No 34 bottomed at 21". The values were traces  
of tin oxide.

The main gutter has either narrowed  
in to a small size or taken a  
sharp turn. I will put two  
more bores down on this line and,  
if the gutter went in either of  
them, I will move the plant to  
No 13 Bore on Beaches line in 1916  
This bore was to a depth of 72 feet  
with no bottom, and allowing for

the rise, and fall in the surface contour it appears as if this would be a continuation of the main gutter.

If this should not meet with your approval would you please advise me as soon as possible, as these next two bore may not go to a very great depth.

Angae Day

Are A S & Loyed, and J Petrie to be  
 | payed for this holiday

Supplies

Would you please forward me a  
 | supply of "Weekly Report Sheet," "Vouchers"  
 | and postage stamps.

Papers

I am enclosing "Weekly Report Sheet"  
 for week ending April 25<sup>th</sup>

Yours faithfully

W. J. Terry

Calvin Dill Foreman

Supplies of Report sheets +  
 vouchers forwarded.

4/25/36

Stamps - Supplies  
 W. J. Terry, 4/25/36

# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

## BORING OPERATIONS.

## DRILL

*Scalye*

*Record*

The following is the Record of Work done on account of  
 for the week ended April 25<sup>th</sup> 1936 *M. J. Terry*  
 Postal Address Gladesville Signature of Foreman.

District of Bungarooma Bore No. 32, 33 and 34

Position No. 32 Bore 2 Chains West of No. 30 Bore; Section or Lease No. Mt. Cannon Water Race Reserve.

State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting  
6 hours Tuesday dismantling & moving plant, 2 hours Wednesday erecting  
6 hours Thursday dismantled & moved plant 2 hours Friday erecting

### STAFF.

Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<i>M. J. Terry</i>	<i>day</i>	<i>4.4</i>	<i>5</i>
Runner				
Assistant	<i>J. Petrone</i>	<i>day</i>	<i>4.4</i>	<i>5</i>
Runner				
Assistant	<i>A. S. Hojed</i>	<i>day</i>	<i>4.4</i>	<i>5</i>

### TOOLS USED.

	From	To		From	To
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger	<i>0</i>	<i>5.8</i>	Calyx		
Drive pump	<i>0</i>	<i>5.8</i>	Shot		
Star bit					

### KEROSENE & OIL.

	Kerosene Fuel	Oil.
On hand at end of previous week	<i>3.0 gal</i>	<i>0 gal</i>
Received during week	<i>0 "</i>	<i>0 "</i>
Total	<i>3.0 "</i>	<i>0 "</i>
On hand	<i>1.0 "</i>	<i>0 "</i>
Used	<i>2.0 "</i>	<i>1 "</i>

### WATER.

Druck at ..... feet.  
 Flow ..... gallons per hour.  
 Quality .....  
 Depth from surface when bore completed ..... feet.

### CASING.

	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.
In hole					
Not in use		<i>1.5</i>	<i>11.0</i>		
Total		<i>1.5</i>	<i>11.0</i>		

Diameter of hole 5 inches.  
 Reduced to ..... inches diameter at ..... feet.

Dip of strata .....  
 Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:—

*Values in No. 32 traces of tin oxide only.*  
*Strata passed through in No. 33 Bore attached to back of sheet also 34 Bore.*

*M. J. Terry*  
 Initials of Foreman.

### FEET BORED.

Shift.	From	To	For Shift.	DEPTH.
				At end of Shift
	feet.	feet.	feet.	
		<i>No. 32 Bore</i>		
Monday	Night			
	Day	<i>0</i>	<i>4.1</i>	<i>4.1</i>
Tuesday	Night			
	Day	<i>4.1</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>5.8</i>
Wednesday	Night			
	Day	<i>0</i>	<i>3.6</i>	<i>3.6</i>
Thursday	Night			
	Day	<i>3.6</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>5.7</i>
Friday	Night			
	Day	<i>0</i>	<i>2.6</i>	<i>2.6</i>
Saturday	Night			
	Day			
TOTAL FOR WEEK				<i>14.1</i>

### STRATA PASSED THROUGH.

Material	From	To	Thickness	Core obtained.
	ft in	ft in		
Surface	<i>0 0</i>	<i>2' 0"</i>	<i>2' 0"</i>	<i>2' 0"</i>
Broken Cement	<i>2' 0"</i>	<i>7' 0"</i>	<i>5' 0"</i>	<i>5' 0"</i>
Puggy Drift	<i>7' 0"</i>	<i>11' 0"</i>	<i>4' 0"</i>	<i>4' 0"</i>
Reg	<i>11' 0"</i>	<i>13' 6"</i>	<i>2' 6"</i>	<i>2' 6"</i>
Hard White Sand	<i>13' 6"</i>	<i>17' 0"</i>	<i>3' 6"</i>	<i>3' 6"</i>
Drift	<i>17' 0"</i>	<i>43' 6"</i>	<i>26' 6"</i>	<i>26' 6"</i>
Puggy Drift	<i>43' 6"</i>	<i>51' 0"</i>	<i>7' 6"</i>	<i>7' 6"</i>
Drift (Decomposed wood)	<i>51' 0"</i>	<i>55' 6"</i>	<i>4' 6"</i>	<i>4' 6"</i>
Soft White Bottom	<i>55' 6"</i>	<i>58' 0"</i>	<i>2' 6"</i>	<i>2' 6"</i>
<i>Traces of tin oxide</i>				

### For Diamond Drill Only.

Diamonds on hand .....  
 Diamonds received .....  
 Diamonds used in bore .....  
 No. and size of bits set .....

DRILL

Position of No 33 Bore  
 324' E by 8' N of S.W. Corner  
 of Mt Cameron Water Pressure

No 33 Bore Strata Passed Through							
Material	From		To		Thickness	Core Obtained	
	ft	in	ft	in		ft	in
Surface	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
Brown Cement	1	0	3	0	2	0	2
Puggy Drift	3	0	16	6	13	6	13
Drift	16	6	31	6	15	0	15
Cement	31	6	43	0	11	6	12
Drift	43	0	46	6	3	6	3
Wash	46	6	48	6	2	0	2
Drift	48	6	52	6	4	0	4
Wash	52	6	55	0	2	6	2
Soft Shale Bottom	55	0	57	0	2	0	2

Position of No 34 Bore  
 192' E by 8' N of S.W. Corner  
 of Mt Cameron Water Pressure

No 34 Bore Strata Passed Through							
Material	From		To		Thickness	Core Obtained	
	ft	in	ft	in		ft	in
Surface	0	0	1	0	1	0	1
Brown Cement	1	0	3	0	2	0	2
Puggy Drift	3	0	17	6	14	6	14
Drift	17	6	21	0	3	6	3
Soft Shale Bottom	21	0	26	0	5	0	5
Values. Traces of tin oxide							

*[Faint, illegible handwritten notes and bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

D61-127

TH/2

24th April, 1936.

Dear Sir,

From your weekly report sheets I have obtained the following positions of the bores near the Scotia Mine:-

- No.1. 3'6" E. of No.11 Bore of Ryans.
- 2. 31' N. x 24' E. of No.2 Hole. (Should this be of No.1 Hole?)
- 3. 70' N. of No.1.
- 4. --
- 5. 20' E. of No.8 Bore in Ryans No.1 Line.
- 6. 49' from No.5 on bearing 40° E. of N.
- 7. 49' from No.6 on bearing 40° E. of N.
- 8. 116' N. of No.5.
- 9. 49' from No.8 on bearing 45° E. of N.
- 10. 50' from No.9 on bearing 45° E. of N.
- 11. --

I should be glad if you would confirm these positions and also supply me with the positions of Nos. 4 and 11 so that I may be able to make an accurate map of the boring.

The position of the bores on and about section 7298/M I am taking from a map you kindly forwarded on the 22nd ultimo.

I should be glad if you would forward me the  
above particulars as soon as possible as the matter is urgent.

Yours faithfully,



for ACTING GOVERNMENT GEOLOGIST.

Mr. W.J. Terry,  
Calyx Drill Foreman,  
GLADSTONE.



D61/27  
5.

NP.

Office of Minister for Mines,

Hobart,



23rd April, 1936.

MEMORANDUM:

Boring at Gladstone:

I return the attached chart and results of boring, and would suggest that we continue on our present exploitation work.

After having discussed this matter with you on two occasions I think the best way would be to offer the area to anyone who would pay for the drilling and give a guarantee that they would develop the section so that it could be opened up in the best way as an asset to the State.

I have had enquiries the last few weeks from people wanting some tin mining propositions both English and Australian origin, and I would suggest that the following information be prepared:-

- (1) Plans of the bores to scale with all bores accurately located, stating the distances apart between each bore.
- (2) The description of the ground available for the deposition of tailings by gravitation or state if it is necessary to dispose of them by elevation.
- (3) The level of the water and about the amount available for sluicing purposes.
- (4) What boring plant will be necessary either for feed water or tailings.
- (5) If milling timber available nearby, and also spars, poles etc. for tressling or general other Mine use.

I think this is the best arrangement that could be made and I agree with your suggestion that the Government cannot carry on too long with this prospecting work, and it would be best if we could get a return back for our boring, and show

the general Mining public that there is some chance for development in these areas.

Perhaps it would be wise if attached to the plans a similar copy of the boring results right up to date was made available.

Such records as these kept in the Mines Dept; I feel would be of great value to the general public, and would be a **proof** of the actual results obtained through your present suggestions, which I regard as satisfactory.

  
MINISTER FOR MINES.

The Secretary for Mines.

*Received  
J. H. Brown  
The Minister  
for Mines*

Mr Hughes  
Please prepare  
plan  
Jm  
2/24/36

The Secretary for Mines.

MINISTER FOR MINES.



Some interesting suggestions which I regard as satisfactory  
would be a list of the various results obtained through  
I feel would be of great value to the General Public and  
such records as these kept in the Mines Dept.

There was made available.  
By the various copies of the various results which are to  
perhaps it would be wise if attached to the

development in these areas.  
The General Mining Public that there is some chance for

the general Mining public that there is some chance for development in these areas.

Perhaps it would be wise if attached to the plans a similar copy of the boring results right up to date was made available.

Such records as these kept in the Mines Dept; I feel would be of great value to the general public, and would be a proof of the actual results obtained through your present suggestions, which I regard as satisfactory.



MINISTER FOR MINES.

The Secretary for Mines.

NP.

23rd April, 1936.

MEMORANDUM:

Boring at Gladstone:

I return the attached chart and results of boring, and would suggest that we continue on our present exploitation work. After having discussed this matter with you on two occasions I think the best way would be to offer the area to anyone who would pay for the drilling and give a guarantee that they would develop the section so that it could be opened up in the best way as an asset to the State.

I have had enquiries the last few weeks from people wanting some tin mining propositions both English and Australian origin, and I would suggest that the following information be prepared:-

- (1) Plans of the bores to scale with all bores accurately located, stating the distances apart between each bore.
- (2) The description of the ground available for the deposition of tailings by gravitation or state if it is necessary to dispose of them by elevation.
- (3) The level of the water and about the amount available for sluicing purposes.
- (4) What boring plant will be necessary either for feed water or tailings.
- (5) If milling timber available nearby, and also spars, poles etc. for tressling or general other Mine use.

I think this is the best arrangement that could be made and I agree with your suggestion that the Government cannot carry on too long with this prospecting work, and it would be best if we could get a return back for our boring, and show

24/4/36



D61-127<sup>5</sup>  
57

Gladsstone  
April 20<sup>th</sup> 1936

Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart.

Dear Sir.

We have completed No 31 Bore at a depth of 62.3" This bore carried some blues, and I am forwarding them along to Mr Munro for assay.

The tin from this bore was of a different grade from the tin out of the bores on the main gutter.

So far I have put down three holes (No 29, 30, and 31.) on this line, and have not got the main lead.

Please find enclosed the following papers:-

Weekly Report for April 18<sup>th</sup>.

Voucher for W. G. Terry

" " J. Petrie

" " A. & F. Lloyd

Letter for Assistant Government Geologist

Yours faithfully

W. G. Terry

Calvin Dill Foreman



Doc 163.

22nd April, 1936.

T.H./C.D.T.

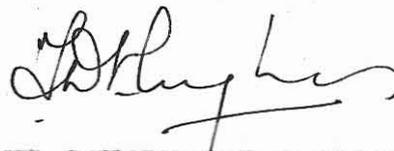
Dear Sir,

In reply to your query as to values, depths of certain bores, I have to advise you as follows:

No. 5 Line Government Bores 1901. I can find no record of the values of these bores (the depths I have already sent you) beyond the fact that they were poor and not regarded as payable.

Those put down by Roach in 1906 namely numbers 6 - 13, between the Newhaven Workings and 7298<sup>M</sup> all show values such as "Nil" "Traces" and "Little Tin" none however, were regarded as being in the gutter except possibly No 13 and that (at a depth of 72 feet) was not bottomed.

Yours faithfully,



for ACTING GOVERNMENT GEOLOGIST.

W.J. Terry, Esq.,  
Calyx Drill Foreman,  
GLADSTONE.



D61-127.

53

Blackstone

April 15<sup>th</sup> 1936

Mr J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart

Dear Sir.

Could you please supply me with the values, if any, from the following Bores. No. 2, 6, 9, 15, 20, and 26. in No 5 line of the Government in 1901.

Also values, and depths of Bore 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13 put down by Proach in 1906 between "Newtraven" workings, and Section 7298

I have returned two empty drums to the "Shell Oil Co" these are heavy weight and we are entitled to a refund of £2<sup>each</sup> on these.

No 30 Bore was of very poor values and could only be classed as ~~to~~ traces of iron oxide.

Please find enclosed :-

Weekly Report Sheet for April 11<sup>th</sup>.

Letter for Assistant Government Geologist

W. J. Terry  
Calyx Drill Foreman

# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

D61-127.

## BORING OPERATIONS.

*Calyx*  
**DRILL**  
 20 APR 1936  
 H. J. Young  
 HOBART  
 Signature of Foreman.

The following is the Record of Work done on account of.....

for the week ended April 11<sup>th</sup> 1936

Postal Address Gladstone

District of Pangeroona Bore No. 30

Position: 152 ft. South by 52 feet East of N.W. Corner of Small Mt. Cameron Water Race Reserve; Section or Lease No. Mt. Cameron Water Race Reserve

State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting

Monday erected plant at No. 30 site

STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<i>H. J. Young</i>	-	-	-
Runner				
Assistant	<i>J. Petrie</i>	<i>day</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>3</i>
Runner				
Assistant	<i>A. F. Floyd</i>	<i>day</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>3</i>

TOOLS USED.					
	From			To	
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger	<i>0</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>Calyx</i>		
Drive pump	<i>0</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>Shot</i>		
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.			
	Kerosene Fuel		Oil.
	gal.	gal.	gal.
On hand at end of previous week	<i>58</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>gal</i>
Received during week	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>" "</i>
Total	<i>58</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>" "</i>
On hand	<i>46</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>" "</i>
Used	<i>12</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>" "</i>

**WATER.**

Struck at.....feet.  
 w.....gallons per hour.  
 Quality.....  
 Depth from surface when bore completed.....feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.
In hole			<i>76</i>		
Not in use		<i>15</i>	<i>34</i>		
Total		<i>15</i>	<i>110</i>		

Diameter of hole.....inches.  
 Reduced to.....inches diameter at.....feet.  
 Dip of strata.....  
 Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:—

*Values in No. 30 Bore very poor and can only be classed as traces of tin oxide*

*H. J. Y.*  
 Initials of Foreman.

Received.....  
 Director of Mines.....  
 State Mining Engineer.....

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
Shift.	From feet.	To feet.	For Shift. feet.	At end of Shift
<i>6 14 136</i>	Night		<i>110 30 Bore</i>	
	Day	<i>0</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>
Tuesday	Night			
	Day	<i>10</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>35 45</i>
<i>7 14 136</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>10</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>35 45</i>
Wednesday	Night			
	Day	<i>45</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>29 74</i>
<i>8 14 136</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>45</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>29 74</i>
Thursday	Night			
	Day			
<i>9 14 136</i>	Night			
	Day			
Friday	Night			
	Day			
<i>10 14 136</i>	Night			
	Day			
Saturday	Night			
	Day			
<i>11 14 136</i>	Night			
	Day			
TOTAL FOR WEEK .....				

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.						
Material	From		To		Thickness	Core obtained.
	ft.	in.	ft.	in.		
<i>Surface</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>1'</i>	<i>0"</i>	<i>1'</i>	<i>0"</i>
<i>Brown Cement</i>	<i>1'</i>	<i>0"</i>	<i>3'</i>	<i>0"</i>	<i>2'</i>	<i>0"</i>
<i>Ply.</i>	<i>3'</i>	<i>0"</i>	<i>6'</i>	<i>6"</i>	<i>3'</i>	<i>6"</i>
<i>Ply. &amp; Drift</i>	<i>6'</i>	<i>6"</i>	<i>35'</i>	<i>0"</i>	<i>28'</i>	<i>6"</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>35'</i>	<i>0"</i>	<i>44'</i>	<i>6"</i>	<i>9'</i>	<i>6"</i>
<i>Ply.</i>	<i>44'</i>	<i>6"</i>	<i>49'</i>	<i>0"</i>	<i>3'</i>	<i>6"</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>49'</i>	<i>0"</i>	<i>59'</i>	<i>6"</i>	<i>10'</i>	<i>6"</i>
<i>Ply.</i>	<i>59'</i>	<i>6"</i>	<i>60'</i>	<i>6"</i>	<i>1'</i>	<i>0"</i>
<i>Angular Quartz Gravel</i>	<i>60'</i>	<i>6"</i>	<i>65'</i>	<i>0"</i>	<i>4'</i>	<i>6"</i>
<i>Ply.</i>	<i>65'</i>	<i>0"</i>	<i>68'</i>	<i>0"</i>	<i>3'</i>	<i>0"</i>
<i>Angular Quartz Gravel</i>	<i>68'</i>	<i>0"</i>	<i>74'</i>	<i>6"</i>	<i>6'</i>	<i>0"</i>
<i>Soft Stone Bottom</i>	<i>74'</i>	<i>0"</i>	<i>76'</i>	<i>0"</i>	<i>2'</i>	<i>0"</i>

**For Diamond Drill Only.**

Diamonds on hand.....  
 Diamonds received.....  
 Diamonds used in bore.....  
 No. and size of bits set.....

D 61-15.  
52



Gladsstone  
April 7th 1936

Mr. I. J. Henderson  
Assistant Government Geologist  
Hobart.

Dear Sir,

The following are the details of  
samples taken from No 29 Bore

- No 1 Sample 0 to 7'4" 1 cubic foot of 5" Bore
- No 2 " 7'4" to 14'8" " " " " "
- No 3 " 14'8" to 22'0" " " " " "
- No 4 " 22'0" to 29'4" " " " " "
- No 5 " 29'4" to 36'8" " " " " "
- No 6 " 36'8" to 44'0" " " " " "
- No 7 " 44'0" to 51'4" " " " " "
- No 8 " 51'4" to 58'8" " " " " "
- No 9 " 58'8" to 66'0" " " " " "
- No 10 " 66'0" to 73'4" " " " " "
- No 11 " 73'4" to 80'4" 7' of 5" Bore



M. J. Terry  
Calypso Drill Foreman



LABORATORY.  
LAUNGESTON.

16th April, 1936.

**CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

To Secretary for Mines,  
Hobart.



The samples of Concentrates received  
from Calyx Drill Foreman on the 30th. March 1936.  
and stated to be from Gladstone. Section 7298 M. No.25 Bore ~~has~~ *have* been  
examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Oz per Tons of	
			Gr. / Tons	Gr. / Tons
425	No.1. 0' - 7'4". 1 cub. ft. of 5" hole Weight: 0.615gm. Tin.....	6.18	0.52	
426	No.2. 7'42" - 14'8". " " Weight: 1.22gm. Tin.....	14.25	2.37	
427	No.3. 14'8" - 22' " " Weight: 0.69 gm. Tin.....	3.21	0.30	
428	No.4. 22' - 29'4" " " Weight: 0.72gm. Tin.....	3.62	0.35	
429	No.5. 29'4" - 36'8" " " Weight: 1.195gm Tin.....	10.47	1.71	
430	No.6. 36'8" - 44' " " Weight: 2.23gm. Tin.....	8.89	2.70	
431	No.7. 44' - 51'4" " " Weight: 4.495gm. Tin.....	16.71	1.023	
432	No.8. 51'4" - 58'8" " " Weight: 9.48gm. Tin.....	10.06	1.297	
433	No.9. 58'8" - 66' " " Weight: 4.055 Tin.....	6.49	3.58	
434	No.10. 66' - 73'4" " " Weight: 11.825gm Tin.....	5.87	9.94	
435	No.11. 73'4" - 79'6". 6'2" of 5" hole. Weight: 11.925gm. Tin.....	10.88	1.765 2.1	

Samples 431 = 435 were pyritic.

*Average 1.562 oz / e. yd*

*W.S.P. Hancock*  
Chief Government Chemist and Assayer.



LABORATORY.  
LAUNGESTON.

3rd April 1936.



**CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

To Secretary for Mines.  
Hobart.

The samples of Concentrates received  
from Calyx Drill Foreman on the 18th March.  
and stated to be from Gladstone. Section 7298 M. No. 24 Bore. has been  
examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Per Ton of	
			Obs.	Calc.
385.	No. 1. 0 -7"4". 1 cub. ft. of 5" hole. Weight: 2.06 gram.	Tin..... 3.41	07 per cent of	70% Conc.
386.	No. 2. 7"4" -14"8". " " Weight: 12.73 gram.	Tin.... 51.15	096	
387.	No. 3. 14"8" -22" " " Weight: 4.0 gram.	Tin..... 36.13	8.857	
388.	No. 4. 22" -29"4". " " Weight: 2.17 gram.	Tin.... 6.97	1.967	
389.	No. 5. 29"4" -36"8". " " Weight: 2.27 gram.	Tin.... 3.20	.206	
390.	No. 6. 36"8" -44". " " Weight: 1.23 gram.	Tin..... 2.08	.099	
391.	No. 7. 44" -51"4". " " Weight: 4.62 gram.	Tin.... 11.55	.035	
392.	No. 8. 51"4" -58"8". " " Weight: 4.36 gram.	Tin.... 3.61	726	
393.	No. 9. 58"8" -66". " " Weight: 2.36 gram.	Tin.... 3.07	.214	
394.	No. 10. 66" -73"4". " " Weight: 9.08 gram.	Tin.... 21.8	.099	
395.	No. 11. 73"4" -80"8". " " Weight: 8.12 gram.	Tin.... 28.06	2.693	
396.	No. 12. 80"8" -87". 6"4" of 5" hole. Weight: 34.73 gram.	Tin..... 56.64	3.072	

Average 3.735 g/c. yd.

per E. J. P.

W. S. C. Hanson.

Chief Government Chemist and Assayer.

# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

061-127

## BORING OPERATIONS.



The following is the Record of Work done on account of.....

for the week ended April 14<sup>th</sup> 1936

Postal Address E. Lado tone

District of Penguin Bore No. 2.8 and 2.9

Position: 152° South by 124° East of North West; Section or Lease No. M.C.H.P. Reserve

Cover Mt. Cameron Water Race Reserve

State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting

Wednesday dismantled moved & erected plant at No. 29 site

Saturday 3 hours dismantling plant

STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<u>N. J. Terry</u>	-	-	-
Runner				
Assistant	<u>J. Petrie</u>	<u>day</u>	<u>4.8</u>	<u>6</u>
Runner				
Assistant	<u>A. S. Haged</u>	<u>day</u>	<u>4.8</u>	<u>6</u>

TOOLS USED.					
	From		To		
	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.	
Auger			Calyx		
Drive pump			Shot		
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.		
	Kerosene Fuel	Oil.
On hand at end of previous week	<u>8.2 gal</u>	<u>2 gal</u>
Received during week	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Total	<u>8.2 "</u>	<u>2 "</u>
On hand	<u>5.8 "</u>	<u>1 "</u>
Used	<u>2.4 "</u>	<u>1 "</u>

**WATER.**

Struck at.....feet.  
 low.....gallons per hour.  
 Quality.....  
 Depth from surface when bore completed.....feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.
In hole		<u>1</u>			
Not in use		<u>15</u>	<u>11.0</u>		
Total		<u>15</u>	<u>11.0</u>		

Diameter of hole.....inches.  
 Reduced to.....inches diameter at.....feet.  
 Dip of strata.....  
 Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:-

Guide on tractor very well used  
Strata Passed Through in No. 29 Bore  
attached to back of sheet.

N. J. Terry  
 Initials of Foreman.

Received .....  
 Director of Mines.....  
 State Mining Engineer.....

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
Shift.	From	To	For Shift.	At end of Shift
Monday <u>30 13 136</u>	Night		<u>No. 2.8 Bore</u>	
	Day	<u>36</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>39</u>
	Afternoon			<u>75</u>
Tuesday <u>31 13 136</u>	Night			
	Day	<u>75</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>25</u>
Wednesday <u>1 14 136</u>	Night			<u>100</u>
	Day			
Thursday <u>2 14 136</u>	Night		<u>No. 2.9 Bore</u>	
	Day	<u>0</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>50</u>
	Afternoon			<u>50</u>
Friday <u>3 14 136</u>	Night			
	Day	<u>50</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>30</u>
	Afternoon			<u>80</u>
Saturday <u>4 14 136</u>	Night			
	Day	<u>80</u>	<u>83</u>	<u>3</u>
	Afternoon			<u>83</u>
TOTAL FOR WEEK			<u>14.7</u>	

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.						
Material	From		To		Thickness	Core obtained.
	ft.	in.	ft.	in.		
Surface	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>
Brown Cement	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>6</u>
Plug	<u>2</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>
Puggy Drift	<u>8</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>0</u>
Drift	<u>19</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>0</u>
Cement	<u>34</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>6</u>
Drift with small wash & stones	<u>46</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>6</u>
Puggy Drift	<u>56</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>0</u>
Drift	<u>70</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>73</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>
Gravel with small wash & stones	<u>73</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>83</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>0</u>
Drift	<u>83</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>85</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>
Cement	<u>85</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>86</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>
Sand	<u>86</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>93</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>0</u>
Wash	<u>93</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>97</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>10</u>
Soft Slate Bottom	<u>97</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>

For Diamond Drill Only.	
Diamonds on hand	.....
Diamonds received	.....
Diamonds used in bore	.....
No. and size of bits set	.....



D6115



Gladstone

April 2<sup>nd</sup> 1936

Mr. D. J. Henderson  
Assistant Government Geologist  
Hobart

Dear Sir,

The following are the details of samples  
taken from No 28 Bore:-

- |       |        |                 |                         |
|-------|--------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| No 1  | Sample | 0' to 7'4"      | 1 cubic foot of 5" Bore |
| No 2  | "      | 7'4" to 14'8"   | " " " " " "             |
| No 3  | "      | 14'8" to 22'0"  | " " " " " "             |
| No 4  | "      | 22'0" to 29'4"  | " " " " " "             |
| No 5  | "      | 29'4" to 36'8"  | " " " " " "             |
| No 6  | "      | 36'8" to 44'0"  | " " " " " "             |
| No 7  | "      | 44'0" to 51'4"  | " " " " " "             |
| No 8  | "      | 51'4" to 58'8"  | " " " " " "             |
| No 9  | "      | 58'8" to 66'0"  | " " " " " "             |
| No 10 | "      | 66'0" to 73'4"  | " " " " " "             |
| No 11 | "      | 73'4" to 80'8"  | " " " " " "             |
| No 12 | "      | 80'8" to 88'0"  | " " " " " "             |
| No 13 | "      | 88'0" to 95'4"  | " " " " " "             |
| No 14 | "      | 95'4" to 97'10" | 2'6 of 5" Bore          |

W. J. Terry  
Calyx Drill Foreman

D61-1231

Glebe tone

March 22<sup>nd</sup> 1936



Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart

Dear Sir.

Please find enclosed the following papers:-

Woucher for Arnold Bros

" " W. & J. Sanders Pty Ltd

I am ~~also~~ enclosing a map of the bore holes completed to date.

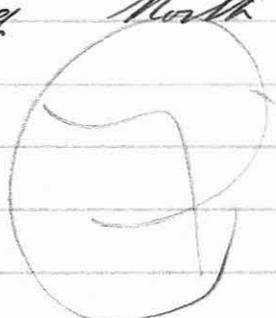
This map is not drawn to scale but No 26 hole is 39 feet East from North East corner of 5.0.0 Reserved for the Mt Cameron Water Race, and the distance between the other hole is marked, and indicated by an arrow.

These lines of bores are running North & South

Yours faithfully

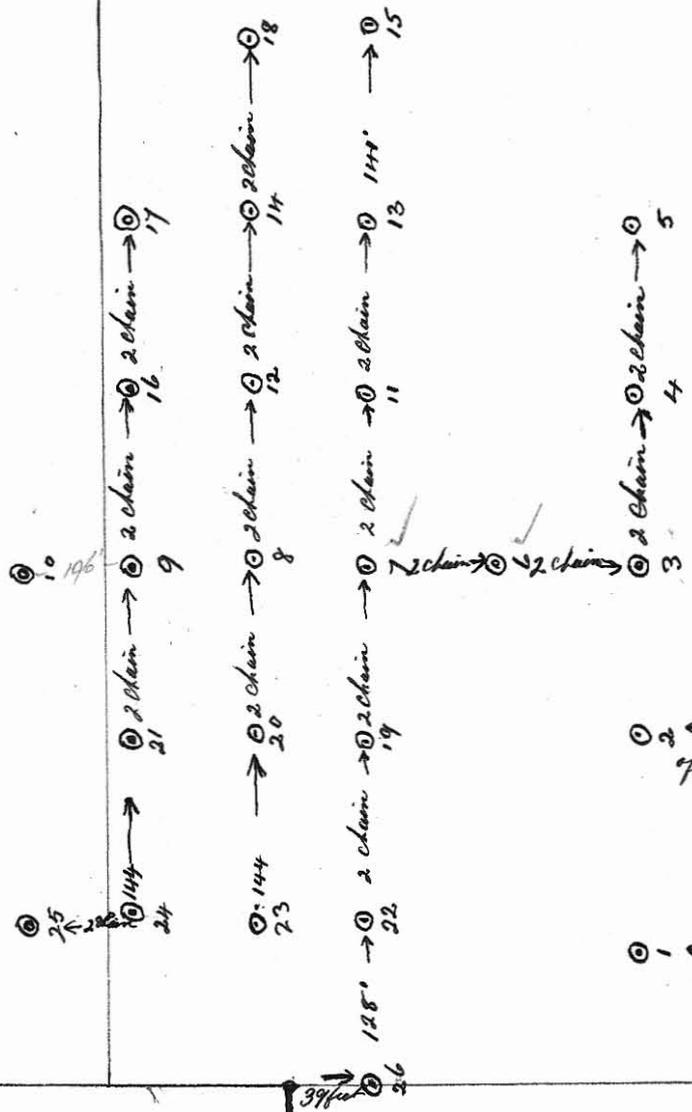
W. J. Long

Colyn Drill Foreman





9379  
m



② ← 7 feet North of No. 26 Road in 1916

① ← 9 feet North of No. 1 Road in 1916

7298  
m

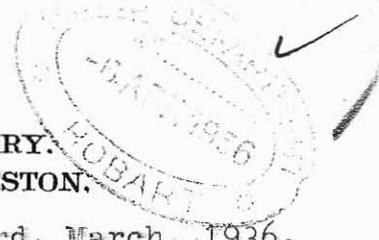
5.0.0  
Reserved  
M.C. W.R.

No. 26 Box 39 feet East from North East Corner of Mt. Cameroon Reserve.

Positions of Boxes are setchted in and not drawn to scale, lines are running North & South and distances are marked between each Box and indicated by arrow



LABORATORY.  
LAUNGESTON.



23rd. March, 1936.

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

To Secretary for Mines.

H O B A R T

The samples of Concentrates received  
 from Calyx Drill Foreman on the 11th. inst.  
 and stated to be from Gladstone, Section 7298 M, No.22 bore. *has been*  
*examined, with the following results:—*

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Per Ton	
			Grass	Dwt. of Conc.
331.	No.1, 0'-7'4", 1 cu.ft. 5" hole Weight: 1.0 gram. Tin. . . . .	5.34		073
332.	No.2, 7'4"-14'8" " " Weight: 3.34 gram. Tin. . . . .	6.36		289
333.	No.3, 14'8"-22' " " Weight: 0.83 gram. Tin. . . . .	6.87		078
334.	No.4, 22'-29'4" " " Weight: 2.31 gram. Tin. . . . .	6.10		192
335.	No.5, 29'4"-36'8" " " Weight: 3.29 gram. Tin. . . . .	4.12		184
336.	No.6, 36'8"-44' " " Weight: 2.62 gram. Tin. . . . .	2.49		019
337.	No.7, 44'-51'4" " " Weight: 2.27 Tin. . . . .	1.17		036
338.	No.8, 51'4"-58'8" " " Weight: 1.75 gram. Tin. . . . .	0.76		018
339.	No.9, 58'8"-66' " " Weight: 1.04 gram. Tin. . . . .	0.91		013
340.	No.10, 66'-73'4" " " Weight: 2.74 gram. Tin. . . . .	1.37		051
341.	No.11, 73'4"-80'8" " " Weight: 3.40 gram. Tin. . . . .	1.47		068
342.	No.12, 80'8"-88' " " Weight: 8.24 gram. Tin. . . . .	20.10		2254
343.	No.13, 88'-95', 7' of 5" hole. Weight: 90.31 gram. Tin. . . . .	54.15		69696

*Average 5.375*

*W.S.P. Pearson*  
 Chief Government Chemist and Assayer.



LABORATORY.  
LAUNGESTON.

3rd April 1936.

**CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

To Secretary for Mines

Hobart.

The sample<sup>s</sup> of Concentrates received  
from Calyx Drill Foreman on the 16th. March  
and stated to be from Gladstone. Section 7298 M. No. 23 Bore. has been  
examined, with the following results:—

Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	70% of per cent of	
			Gr. per Tons	of
353 ✓	No. 1. 0 - 7'4". 1 cub. ft. of 5" hole. Weight: 2.485 grams.	Tin..... 2.13	072	
354. ✓	No. 2. 7'4" - 14'8" Weight: 3.25 grams.	Tin..... 14.20	063	
355. ✓	No. 3. 14'8" - 22'. Weight: 3.58 grams.	Tin..... 26.56	1.294	
356.	No. 4. 22' - 29'4" Weight: 2.20 grams.	Tin..... 10.38	311	
357.	No. 5. 29'4" - 36'8" Weight: 1.98 grams.	Tin..... 4.42	119	
358.	No. 6. 36'8" - 44'. Weight: 1.33 grams.	Tin..... 3.91	071	
359.	No. 7. 44' - 51'4". Weight: 3.305 grams.	Tin..... 3.00	135	
360.	No. 8. 51'4" - 58'8". Weight: 2.71 grams.	Tin..... 1.06	039	
361.	No. 9. 58'8" - 66'. Weight: 1.78 grams.	Tin.... 1.57	038	
362.	No. 10. 66' - 73'4". Weight: 2.09 grams.	Tin..... 8.60	245	
363.	No. 11. 73'4" - 80'8". Weight: 3.34 grams.	Tin..... 15.62	710	
364.	No. 12. 80'8" - 88'. Weight: 3.36 grams.	Tin.... 14.40	659	
365.	No. 13. 88' - 95'4". Weight: 12.0 grams.	Tin.... 19.69	322	
366.	No. 14. 95'4" - 100'. 4'8" of 5" hole. Weight: 86.98 grams.	Tin....	56.24%	215/189.57

Average 5.329. per G.F.P.

Gladstone

April 1st 1936

Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart.

Dear Sir.

We have completed the Bore (No 28) that we were just commencing when you were at the drill last week. This hole bottom at a depth of 97.10" and was of good value, the last 2.6" had a rich concentration of tin of good grade.

I will forward these samples on to Mr. Manson for assay, and ask him to keep this sample till you see it.

Would you please advise me if you think it necessary to go back and put down the bore <sup>down</sup> you mentioned on leaving Gladstone to get a sample of the tin to keep for reference.

As this hole has yielded a

very good sample I thought it would probably save time if this could be saved for reference.

We have moved the drill on a bice with the lead or gutter and commenced drilling No 29 Bore.

Please requisition the following supplies for the Calya Drill:-

4 Drum Power Kerosene (176 gal)  
 1 case Petrol (8 gal)  
 1 case B.B Lubricating oil (8 gal).  
 160 feet  $\frac{1}{2}$  wire rope and shackles to fit same.

If this rope and shackles could be ordered from W & S Genders before Easter I will be able to call there while in Launceston at Easter time, and see that I get the proper rope, and fittings necessary for drilling with the rope.

Empty Kerosene Drum

I have returned 4 Duo Drum to the "Vacuum Oil Co" and 1 Cross Drum to "The Shell Oil Co"

Yours faithfully

W. J. Terry

Calya Drill Foreman

D61-27

W.J. TERRY  
GLADSTONE.

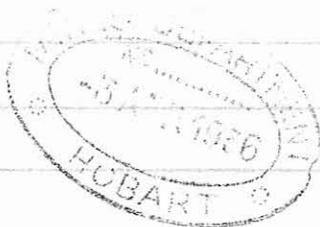
CONSIDERING	RESULTS	LAST	BORE	DEFER
ADDITIONAL	BORE	DISCUSSED	WITH	YOU.

SECRETARY MINES.

6/4/36.

F  
GladstoneMarch 30<sup>th</sup> 1936

Mr J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart



Dear Sir.

We have completed No 24 Bore at 98  
and have reached a depth of 36 feet with  
No 28 Bore.

The values in No 24 were poor and I  
am forwarding the samples along to  
Mr Manson to be assayed.

The typewriter charged for by Arnold  
Bros. on Feb 18<sup>th</sup>.

This was left by Secretary  
for Mines during visit to Gladstone  
in connection with the drilling, and  
on receiving a phone message to  
forward it along I gave it to Arnold  
Bros, and to charge it up with  
their account.

Please find enclosed the following  
papers:-

"Weekly Report Sheet"

Letter for Assistant Government Geologist

Yours faithfully

W. J. Terry

Calvin Dull Foreman

# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

16/27

## BORING OPERATIONS.

*Calyx*

## DRILL

The following is the Record of Work done on account of  
for the week ended March 28<sup>th</sup> 1936 *M.J. Terry*  
Postal Address Slacks Lane Signature of Foreman.

District of Bingarooma Bore No. 27 and 28  
Position No 27 Bore 104 feet South of No 25 Bore ; Section or Lease No. No 28 Bore 117 feet South of No 24 Bore

State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting  
Monday 8 hours dismantling morning & erecting plant at No 27 site  
Thursday 6 hours dismantling & moving plant Friday 8 hours erecting at site



STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<i>M.J. Terry</i>	-	-	-
Runner				
Assistant	<i>J. Petric</i>	<i>Day</i>	<i>4.8</i>	<i>6</i>
Runner				
Assistant	<i>A.S. Loyed</i>	"	"	"

TOOLS USED.					
	From			To	
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger	<i>0</i>	<i>98</i>	<i>Calyx</i>		
Drive pump	<i>0</i>	<i>98</i>	<i>Shot</i>		
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.			
	Kerosene		Oil.
	feet.	feet.	
On hand at end of previous week	<i>106.9 gal</i>	<i>3 gal</i>	
Received during week	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	
Total	<i>106 "</i>	<i>3 "</i>	
On hand	<i>82 "</i>	<i>2 "</i>	
Used	<i>24 "</i>	<i>1 "</i>	

**WATER.**

Struck at ..... feet.  
w ..... gallons per hour.  
Quality .....  
Depth from surface when bore completed ..... feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet	feet	feet	feet	feet
In hole			<i>36</i>		
Not in use		<i>15</i>	<i>74</i>		
Total		<i>15</i>	<i>110</i>		

Diameter of hole 5 inches.  
Reduced to ..... inches diameter at ..... feet.  
Dip of strata .....  
Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:-

*Friday 2 hours cutting down & lining up bearing on derrick*  
*Strata Passed through in No 28 Bore on sheet for April 4<sup>th</sup>*

*M.J. Terry*  
Initials of Foreman.

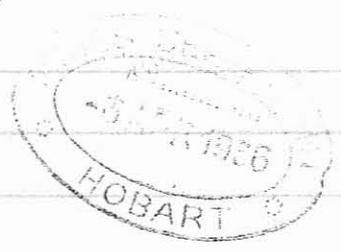
Received .....  
Director of Mines .....  
State Mining Engineer .....

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
Shift.	From	To	For Shift.	At end of Shift
Monday	Night		<i>No 27 Bore</i>	
	Day	<i>0</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>
Tuesday	Night			
	Day	<i>5</i>	<i>5.0</i>	<i>4.5</i>
Wednesday	Night			
	Day	<i>5.0</i>	<i>8.5</i>	<i>3.5</i>
Thursday	Night			
	Day	<i>8.5</i>	<i>9.8</i>	<i>1.3</i>
Friday	Night		<i>No 28 Bore</i>	
	Day	<i>0</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>
Saturday	Night			
	Day	<i>20</i>	<i>3.6</i>	<i>16</i>
TOTAL FOR WEEK			<i>134</i>	

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.					
Material	From		To		Core obtained.
	ft.	in.	ft.	in.	
	<i>No 27 Bore</i>				
<i>Surface</i>	<i>0.0"</i>	<i>3.6"</i>	<i>3.6"</i>	<i>3.6"</i>	
<i>Brown Cement</i>	<i>3.6"</i>	<i>51.0"</i>	<i>1.6"</i>	<i>1.6"</i>	
<i>Pug</i>	<i>5.0"</i>	<i>6.6"</i>	<i>1.6"</i>	<i>1.6"</i>	
<i>Puggy Drift</i>	<i>6.6"</i>	<i>21.0"</i>	<i>14.6"</i>	<i>14.6"</i>	
<i>Clay</i>	<i>21.0"</i>	<i>23.0"</i>	<i>2.0"</i>	<i>2.0"</i>	
<i>Drift</i>	<i>23.0"</i>	<i>39.0"</i>	<i>16.0"</i>	<i>16.0"</i>	
<i>Gravel</i>	<i>39.0"</i>	<i>42.0"</i>	<i>3.0"</i>	<i>3.0"</i>	
<i>Drift</i>	<i>42.0"</i>	<i>56.0"</i>	<i>14.0"</i>	<i>14.0"</i>	
<i>Puggy Drift</i>	<i>56.0"</i>	<i>64.6"</i>	<i>8.6"</i>	<i>8.6"</i>	
<i>Drift</i>	<i>64.6"</i>	<i>70.0"</i>	<i>5.6"</i>	<i>5.6"</i>	
<i>Cement</i>	<i>70.0"</i>	<i>75.0"</i>	<i>5.0"</i>	<i>5.0"</i>	
<i>Drift</i>	<i>75.0"</i>	<i>95.0"</i>	<i>20.0"</i>	<i>20.0"</i>	
<i>Soft Slate Bottom</i>	<i>95.0"</i>	<i>98.0"</i>	<i>3.0"</i>	<i>3.0"</i>	

For Diamond Drill Only.	
Diamonds on hand	.....
Diamonds received	.....
Diamonds used in bore	.....
No. and size of bits set	.....

F



Glackton  
March 30<sup>th</sup> 1936

Mr. L. J. Henderson  
Assistant-Government Geologist  
Hobart

Dear Sir,

The following are the details of  
the samples taken from No 24 Bore:

No 1 Sample	0' to 7'4"	1 cubic foot of 5 Bore
No 2 "	7'4" to 14'8"	" " " " " "
No 3 "	14'8" to 22'0"	" " " " " "
No 4 "	22'0" to 29'4"	" " " " " "
No 5 "	29'4" to 36'8"	" " " " " "
No 6 "	36'8" to 44'0"	" " " " " "
No 7 "	44'0" to 51'4"	" " " " " "
No 8 "	51'4" to 58'8"	" " " " " "
No 9 "	58'8" to 66'0"	" " " " " "
No 10 "	66'0" to 73'4"	" " " " " "
No 11 "	73'4" to 80'8"	" " " " " "
No 12 "	80'8" to 88'0"	" " " " " "
No 13 "	88'0" to 95'0"	7' of 5" Bore.

Yours faithfully  
W. J. Yerof  
Calvin Dull Foreman



D61-15

37

Gladstone

March 25 1936

Mr. L. J. Slenderson  
Assistant Government Geologist  
Hobart

Dear Sir.

The following are the details of  
samples taken from No 26 Bore.

- |       |        |                  |                         |
|-------|--------|------------------|-------------------------|
| No 1  | Sample | 0 to 7' 4"       | 1 cubic foot of 5" Bore |
| No 2  | "      | 7' 4" to 14' 8"  | " " " " " "             |
| No 3  | "      | 14' 8" to 22' 0" | " " " " " "             |
| No 4  | "      | 22' 0" to 29' 4" | " " " " " "             |
| No 5  | "      | 29' 4" to 36' 8" | " " " " " "             |
| No 6  | "      | 36' 8" to 44' 0" | " " " " " "             |
| No 7  | "      | 44' 0" to 51' 4" | " " " " " "             |
| No 8  | "      | 51' 4" to 58' 8" | " " " " " "             |
| No 9  | "      | 58' 8" to 66' 0" | " " " " " "             |
| No 10 | "      | 66' 0" to 73' 4" | " " " " " "             |
| No 11 | "      | 73' 4" to 80' 8" | " " " " " "             |
| No 12 | "      | 80' 8" to 83' 0" | 2' 4" of 5" Bore        |

L. J. Terry  
Culm Drill Foreman



D61-15.

34



Gladstone

March 23<sup>rd</sup> 1936

Mr. L. J. Slenders on  
Assistant Government Geologist  
Hobart

Dear Sir

The following are the details taken  
from No 25 Bore:-

No 1 Sample	0" to 7'4"	1 cubic foot of 5" Bore
No 2 "	7'4" to 14'8"	" " " " " "
No 3 "	14'8" to 22'0"	" " " " " "
No 4 "	22'0" to 29'4"	" " " " " "
No 5 "	29'4" to 36'8"	" " " " " "
No 6 "	36'8" to 44'0"	" " " " " "
No 7 "	44'0" to 51'4"	" " " " " "
No 8 "	51'4" to 58'8"	" " " " " "
No 9 "	58'8" to 66'0"	" " " " " "
No 10 "	66'0" to 73'4"	" " " " " "
No 11 "	73'4" to 79'6"	6'2" of 5" Bore

Yours faithfully

W. J. Terry

Calyx Dull Foreman



Glacks tone  
March 14<sup>th</sup> 1936

Mr. J. J. Henderson  
Assistant. Government Geologist  
Albany

Dear Sir

The following are details of samples  
taken from No 24 Bore Section 7298 M.:

No 1	Sample	0" to 4'4"	1 cubic foot of 5" Bore
No 2	"	4'4" to 14'8"	" " " " "
No 3	"	14'8" to 22'0"	" " " " "
No 4	"	22'0" to 29'4"	" " " " "
No 5	"	29'4" to 36'8"	" " " " "
No 6	"	36'8" to 44'0"	" " " " "
No 7	"	44'0" to 51'4"	" " " " "
No 8	"	51'4" to 58'8"	" " " " "
No 9	"	58'8" to 66'0"	" " " " "
No 10	"	66'0" to 73'4"	" " " " "
No 11	"	73'4" to 80'8"	" " " " "
No 12	"	80'8" to 87'0"	6'4" of 5" Bore

Yours faithfully,  
W. G. Young  
Calyx Drill Foreman



LABORATORY  
LAUNGESTON



20th. March, 1936.

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

To Secretary for Mines.

H O B A R T

The samples of Concentrates. received  
from Calyx Drill Foreman on the 9th. inst.  
and stated to be from Gladstone, Section 7298M, No.21 Bore. <sup>XX</sup>  
examined, with the following results:— <sup>has been</sup>

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Oz per Ton of	
			Gr. Divided	Gr. Conc.
307.	No.1 0"-7"4", 1 cu.ft. 5" bore. Weight: 1.46 grams. Tin. . . . .	9.52	.189	.189
308.	No.2, 7"4"-14"8", 1 cu.ft. " Weight: 1.03 grams. Tin. . . . .	3.83	.054	.0537
309.	No.3. 14"8"-22" " Weight: 1.17 grams Tin. . . . .	5.34	.085	
310.	No.4 22"-29"4" " Weight: 0.685 grams. Tin. . . . .	4.37	.041	
311.	No.5 29"4"-36"8" " Weight: 2.08 grams. Tin. . . . .	1.73	.049	
312.	No.6 36"8"-44" " Weight: 2.76 grams. Tin. . . . .	3.71	.139	
313.	No.7 44"-51"4" " Weight: 3.12 grams. Tin. . . . .	2.13	.091	
314.	No.8, 51"4"-58"8" " Weight: 1.75 grams Tin. . . . .	1.73	.041	
315.	No.9, 58"8"-66" " Weight: 3.83 grams Tin. . . . .	3.86	.201	
316.	No.10, 66"-73"4" " Weight: 18.97 grams Tin. . . . .	5.75	1.481	
317.	No.11, 73"4"-80"8" " Weight: 34.68 grams Tin. . . . .	15.06	7.106	
318.	No.12, 80"8"-85"6", 4"10" of 5" bore. Weight: 13.73 grams Tin. . . . .	26.72	7.57	

Samples 315 to 318 were pyritic.

Average 1.204

G. J. Penman  
Chief Government Chemist and Assayer.

Glaston

March 22<sup>nd</sup> 1936

Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart



Dear Sir

We have completed No 25 and 26 Bore, these bores were very poor in value and both appear to be on the edge of the gutter or run.

I am expecting to cut the values in the next two bores, as they will be in the line of the other <sup>logs with</sup> values.

I am forwarding the samples taken from 25 and 26 Bore along to Mr Mason for assay.

Please find enclosed the following:-

Weekly Report Sheet for March 21<sup>st</sup>

Quarter for W. J. Perry

" " A. G. Floyd

" " J. Petrie

Yours faithfully

W. J. Perry

Calvin Dull Foreman

# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

D61-127

## BORING OPERATIONS.

## DRILL

The following is the Record of Work done on account of Calyx  
 for the week ended March 21st 1936 26 MAR 1936  
 Postal Address Gleditsia Signature of Foreman.  
 District of Pangloss Bore No. 25 well 26  
 Position No 25 Bore 2 Chain North of No 24 Bore; Section or Lease No. 25  
No 26 ... 228 feet South of No 22 Bore

State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting  
5 Hours Wednesday dismantling and moving to No 26 Bore  
2 Hours Thursday erecting plant

STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<u>N.G. Terry</u>	-	-	-
Runner				
Assistant	<u>J. Petre</u>	<u>day</u>	<u>4.0</u>	<u>5</u>
Runner				
Assistant	<u>A.G. Floyd</u>	<u>day</u>	<u>4.0</u>	<u>5</u>

TOOLS USED.					
	From	To		From	To
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger	<u>0</u>	<u>9.0</u>	<u>Calyx</u>		
Drive pump	<u>0</u>	<u>9.0</u>	<u>Shot</u>		
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.		
	Kerosene Fuel	Oil.
On hand at end of previous week	<u>130 gal</u>	<u>4 gal</u>
Received during week	<u>0 "</u>	<u>0 "</u>
Total	<u>130 "</u>	<u>4 "</u>
On hand	<u>106 "</u>	<u>3 "</u>
Used	<u>24 "</u>	<u>1 "</u>

**WATER.**

ruck at ..... feet.  
 Flow ..... gallons per hour.  
 Quality .....  
 Depth from surface when bore completed ..... feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.
In hole			<u>9.0</u>		
Not in use		<u>15</u>	<u>2.0</u>		
Total		<u>15</u>	<u>11.0</u>		

Diameter of hole 5 inches.  
 Reduced to ..... inches diameter at ..... feet.  
 Dip of strata .....  
 Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:—

No work on Monday owing to very wet day  
Strata passed through in No 26 Bore attached to back of sheet  
N.G.T.  
Initials of Foreman.

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
Shift.	From	To	For Shift.	At end of Shift
	feet.	feet.	feet.	
Monday	Night			
	Day			
Tuesday	Afternoon			
	Night		<u>No 25 Bore</u>	
Wednesday	Day	<u>2.7</u>	<u>7.5</u>	<u>4.8</u>
	Afternoon			<u>7.5</u>
Thursday	Night			
	Day	<u>0</u>	<u>3.5</u>	<u>3.5</u>
Friday	Night			
	Day	<u>3.5</u>	<u>8.0</u>	<u>4.5</u>
Saturday	Afternoon			
	Night			
TOTAL FOR WEEK	Day	<u>8.0</u>	<u>9.0</u>	<u>1.0</u>
	Afternoon			<u>9.0</u>
TOTAL FOR WEEK				<u>14.8</u>

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.						
Material	From		To		Thickness	Core obtained.
	ft.	in.	ft.	in.		
<u>No 25 Bore</u>						
<u>Surface</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>Brown Cement</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>Pug</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>
<u>Puggy Drift</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>0</u>
<u>Drift</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>Wash</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>0</u>
<u>Coarse Drift</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>Brown Drift (D.E.) composed wood channel with</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>71</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>0</u>
<u>Wash Stones</u>	<u>71</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>73</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>
<u>Wash</u>	<u>73</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>79</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>Soft Slate</u>	<u>79</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>83</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>0</u>

For Diamond Drill Only.	
Diamonds on hand	.....
Diamonds received	.....
Diamonds used in bore	.....
No. and size of bits set	.....

Received .....  
 of Mines .....  
 Engineer .....



F

D61-127.

20

Glaston  
March 16<sup>th</sup> 1936

Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart.



Dear Sir,

We have completed No 24 and 25 Bore and moved the plant to No 26 site. This bore being down to a depth of 27 feet.

No 24 Bore was bottomed at 100 feet and carried values, the samples I have forwarded on to Mr Minson.

No 25 Bore bottomed at 87 feet, in this bore we got an improved value in the top drift down to the third sample at 22' 0" from then on to the last sample was poor, and in the last sample we ~~got~~ got tin of a very nice grade, and much coarser, than any recovered in the previous hole.

As this tin seemed to be coming into the main run or gutter I moved the plant & chain to the

Next to see if this is correct.

After completing No 26 I will cut across the main run again with another line of Bores.

The samples from No 25 I am forwarding along to Mr Manson for assay.

I do not expect any of the last 3 bore No 21, 22, 23 and 24 to be of a very high values when assayed.

I have had some trouble to make sure of the corner pegs on this section but I have located them now, and will forward a complete map of these bores this week.

Please find enclosed the following papers.

Letter to Govt  
(131)

Letter for Assistant Government Geologist  
Weekly Report for March 14<sup>th</sup>.

Yours faithfully,

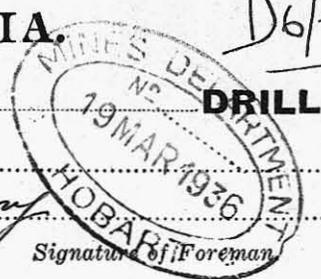
W. J. Terry

Calvin Dull Foreman

# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

D6-127

## BORING OPERATIONS.



The following is the Record of Work done on account of

for the week ended March 14<sup>th</sup> 1936

Postal Address Gladstone

District of Penguin

Bore No. 24 and 25

Position: 141 feet South of No 21 Bore; Section or Lease No. 1298 M.

State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting

Monday 3 hours dismantling plant, Tuesday 6 1/2 hours moving & erecting at No 24  
Friday dismantled, moved & erected at No 25 Bore

STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<u>N. J. Terry</u>	-	-	-
Runner				
Assistant	<u>J. Petre</u>	<u>day</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>6</u>
Runner				
Assistant	<u>A. G. Hoyle</u>	<u>day</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>6</u>

TOOLS USED.					
	From			To	
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger	<u>0</u>	<u>9.0</u>	Calyx		
Drive pump	<u>0</u>	<u>9.0</u>	Shot		
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.		
	Kerosene Fuel	Oil
On hand at end of previous week	<u>156 gal</u>	<u>5 gal</u>
Received during week	<u>0 "</u>	<u>0 "</u>
Total	<u>156 "</u>	<u>5 "</u>
On hand	<u>130 "</u>	<u>4 "</u>
Used	<u>26 "</u>	<u>1 "</u>

**WATER.**

ruck at.....feet.

Flow.....gallons per hour.

Quality.....

Depth from surface when bore completed.....feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet	feet	feet	feet	feet
In hole			<u>27</u>		
Not in use		<u>15</u>	<u>83</u>		
Total		<u>15</u>	<u>110</u>		

Diameter of hole.....5 inches.

Reduced to.....inches diameter at.....feet.

Dip of strata.....

Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:-

Material passed through in No 25 Bore on sheet for week ending March 21st

Received.....

Director of Mines.....

Mining Engineer.....

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
Shift.	From feet.	To feet.	For Shift. feet.	At end of Shift
Monday	Night			
	Day	<u>9.6</u>	<u>10.2</u>	<u>6</u>
Tuesday	Night			
	Day	<u>0</u>	<u>1.2</u>	<u>1.2</u>
Wednesday	Night			
	Day	<u>1.2</u>	<u>5.2</u>	<u>4.0</u>
Thursday	Night			
	Day	<u>5.2</u>	<u>9.0</u>	<u>3.8</u>
Friday	Night			
	Day			
Saturday	Night			
	Day	<u>0</u>	<u>2.7</u>	<u>2.7</u>
TOTAL FOR WEEK			<u>12.3</u>	

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.				
Material	From		Thickness	Core obtained
	ft. in.	ft. in.		
Surface	<u>0 0</u>	<u>1 0</u>	<u>1 0</u>	<u>1 0</u>
Brown Cement	<u>1 0</u>	<u>4 0</u>	<u>3 0</u>	<u>3 0</u>
Puggy Drift (small hard stones)	<u>4 0</u>	<u>16 0</u>	<u>12 0</u>	<u>12 0</u>
Drift	<u>16 0</u>	<u>25 0</u>	<u>9 0</u>	<u>9 0</u>
Puggy Drift	<u>25 0</u>	<u>28 0</u>	<u>3 0</u>	<u>3 0</u>
Drift	<u>28 0</u>	<u>33 0</u>	<u>5 0</u>	<u>5 0</u>
Pug	<u>33 0</u>	<u>41 6</u>	<u>8 6</u>	<u>8 6</u>
Drift	<u>41 6</u>	<u>47 3</u>	<u>5 9</u>	<u>5 9</u>
Pug with Decomposed wood	<u>47 3</u>	<u>49 6</u>	<u>2 3</u>	<u>2 3</u>
Wash	<u>49 6</u>	<u>51 0</u>	<u>1 6</u>	<u>1 6</u>
Puggy Drift	<u>51 0</u>	<u>52 6</u>	<u>2 6</u>	<u>1 6</u>
Drift	<u>52 6</u>	<u>64 0</u>	<u>11 6</u>	<u>11 6</u>
Brown Pug	<u>64 0</u>	<u>64 6</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>6</u>
Sand	<u>64 6</u>	<u>69 0</u>	<u>4 6</u>	<u>4 6</u>
Wash	<u>69 0</u>	<u>78 0</u>	<u>9 0</u>	<u>9 0</u>
Pug with Decomposed wood	<u>78 0</u>	<u>83 6</u>	<u>5 6</u>	<u>5 6</u>
Wash	<u>83 6</u>	<u>87 0</u>	<u>3 6</u>	<u>3 6</u>
Soft State Bottom	<u>87 0</u>	<u>90 0</u>	<u>3 0</u>	<u>3 0</u>

Glaston

March 9<sup>th</sup> 1936

Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart



Dear Sir,

We have completed No 22 and 23 Bore on Section 4298 M.

No 22 reach bottom at a depth of 95 feet and carried values, the samples have been forwarded on to Mr Manson for assay.

No 23 Bore was bottomed on Monday morning and I have attached "Material Passed Through" to the back of "Weekly Report Sheet" for March 7<sup>th</sup>

The bottomed was reached at a depth of 100 feet, and carried values. The samples will be forward to Mr Manson as soon as I get them ready for post.

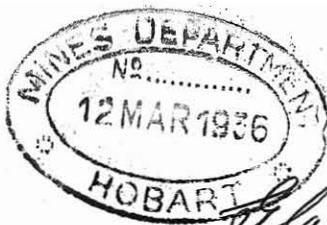
Please find enclosed the following papers:-

- 2 Letters for Mr. Glenderson
- Weekly Report Sheet
- Voucher for W. J. Terry

Vouchers for J. Petrie  
" " A. G. Floyd.

Yours faithfully  
W. J. Terry

Calvin D. Will Foreman



D61-15

8

Clawstone

March 5<sup>th</sup> 1936

Mr J. J. Henderson  
Assistant Government Geologist  
Hobart

Dear Sir

The following are the details of samples  
taken from No 22 Bore Section 4298 M. :-

No 1	Sample	0 to 4' 4"	1 cubic foot of 5" Bore
No 2	"	4' 4" to 14' 8"	" " " " " "
No 3	"	14' 8" to 22' 0"	" " " " " "
No 4	"	22' 0" to 29' 4"	" " " " " "
No 5	"	29' 4" to 36' 8"	" " " " " "
No 6	"	36' 8" to 44' 0"	" " " " " "
No 7	"	44' 0" to 51' 4"	" " " " " "
No 8	"	51' 4" to 58' 8"	" " " " " "
No 9	"	58' 8" to 66' 0"	" " " " " "
No 10	"	66' 0" to 73' 4"	" " " " " "
No 11	"	73' 4" to 80' 8"	" " " " " "
No 12	"	80' 8" to 88' 0"	" " " " " "
No 13	"	88' 0" to 95' 0"	1' of 5" bore

Yours faithfully,  
M. J. Henry  
Calvin Dill Foreman



D61-15  
14

W. S. Stone  
March 4<sup>th</sup> 1936

Mr. Henderson  
Assistant Government Geologist  
Hobart

Dear Sir

The following are the details of  
samples taken from No 23 Bore Section 4298 M.:-

No 1 Sample	0 to 7' 4"	1 cubic foot of 5" Bore
No 2	7' 4" to 14' 8"	" " " " " "
No 3	14' 8" to 22' 0"	" " " " " "
No 4	22' 0" to 29' 4"	" " " " " "
No 5	29' 4" to 36' 8"	" " " " " "
No 6	36' 8" to 44' 0"	" " " " " "
No 7	44' 0" to 51' 4"	" " " " " "
No 8	51' 4" to 58' 8"	" " " " " "
No 9	58' 8" to 66' 0"	" " " " " "
No 10	66' 0" to 73' 4"	" " " " " "
No 11	73' 4" to 80' 8"	" " " " " "
No 12	80' 8" to 88' 0"	" " " " " "
No 13	88' 0" to 95' 4"	" " " " " "
No 14	95' 4" to 100' 0"	4' 8" of 5 Bore

Yours faithfully,  
W. S. Stone  
Calyx Drill Foreman

# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

D61-127

## BORING OPERATIONS.

## DRILL

12 MAR 1936  
HOBART  
M. J. Terry

The following is the Record of Work done on account of .....  
 for the week ended Mar 7<sup>th</sup> 1936  
 Postal Address Slacks tone  
 District of Ringarooma Bore No. 22 & 23  
 Position No 22 Bore 2 Chain South of No 19 Bore ; Section or Lease No. 1298 M  
No 23 Bore 14 1/2 South of No 20 Bore

State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting  
Monday 4 hours dismantling plant  
Tuesday 6 hours moving & erecting plant at No 23 site.

STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	M. J. Terry	-	-	-
Runner	J. Petrie	Day	4.8	6
Assistant	A. G. Floyd	Day	4.8	6

TOOLS USED.					
	From			To	
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger	0	98	Calyx		
Drive pump	0	98	Shot		
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.			
	Kerosene		Oil.
	feet.	feet.	
On hand at end of previous week	180 gal	65 gal	
Received during week	0 "	0 "	
<b>Total</b>	<b>180 "</b>	<b>65 "</b>	
On hand	156 "	5 "	
Used	24 "	15 "	

**WATER.**

Truck at ..... feet.  
 Flow ..... gallons per hour.  
 Quality .....  
 Depth from surface when bore completed ..... feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.
In hole			96		
Not in use		15	14		
<b>Total</b>		<b>15</b>	<b>110</b>		

Diameter of hole 5 inches.  
 Reduced to ..... inches diameter at ..... feet.  
 Dip of strata .....  
 Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:—  
Material Passed through in no 23 Bore attached to back of sheet

M. J. T.  
Initials of Foreman.

Received .....  
 Director of Mines .....  
 State Mining Engineer .....

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
Shift.	From	To	For Shift.	
	feet.	feet.	feet.	At end of Shift
Monday	Night	No 22 Bore		
	Day	51	88	37 88
Tuesday	Afternoon			
	Night			
Wednesday	Day	88	98	10 98
	Afternoon			
Thursday	Night			
	Day	0	5	5 5
Friday	Afternoon			
	Night			
Saturday	Day	5	4.9	4.5 4.9
	Afternoon			
TOTAL FOR WEEK	Night			
	Day	4.9	8.5	3.6 8.5
TOTAL FOR WEEK	Afternoon			
	Night			
TOTAL FOR WEEK	Day	8.5	9.6	11 9.6
	Afternoon			
TOTAL FOR WEEK				14.4

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.						
Material	From		To		Thickness	Core obtained.
	ft.	in.	ft.	in.		
	No 22 Bore					
Pugged drift (with debris)	51	0"	68	6"	17	6"
Composed wood	68	6"	74	0"	5	6"
Angular gravel	74	0"	78	0"	4	0"
Sand	78	0"	82	6"	4	6"
Drift with small stone	82	6"	88	0"	5	6"
Mud	88	0"	95	0"	7	5"
Soft slate	95	0"	98	0"	3	0"

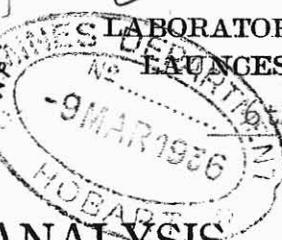
**For Diamond Drill Only.**

Diamonds on hand .....  
 Diamonds received .....  
 Diamonds used in bore .....  
 No. and size of bits set .....





LABORATORY.  
LAUNGESTON.



9th March 1936.

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

To Secretary for Mines

Hobart,

The samples of Concentrates received  
 from W. J. Terry on the 21st. Feb.  
 and stated to be from Gladstone, Section 7298M has been  
 examined, with the following results:—

registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Per Ton Grs. of Conc.
201.	No. 19 Bore. No. 1. 0' - 7'4". 1 cub. ft. 5" hole. Weight: 4.56 grams. Tin.....	3.52	218
202.	No. 2. 7'4" - 14'8". Weight: 2.325 grams. Tin.....	1.89	.06
203.	No. 3. 14'8" - 22'. Weight: 4.465 grams. Tin.....	3.88	.236
204.	No. 4. 22' - 29'4". Weight: 7.88 grams. Tin.....	5.67	.608
205.	No. 5. 29'4" - 36'8". Weight: 3.925 grams. Tin.....	1.58	.084
206.	No. 6. 36'8" - 44'. Weight: 2.555 grams. Tin.....	2.40	.084
207.*	No. 7. 44' - 51'4". Weight: 1.635 grams. Tin.....	1.37	.03
208.	No. 8. 51'4" - 58'8". Weight: 2.31 grams. Tin.....	0.40	.013
209.*	No. 9. 58'8" - 66'. Weight: 3.71 grams. Tin.....	0.56	.028
210.*	No. 10. 66' - 73'4". Weight: 4.70 grams. Tin.....	0.25	.016
211.*	No. 11. 73'4" - 80'8". Weight: 6.39 grams. Tin.....	2.70	.235
212.*	No. 12. 80'8" - 88'. Weight: 21.275 grams. Tin.....	1.12	.324
213.*	No. 13. 88' - 95'4". Weight: 51.065 grams. Tin.....	36.53	25.375

\* pyritic.

*B. J. Pennington*  
 Chief Government Chemist and Assayer.



LABORATORY.  
LAUNGESTON.

6th. March 1936.

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

To Secretary for Mines

Hobart.

The sample<sup>s</sup> of Concentrates received  
from W. J. Terry on the 21st. & 24th. Feb.  
and stated to be from Gládstone, Section 7298M. has been  
examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Per Ton Oz. Dwt. Grs.
	<u>No. 19 Bore.</u>		
214.*	No. 14. 95'4"-98'9". 3'5" of 5" hole. Weight: 97.5 grams. <span style="margin-left: 100px;">3.42</span>	Tin..... 54.0	153.744
	<u>No. 20 Bore.</u>	<i>Average</i>	
221.	No. 1. 0'-7'4". 1 cub. ft. 5" hole. Weight: 0.95 grams.	Tin.... 7.71	.1
222.	No. 2. 7'4"-14'8". " Weight: 1.575 grams.	Tin.... 5.67	.121
223.	No. 3. 14'8"-22'. " Weight: 1.205 grams.	Tin.... 7.20	.118
224.	No. 4. 22'-29'4". " Weight: 2.945 grams.	Tin..... 6.89	.276
225.	No. 5. 29'4"-36'8". " Weight: 4.50 grams.	Tin..... 4.59	.281
226.	No. 6. 36'8"-44'. " Weight: 4.45 grams.	Tin..... 2.60	.158
227.	No. 7. 44'-51'4". " Weight: 3.27 grams.	Tin..... 5.46	.243
228.*	No. 8. 51'4"-58'8". " Weight: 3.88 grams.	Tin..... 0.45	.024
229.*	No. 9. 58'8"-66'. " Weight: 1.63 grams.	Tin.... 4.44	.099
230.*	No. 10. 66'-73'4". " Weight: 1.70 grams.	Tin..... 4.44	.103
231.*	No. 11. 73'4"-80'8". " Weight: 5.63 grams.	Tin.... 5.72	.438

\* pyritic

*B. J. Penman*  
for  
Chief Government Chemist and Assayer.



LABORATORY.  
LAUNCESTON.

6th. March 1936.

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

To Secretary for Mines  
Hobart.



The sample <sup>of</sup> Concentrates received  
from W. J. Terry on the 24th. Feb.  
and stated to be from Gladstone, Section 7298M. <sup>has been</sup>  
<sub>examined, with the following results:—</sub>

registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Pay Tax Cost. Duty. Gift
	<u>No. 20 Bore, contd..</u>		<u>70 2/3 Conc.</u>
232.*	No. 12. 80*8"-88". 1 cub. ft. 5" hole. Weight: 21.81 grams. Tin.....	6.79	<del>70 2/3</del> 2.015
233.*	No. 13. 88"-95*4". " Weight: 10.65 grams. Tin.....	8.02	1.162
234.*	No. 14. 95*4"-100*10" 5*6" of 5" hole. Weight: 237.2 grams. Tin.....	56.56	243.26.
	* <u>pyritic.</u>		
	<u>Average</u>		13.404.

95 \*  
80 \*  
14.8

L. J. Penman  
Chief Government Chemist and Assayer.

D67-157

4



Blackstone  
 March 3<sup>rd</sup> 1936

Mr G. J. Henderson  
 Assistant - Government Geologist  
 Hobart

Dear Sir.

The following are the details of the samples taken from No 21 bore Section 4248 M. :-

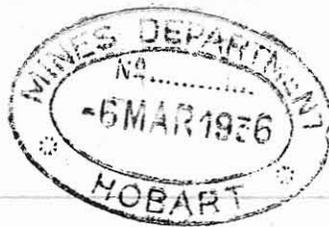
No 1 sample	0	to 7.4"	1 cubic foot of 5" bore
No 2	"	7.4"	to 14.8" " " " " " "
No 3	"	14.8"	to 22.0" " " " " " "
No 4	"	22.0"	to 29.4" " " " " " "
No 5	"	29.4"	to 36.8" " " " " " "
No 6	"	36.8"	to 44.0" " " " " " "
No 7	"	44.0"	to 51.4" " " " " " "
No 8	"	51.4"	to 58.8" " " " " " "
No 9	"	58.8"	to 66.0" " " " " " "
No 10	"	66.0"	to 73.4" " " " " " "
No 11	"	73.4"	to 80.8" " " " " " "
No 12	"	80.8"	to 85.6" 4.10" of 5 bore

Yours faithfully  
 W. J. Perry  
 Colyn Dull Freeman

(7)

D61-127.

2



Gladstone

Feb 29<sup>th</sup> 1936

Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart

Dear Sir.

We have completed No 21 Bore at a depth 87 feet, this hole had some values and I am forwarding these <sup>samples</sup> along to Mr Manson for assay.

In completing No 21 Bore, I moved the plant to a position 3 chains South of No 19 Bore and have reached a depth of 51 feet with this hole.

Please find enclosed Weekly Report Sheet for Feb 29<sup>th</sup>

Yours faithfully,  
W. G. Hoop,  
Calvin Dull Foreman

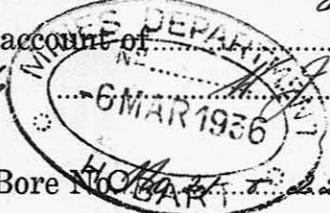
# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

D61-127

## BORING OPERATIONS.

## DRILL

The following is the Record of Work done on account of Calyx  
 for the week ended Feb. 29<sup>th</sup> 1936  
 Postal Address Glubbe Lane  
 District of Wynyard Bore No. 22 Bore  
 Position No. 22 Bore 2 Chain South of No. 19 Bore; Section or Lease No. 7298 M



Signature of Foreman.

State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting

Monday 24<sup>th</sup> 1 hour erecting plant  
Thursday 27<sup>th</sup> 4 hours dismantled & erected plant at No. 22 site

### STAFF.

Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<u>M. J. Terry</u>	-	-	-
Runner				
Assistant	<u>J. Petrie</u>	<u>day</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>6</u>
Runner				
Assistant	<u>A. G. Boyd</u>	"	"	"

### TOOLS USED.

	From			To	
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger	<u>0</u>	<u>87</u>	<u>Calyx</u>		
Drive pump	<u>0</u>	<u>87</u>	<u>Shot</u>		
Star bit					

### KEROSENE & OIL.

	Kerosene	Oil.
On hand at end of previous week	<u>204 gal</u>	<u>8 gal</u>
Received during week	<u>0 "</u>	<u>0 "</u>
Total	<u>204 "</u>	<u>8 "</u>
On hand	<u>180 "</u>	<u>6 1/2 "</u>
Used	<u>24 "</u>	<u>1 1/2 "</u>

### WATER.

Struck at ..... feet.  
 gw ..... gallons per hour.  
 Quality .....  
 Depth from surface when bore completed ..... feet.

### CASING.

	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet	feet	feet	feet	feet
In hole			<u>51</u>		
Not in use		<u>15</u>	<u>59</u>		
Total		<u>15</u>	<u>110</u>		

Diameter of hole 5" inches.  
 Reduced to ..... inches diameter at ..... feet.  
 Dip of strata .....  
 Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:—

Strata Passed through in No. 22 Bore attached to back of sheet

M. J. T.  
Initials of Foreman.

Received .....  
 Director of Mines .....  
 State Mining Engineer .....

### FEET BORED.

Shift.	From feet.	To feet.	For Shift. feet.	DEPTH. At end of Shift
Monday <u>24/2 136</u>	Night		<u>No 21 Bore</u>	
	Day	<u>0</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>31</u>
	Afternoon			
Tuesday <u>25/2 136</u>	Night			
	Day	<u>31</u>	<u>68</u>	<u>68</u>
	Afternoon			
Wednesday <u>26/2 136</u>	Night			
	Day	<u>68</u>	<u>87</u>	<u>87</u>
	Afternoon			
Thursday <u>27/2 136</u>	Night			
	Day			
	Afternoon			
Friday <u>28/2 136</u>	Night		<u>No 22 Bore</u>	
	Day	<u>0</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>41</u>
	Afternoon			
Saturday <u>29/2 136</u>	Night			
	Day	<u>41</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>51</u>
	Afternoon			
TOTAL FOR WEEK				<u>137</u>

### STRATA PASSED THROUGH.

Material	From		To		Thickness ft. in.	Core obtained. ft. in.
	ft.	in.	ft.	in.		
Surface	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>6</u>
Brown Cement	<u>2</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>9</u>
Puggy Drift	<u>5</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>9</u>
Drift	<u>19</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>9</u>
Puggy Drift	<u>28</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>0</u>
Drift	<u>32</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>3</u>
Bands of Puggy						
Drift with Decomposed wood	<u>48</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>64</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>0</u>
Sand	<u>64</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>69</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>6</u>
Drift with wash	<u>69</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>6</u>
Wash	<u>70</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>83</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>0</u>
Pug	<u>83</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>84</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>
Wash	<u>84</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>85</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>6</u>
Slate Bottom	<u>85</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>87</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>6</u>

### For Diamond Drill Only.

Diamonds on hand .....  
 Diamonds received .....  
 Diamonds used in bore .....  
 No. and size of bits set .....



*D61-127*



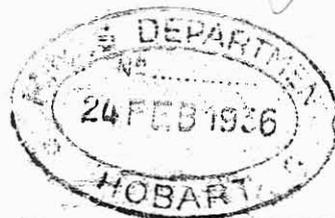
LABORATORY.  
LAUNGESTON.

21st. February, 1936.

**CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

To Secretary for Mines.

H O B A R T



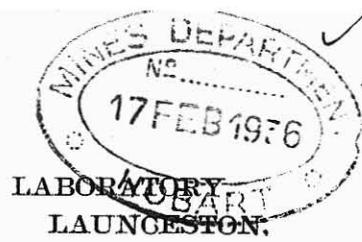
The samples of Concentrates. received  
from W. J. Terry. on the 10th. inst.  
and stated to be from Gladstone, Section 7298 *to 16* has been  
examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	<i>of per cent. of 70% Conc.</i>
154.	No.1 spl. 0'-7'4" - 1 cu.ft. 5" hole. Weight: 1.13 grams. Tin. . . . .	3.85	.059
155.	No.2 spl 7'4"-14'8" " " Weight: 0.59 grams. Tin. . . . .	5.80	.047
156.	No.3 spl. 14'8"-22' " " Weight: 0.99 grams. Tin. . . . .	2.05	.028
157.	No.4 spl. 22'-29'4" " " Weight: 1.30 grams. Tin. . . . .	1.49	.026
158.	No.5 spl. 29'4"-36'8" " " Weight: 1.66 grams. Tin. . . . .	2.05	.046
159.	No.6 spl. 36'8"-44' " " Weight: 1.28 grams. Tin. . . . .	6.88	.12
160.	No.7 spl. 44'-51'4" " " Weight: 2.89 grams. Tin. . . . .	8.99	.354
161.	No.8 spl. 51'4"-58'8" " " Weight: 2.31 grams. Tin. . . . .	5.91	.186
162. ✓	No.9 spl. 58'8"-66' " " Weight: 11.62 Tin. . . . .	2.21	.399
163.	No.10 spl. 66'-73'4" " " Weight: 19.85 grams. Tin. . . . .	1.18	.319
164.	No.11 spl. 73'4"-80'8" " " Weight: 15.19 grams. Tin. . . . .	2.92	.605
165. ✓	No.12 spl. 80'8"-85' 4'4" of 5" Hole Weight: 17.70 grams. Tin. . . . .	8.68	<del>2.09</del> 3.557

Samples 162-165 were pyritic.

*Average .352 oz*

*W. J. Penman*  
Chief Government Chemist and Assayer.



D61-15.

14th. February, 1936.

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

To Secretary for Mines,

H O B A R T

The samples of Concentrates. received  
 from W. J. Terry. on the 5th. inst.  
 and stated to be from Gladstone, Section 7298 M, No. 15 bore. ~~has~~ been  
 examined, with the following results:— have

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Per Ton of <del>per</del> cubic yd of <del>conc.</del> <i>Conc.</i>	
			Dwt.	Grs.
115.	No.2 spl. 7'4"-14'8", 1 cu.ft. 5" hole Weight: 0.47 grams. Tin. . . . .	2.67	.017	
116.	No.3 spl. 14'8"-22", 1 cu.ft. 5" hole Weight: 1.30 grams. Tin. . . . .	1.40	.025	
117.	No.4 spl. 22"-29'4", 1 cu.ft. 5" hole Weight: 2.80 grams. Tin. . . . .	3.75	.143	
118.	No.5 spl. 29'4"-36'8", " " Weight: 1.55 grams. Tin. . . . .	2.85	.06	
119.	No.6 spl. 36'8"-44" " " Weight: 1.71 grams. Tin. . . . .	2.65	.062	
120.	No.7 spl. 44"-51'4" " " Weight: 1.80 grams. Tin. . . . .	1.39	.034	
121.	No.8 spl. 51'4"-58'8" " " Weight: 4.27 grams. Tin. . . . .	0.64	.037	
122.	No.9 spl. 58'8"-66" " " Weight: 5.08 grams. Tin. . . . .	1.73	.120	
123.	No.10 spl. 66"-73'4" " " Weight: 3.51 grams. Tin. . . . .	4.62	.221	
124.	No.11 spl. 73'4"-80'8" " " Weight: 14.93 grams. Tin. . . . .	5.31	1.079	
125.	No.12 spl. 80'8"-88" " " Weight: 28.10 grams. Tin. . . . .	9.19	3.513	
126.	No.13 spl. 88"-95'4" " " Weight: 14.08 grams. Tin. . . . .	4.77	.914	
127.	No.14 spl. 95'4"-102'8" " " Weight: 15.62 grams. Tin. . . . .	4.97	1.056	
128.	No.15 spl. 102'8"-105" 2'4" of 5" hole Weight: 11.20 grams. Tin. . . . .	33.59	16.085	
	No.1 spl. 0"-7'4" carried no concentrates.			

Samples 121-128 were pyritic.

Average .827

B. J. Penman

Chief Government Chemist and Assayer.

D61-15.



LABORATORY  
LAUNGESTON.

14th. February, 1936.

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

To Secretary for Mines.

H O B A R T

The samples of Concentrates. received  
 from W. J. Terry. on the 3rd. inst.  
 and stated to be from Gladstone, Section 7298 M, No. 14 Bore. has been  
 examined, with the following results:— have

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Per Ton <i>of 2000 lbs.</i>
90.	No. 1 spl. 0'-7'4", 1 cu.ft. 5" bore. Weight: 0.55 grams. Tin. . . . .	4.09	.031
91.	No. 2 spl. 7'4"-14'8", " " Weight: 0.70 grams. Tin. . . . .	7.92	.075
92.	No. 3 spl. 14'8"-22' " " Weight: 1.74 grams. Tin. . . . .	3.43	.081
93.	No. 4 spl. 22'-29'4" " " Weight: 2.65 grams. Tin. . . . .	2.67	.096
94.	No. 5 spl. 29'4"-36'8" " " Weight: 2.29 grams. Tin. . . . .	2.40	.075
95.	No. 6 spl. 36'8"-44' " " Weight: 2.64 grams. Tin. . . . .	1.50	.054
96.	✓ No. 7 spl. 44'-51'4" " " Weight: 2.02 grams. Tin. . . . .	3.00	.082
97.	✓ No. 8 spl. 51'4"-58'8" " " Weight: 4.37 grams. Tin. . . . .	2.85	.170
98.	No. 9 spl. 58'8"-66' " " Weight: 8.27 grams. Tin. . . . .	3.75	.422
99.	No. 10 spl. 66'-73'4" " " Weight: 20.45 grams. Tin. . . . .	0.60	.168
100.	No. 11 spl. 73'4"-80'8" " " Weight: 44.62 grams. Tin. . . . .	1.80	1.093
101.	No. 12 spl. 80'8"-88' " " Weight: 27.58 grams. Tin. . . . .	4.80	1.801
102.	No. 13 spl. 88'-95'4" " " Weight: 31.00 grams. Tin. . . . .	4.15	1.75

*L. J. Penman*  
 Chief Government Chemist and Assayer.



LABORATORY.  
LAUNGESTON.

14th. February, 1936.

2.

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

To Secretary for Mines. (cont)

The sample of \_\_\_\_\_ received  
from \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_  
and stated to be from No. 14 Bore (cont.) has been  
examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Per Ton	
			Dwt.	Gr.
103.	No. 14 spl. 95"4"-102"8", 1 cu.ft. 5" bore. Weight: 49.25 grams. Tin. . . . .	5.95	3.957	
104.	No. 15 spl. 102"8"-109"6", 6"10" of 5" bore. Weight: 64.84 grams. Tin. . . . .	29.45	27.878	
Samples 97 - 104 were pyritic.				
Average 2.391 g/c. yd				

*Handwritten notes:*  
Per Ton  
Dwt. Gr.  
3.957  
27.878

*Signature:* G. J. Penman  
Chief Government Chemist and Assayer.

D61-15-

*Assay*



LABORATORY.  
LAUNGESTON.

7th. February, 1936.

**CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

To J. B. Scott, Esq.

Secretary for Mines. H O B A R T



The samples of Concentrates. received  
from W. J. Terry. on the 22nd. ult.  
and stated to be from Gladstone, Section 7298 M, No. 13 Bore. *Xhas* have been  
examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	oz. per cubic yd	
			Sp.	Dried
52.	No. 1 spl. 0'-7'4", 1 cu.ft. 5" hole. Weight: 0.97 grams. Tin. . . . .	5.45	0.072	
53.	No. 2 spl. 7'4"-14'8", 1 cu.ft. 5" hole. Weight: 0.91 grams. Tin. . . . .	6.71	0.083	
54.	No. 3 spl. 14'8"-22', 1 cu.ft. 5" hole. Weight: 0.68 grams. Tin. . . . .	5.0	0.046	
55.	No. 4 spl. 22'-29'4", 1 cu.ft. 5" hole. Weight: 1.94 grams. Tin. . . . .	4.39	0.116	
56.	No. 5 spl. 29'4"-36'8", 1 cu.ft. 5" hole. Weight: 1.15 grams. Tin. . . . .	3.43	0.057	
57.	No. 6 spl. 36'8"-44', 1 cu.ft. 5" hole. Weight: 1.08 grams. Tin. . . . .	5.05	0.074	
58. ✓	No. 7 spl. 44'-51'4", 1 cu.ft. 5" hole. Weight: 4.62 grams. Tin. . . . .	1.06	0.067	
59.	No. 10 spl. 66'8"-73'4", 1 cu.ft. 5" hole. Weight: 16.18 grams. Tin. . . . .	0.85	0.196	
60.	No. 11 spl. 73'4"-80'8", 1 cu.ft. 5" hole. Weight: 16.23 grams. Tin. . . . .	16.46	3.631	
61.	No. 12 spl. 80'8"-88', 1 cu.ft. 5" hole. Weight: 24.04 grams. Tin. . . . .	17.32	5.664	
62.	No. 13 spl. 88'-95'4"- 1 cu.ft. 5" hole Weight: 12.45 grams. Tin. . . . .	13.58	2.3	
63.	No. 14 spl. 95'4"-102'8", 1 cu.ft. 5" hole. Weight: 87.53 grams. Tin. . . . .	51.56	61.405	
64. ↘	No. 15 spl. 102'8"-103'2", 6" of 5" hole. Weight: 14.56 grams. Tin. . . . . ;	46.20	139.215	

Samples 58-64 were pyritic.  
No. 8 & No. 9 carried no concentrates.

*Average 5.524*

*b. j. Penman*  
Chief Government Chemist and Assayer.

D61-15



LABORATORY.  
LAUNCESTON.

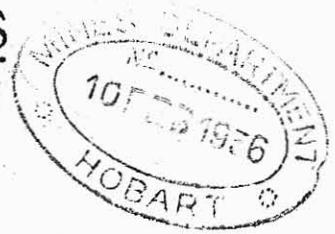
7th. February, 1936.

*Scott*

**CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

To J. B. Scott, Esq.

Secretary for Mines. HOBART.



The samples of Concentrates. received  
from W. J. Terry. on the 21st. ult.  
and stated to be from Gladstone, Section 7298 M, No.12 Bore, ~~has~~ *has* been  
examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	<i>03 per Ton</i> <i>of 70% Conc.</i>
34.	No.1 spl. 0'-7'4", 1 cu.ft. 5" hole. Weight: 2.15 grams. Tin. . . . .	1.86	.059
35.	No.2 spl. 7'4"-14'8", 1 cu.ft. 5" hole. Weight: 3.63 grams. Tin. . . . .	1.60	.079
36.	No.3 spl. 14'8"-22' 1 cu.ft. 5" hole. Weight: 4.49 grams. Tin. . . . .	2.99	.183
37.	No.4 spl. 22'-29'4" 1 cu.ft. 5" hole. Weight: 1.70 grams. Tin. . . . .	3.73	.086
38.	No.5 spl. 29'4"-36'8" 1 cu.ft. 5" hole. Weight: 2.95 grams. Tin. . . . .	6.91	.277
39.	No.6 spl. 36'8"-44' 1 cu.ft. 5" hole Weight: 3.08 grams. Tin. . . . .	5.0	.21
40.	No.7 spl. 44'-51'4" 1 cu.ft. 5" hole Weight: 2.07 grams. Tin, , , , ,	3.02	.085
41.	No.8 spl. 51'4"-58'8" 1cu.ft. 5" hole. Weight: 2.54 grams. Tin. . . . .	2.47	<del>07</del> .085
42.	No.9 spl. 58'8"-66' 1 cu.ft. 5" hole Weight: 2.57 grams. Tin. . . . .	2.02	<del>095</del> .071
43.	No.10 spl. 66'-73'4"-1 cu.ft. 5" hole. Weight: 7.20 grams. Tin, . . . . .	0.95	<del>2.053</del> .093
44.	No.11 spl. 73'4"-80'8", 1cu.ft. 5" hole. Weight: 19.55 grams. Tin. . . . .	7.72	2.053
45.	No.12 spl. 80'8"-88' 1 cu.ft. 5" hole. Weight: 15.15 grams. Tin. . . . .	2.57	.53
46.	No.13 spl. 88'-95'4", 1 cu.ft. 5" hole Weight: 8.18 grams. Tin. . . . .	8.02	.893

*B. J. Penman*  
Chief Government Chemist and Assayer.

2.



LABORATORY.  
LAUNGESTON.

7th. February, 1936.

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS



To Secretary for Mines.(cont.)

The sample of \_\_\_\_\_ received  
from \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_  
and stated to be from No.12 bore (cont) has been  
examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Per Ton		
			Ozs.	Dwts.	Grs.
47.	No.14 spl.95'4"-102'8" 1 cu.ft. 5" hole. Weight: 12.71 grams. Tin. . . . .	11.4		1971	
48.	No.15 spl.102'8"-107'9", 5'1" of 5" hole. Weight: 227.68 grams. Tin. . . . .	31.66		98.005	

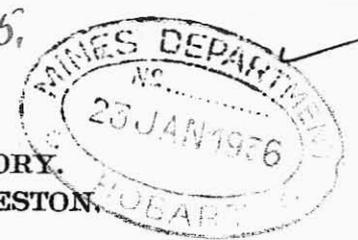
Samples 43 - 48 were pyritic.

*Average = 6.978% c. yd 10% Conc.*

*B. J. Penman*  
for Chief Government Chemist and Assayer.



LABORATORY,  
LAUNGESTON, HOBART



17th. January, 1936.

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

To Secretary for Mines.

H O B A R T

The samples of Concentrates. received  
from Calyx Drill Foreman. on the 23rd. ult.  
and stated to be from Gladstone, Section 7298 M, No.11 Bore, ~~has~~ *have* been  
examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Per Ton		
			Oz	Dwt	Gr
1944.	No.1 spl. 0'-7'4", 1 cu.ft. 5" hole. Weight: 1.36 grams. Tin. . . . .	2.84	<i>3 1/2 c. gal of 70% conc.</i> 053 .066 .056 .049 .067 .087 .073 .066 .791 .350 .013 .319 1.853		
1945.	No.2 spl. 7'4"-14'8", 1 cu.ft. 5" hole. Weight: 1.15 grams. Tin. . . . .	4.22			
1946.	No.3 spl. 14'8"-22', 1 cu.ft. 5" hole, Weight: 1.45 grams Tin. . . . .	2.84			
1947.	No.4 spl. 22'-29'4", 1 cu.ft. 5" hole. Weight: 1.15 grams. Tin. . . . .	3.10			
1948.	No.5 spl. 29'4"-36'8", 1 cu.ft. 5" hole. Weight: 2.06 grams Tin. . . . .	2.38			
1949.	No.6 spl. 36'8"-44', 1 cu.ft. 5" hole. Weight: 3.61 grams. Tin. . . . .	1.78			
1950.	No.7 spl. 44'-51'4", 1 cu.ft. 5" hole Weight: 2.15 grams. Tin. . . . .	2.48			
1951.	No.8 spl. 51'4"-58'8", 1 cu.ft. 5" hole. Weight: 6.34 grams. Tin. . . . .	0.76			
1952.	No.9 spl. 58'8"-66', 1 cu.ft. 5" hole. Weight: 9.94 grams. Tin. . . . .	5.85			
1953.	No.10 spl. 66'-73'4", 1 cu.ft. 5" hole. Weight: 5.68 grams. Tin. . . . .	4.53			
1954.	No.11 spl. 73'4"-80'8", 1 cu.ft. 5" hole. Weight: 1.62 grams. Tin. . . . .	0.60			
1955.	No.12 spl. 80'8"-88', 1 cu.ft. 5" hole. Weight: 9.05 grams. Tin. . . . .	2.59			
1956.	No.13 spl. 88'-95'4", 1 cu.ft. 5" hole. Weight: 19.54 grams. Tin. . . . .	6.97			

*W. H. Hanson*  
Chief Government Chemist and Assayer.



LABORATORY.  
LAUNGESTON.

17th. January, 1936.

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

To Secretary for Mines (cont)

The sample of \_\_\_\_\_ received  
from \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_  
and stated to be from \_\_\_\_\_ has  
been examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Per Ton		
			Oz.	Dwts.	Grs.
	<u>No 11 Bore (cont.)</u>		Equivalent to 3 1/2 per c. yd of 70% Conc.		
1957.	No. 14 spl. 95"4"- 102"8", 1 cu.ft. 5" hole. Weight: 99.45 grams. Tin. . . . .	39.84			53.902
1958. ✓	<sup>-26134 c. ft.</sup> No. 15 spl. 102"8"-104"7", 1"11" of 5" hole. Weight: 66.11 grams. Tin. . . . .	41.58			<del>34.551</del> 139.860
	Nos. 1949 & 1951-1958 were pyritic.				

*Joseph Hanson.*  
Chief Government Chemist and Assayer.



LABORATORY.  
LAUNGESTON.

17th. January, 1936.

**CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**



To Secretary for Mines.

H O B A R T

The samples of Concentrates. received  
from Calyx Drill Foreman. on the 23rd. ult.  
and stated to be from Gladstone. Section 7298 H, No.9 Bore. ~~has~~ have been  
examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Per Ton		
			Ozs.	Dubs.	Grs.
1933.	No.1 spl. 1 cu.ft. 5" hole, 0'-7'4" Weight: 3.19 grams. Tin. . . . .	4.0	03/cyd	175	709 Conc.
1934.	No.2 spl, 1 cu.ft. 5" hole, 7'4"-14'8" Weight: 3.62 grams. Tin. . . . .	1.66	-	096	
1935.	No.4 spl, 1 cu.ft. 5" hole, 22'-29'4" Weight: 1.35 grams. Tin. . . . .	1.78		033	
1936.	No.5 spl, 1 cu.ft. 5" hole, 29'4"-36'8" Weight: 4.33 grams. Tin. . . . .	2.18		128	
1937.	No.6 spl. 1 cu.ft. 5" hole, 36'8"-44' Weight: 4.44 grams. Tin. . . . .	3.04		184	
1938.	No.7 spl. 1 cu.ft. 5" hole, 44'-51'4" Weight: 3.59 grams. Tin. . . . .	1.37		067	
1939.	No.8 spl. 1 cu.ft. 5" hole, 51'4"-58'8" Weight: 7.79 grams. Tin. . . . .	1.47		132	
1940.	No.9 spl. 1 cu.ft. 5" hole, 58'8"-66' Weight: 11.22 grams. Tin. . . . .	1.17		179	
1941.	No.10 spl. 1 cu.ft. 5" hole, 66'-73'4" Weight: 7.45 grams. Tin. . . . .	1.57		159	
1942.	No.11 spl. 1 cu.ft. 5" hole, 73'4"-80'8" Weight: 9.59 grams. Tin. . . . .	3.35		437	
1943.	No.12 spl. 35/44 cu.ft. 5" hole, 80'8"-86'6" Weight: 61.17 grams. Tin. . . . .	2.84		2971	

No.3 sample, 14'8"- 22' carried no tin.

Samples 1939-1943 were pyritic.

133  
W. B. Penman  
Chief Government Chemist and Assayer.

D61-15  
27



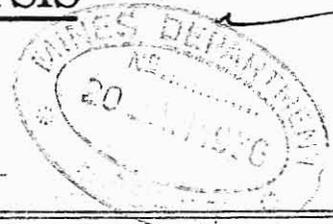
LABORATORY.  
LAUNGESTON.

17th. January, 1936.

**CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

To Secretary for Mines.

H O B A R T



The sample of Concentrates. received  
from Calyx Drill Foreman. on the 9th. ult.  
and stated to be from Gladstone, Section 7298 M No.8 Bore. ~~has~~ *have* been  
examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Per Ton				
			Ozs.	Dwt.	Grs.		
1864.	No.2 spl. 1 cu.ft. 7'4"-14'8" Weight: 1.50 grams.	Tin. . . . . 6.84	Equivalent to 03% of 70% Concentrates				
1865.	No.3 spl. 1 cu.ft. 14'8"-22' Weight: 0.765 grams.	Tin. . . . . 4.90				.14	.051
1866.	No.4 spl. 1 cu.ft. 22'-29'4" Weight: 0.65 grams.	Tin. . . . . 5.84				.052	
1867.	No.5 spl. 1 cu.ft. 29'4"-36'8" Weight: 1.36 grams.	Tin. . . . . 6.74				.123	
1868.	No.6 spl. 1 cu.ft. 36'8"-44' Weight: 0.63 grams.	Tin. . . . . 3.70				.032	
1869.	No.7 spl. 1 cu.ft. 44'-51'4" Weight: 1.56 grams.	Tin. . . . . 3.70				.079	
1870.	No.8 spl. 1 cu.ft. 51'4"-58'8" Weight: 8.17 grams.	Tin. . . . . 1.16				.129	
1871.	No.9 spl. 1 cu.ft. 58'8"-66' Weight: 7.60 grams.	Tin. . . . . 0.56				.058	
1872.	No.10 spl. 1 cu.ft. 66'-73'4" Weight: 12.96 grams.	Tin. . . . . 0.96				.169	
1873.	No.11 spl. 1 cu.ft. 73'4"-80'8" Weight: 7.92 grams.	Tin. . . . . 2.48				.267	
1874.	No.12 spl. 1 cu.ft. 80'8"-88' Weight: 10.05 grams.	Tin. . . . . 7.16				.979	
1875.	No.13 spl. 1 cu.ft. 88'-95'4" Weight: 51.70 grams.	Tin. . . . . 2.42				1.702	
1876.	No.14 spl. 1 cu.ft. 95'4"-102'8" Weight: 23.0 grams.	Tin. . . . . 26.26				8.217	

*B. J. Penman*  
Chief Government Chemist and Assayer.



LABORATORY.  
LAUNGESTON.

17th. January, 1936.

2.

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

To Secretary for Mines. (cont.)

The sample of \_\_\_\_\_ received  
from \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_  
and stated to be from \_\_\_\_\_ has  
been examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Per Ton		
			Ozs.	Dwt.	Grs.
1877. ✓	No. 15 spl. 47/88 cu.ft. 102'8"-106'7", 5" hole. Weight: 92.68 grams. Tin. . . . .	30.52	0.3 per cent of 95% Concentrate		
	No. 1 spl. 0'-7'4" carried no tin.				
	Samples 1870-1877 were pyritic.				

*Av. = 3.365*

*G. J. Penman*  
Chief Government Chemist and Assayer.

D61-127  
5.



LABORATORY.  
LAUNGESTON.

13th. January, 1936.

**CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**



To Secretary for Mines.

H O B A R T

The samples of Concentrates. received  
from Calyx Drill Foreman. on the 5th. ult.  
and stated to be from Gladstone, Section 7298/M, No.7 Bore. ~~has~~ have been  
examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	XXXXXX		
			oz.	Dwt.	Gr.
			Equivalent to: oz/cu.yd. of 70% concentrates.		
1841.	No.2 spl. 1 cu.ft. 7'4"-14'8" Weight: 1.72 grams.	Tin. . . . . 6.84		0.16	
1842.	No.3 spl. 1 cu.ft. 14'8"- 22'	Tin. . . . . 5.12		0.15	
1843.	No.4 spl. 1 cu.ft. 22'-29'4"	Tin. . . . . 2.18		0.08	
1844	No.5 spl. 1 cu.ft. 29'4"- 36'8"	Tin. . . . . 2.18		0.06	
1845.	No.6 spl. 1 cu.ft. 36'8"- 44'	Tin. . . . . 4.8		0.16	
1846.	No.7 spl. 1 cu.ft. 44'-51'4"	Tin. . . . . 4.7		0.15	
1847.	No.8 spl. 1 cu.ft. 51'4"-58'8"	Tin. . . . . 0.55		0.02	
1848.	No.9 spl. 1 cu.ft. 58'8"-66'	Tin. . . . . 0.35		0.01	
1849.	No.10 spl. 1 cu.ft. 66'-73'4"	Tin. . . . . 0.65		0.01	
1850.	No.11 spl. 1 cu.ft. 73'4"-80'8"	Tin. . . . . 1.97		0.05	
1851.	No.12 spl. 1 cu.ft. 80'8"- 88'	Tin. . . . . 20.2		0.36	
1852.	No.13 spl. 1 cu.ft. 88'-95'4"	Tin. . . . . 12.52		3.84	
1853	No.14 spl. 1 cu.ft. 95'4"-102'8"	Tin. . . . . 22.9		15.68	

*B. J. Penman*  
Chief Government Chemist and Assayer.



LABORATORY.  
LAUNGESTON.

13th. January, 1936.

2.

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

To Secretary for Mines. (cont)

The sample of \_\_\_\_\_ received  
from \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_  
and stated to be from \_\_\_\_\_ has been  
examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Flux Test	
			oz.	lbs.
			Equivalent to: oz/cu.yd. of 70% concentrates.	
1854.	No. 15 spl. 17/44 cu.ft. 102"8"-105"6" Weight: 29.48 grams. <sup>2.10</sup> Tin. . . . .  2.83.	45.5		47.21
	No. 1 Sample, 0"-7"4", carried no concentrates.			

*Ans = 2.6 oz/cu. yd.*

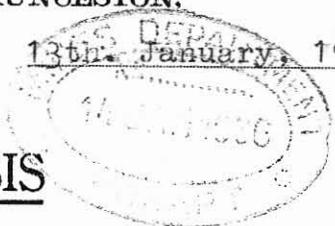
*L. J. Penman*  
Chief Government Chemist and Assayer.

D61-15  
27.



LABORATORY.  
LAUNGESTON.

13th January, 1936.



**CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

To Secretary for Mines.

H O B A R T

The samples of Concentrates. received  
from Calyx Drill Foreman. on the 29th. November, 1935.  
and stated to be from Gladstone. Section 7298/M, No.6 bore. ~~has~~ been  
examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	XXXXXX Per Ton		
			Ozs.	Dwt.	Grs.
1815.	No.2 spl. 1 cu.ft. 5" hole, 7'4"-14'8" Weight: 3.43 grams. Tin. . . . .	2.48		0.12	
1816.	No.3 spl. 1 cu.ft. 5" hole, 14'8"-22' Weight: 4.23 grams. Tin. . . . .	0.65		0.04	
1817.	No.4 spl. 1 cu.ft. 5" hole, 22'-29'4" Weight: 1.92 grams. Tin. . . . .	3.38		0.09	
1818.	No.5 spl. 1 cu.ft. 5" hole, 29'4"-36'8" Weight: 2.37 grams. Tin. . . . .	1.62		0.05	
1819.	No.6 spl. 1 cu.ft. 5" hole, 36'8"-44' Weight: 3.45 grams. Tin. . . . .	1.3		0.06	
1820.	No.7 spl. 1 cu.ft. 5" hole, 44'-51'4" Weight: 1.93 grams. Tin. . . . .	2.58		0.07	
1821.	No.8 spl. 1 cu.ft. 5" hole, 51'4"-58'8" Weight: 1.00 grams. Tin. . . . .	7.44		0.10	
1822.	No.9 spl. 1 cu.ft. 5" hole, 58'8"-66'0" Weight: 1.85 grams. Tin. . . . .	1.56		0.04	
1823.	No.10 spl. 1 cu.ft. 5" hole, 66'-73'4" Weight: 8.31 grams. Tin. . . . .	33.2		3.75	
1824.	No.11 spl. 83/88 cu.ft. 5" hole, 73'4"-80'3" Weight: 40.7 grams. Tin. . . . .	355.3		32.44	

No.1 sample 0'-7'4" carried no tin.

*aw = 3.17 oz/c. yd.*

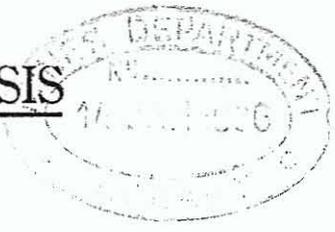
*W. J. Penman*  
Chief Government Chemist and Assayer.



LABORATORY.  
LAUNGESTON.

13th. January, 1936.

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS



To Secretary for Mines.

H O B A R T

The samples of Concentrates. received  
from Calyx Drill Foreman. on the 27th. November, 1935.  
and stated to be from Gladstone, Section 7298/M, No.3 Bore. ~~has~~ have been  
examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Per Ton	
			oz/cu.yd.	of 70% concentrates.
1808.	No.1 spl. 1 cu.ft. 5" hole, 0'-7'4" Weight: 5.6 grams. Tin. . . . .	1.36	0.10	
1809	No.2 spl. 1 cu.ft. 5" hole, 7'4"-14'8" Weight: 3.22 grams. Tin. . . . .	17.6	0.77	
1810.	No.10 spl. 1 cu.ft. 5" hole, 66'-73'4" Weight: 1.86 grams. Tin. . . . .	14.2	0.36	
1811.	No.11 spl. 1/8 cu.ft. 5" hole, 73'4"-74'3" Weight: 2.06 grams. Tin. . . . .	35.6	7.98	

Samples 3-9 carried no concentrates.

*Aw = 203 oz/cyd.*

*L. J. Penman*  
Chief Government Chemist and Assayer.

D61-15  
27



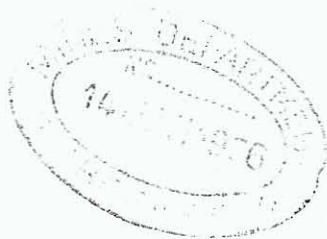
LABORATORY.  
LAUNCESTON.

13th. January, 1936.

**CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

To J. B. Scott, Esq.

Secretary for Mines. H O B A R T



The samples of Concentrates. received  
from Calyx Drill Foreman on the 12th. Oct. 1935.  
and-stated to be from Scotia Mine, No. 8 Hole. ~~was~~ have been  
examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	XXXXX oz/cu.yd. of 70% concentrates.	
			XXXXX	XXXXX
1567.	No.2 spl. 1 cu.ft. 5" hole, 7'4"-14'8". Weight: 1.53 grams. Tin. . . . .	2.38		0.05
1568.	No.3 spl. 1 cu.ft. 5" hole, 14'8"-22' Weight: 1.76 grams. Tin. . . . .	5.94		0.14
1569.	No.4 spl. 1 cu.ft. 5" hole, 22'-29'4" Weight: 4.99 grams. Tin. . . . .	11.34		0.77
1570.	No.5 spl. 1 cu.ft. 5" hole, 29'4"-36'8" Weight: 1.81 grams. Tin. . . . .	10.94		0.27
1571.	No.6 spl. 1 cu.ft. 5" hole, 36'8"-44' Weight: 6.77 grams. Tin. . . . .	10.32		0.95
1572.	No.7 spl. 1 cu.ft. 5" hole, 44'-51'4" Weight: 5.60 grams. Tin. . . . .	10.72		0.82
1573.	No.8 spl. 1 cu.ft. 5" hole, 51'4"-58'8" Weight: 19.94 grams. Tin. . . . .	11.08		3.01
1574	No.9 spl. 1/2 cu.ft. 5" hole, 58'8"-63'3" Weight: 66.07 grams. Tin. . . . .	24.5		35.2
	No.1 spl, 0'-7'4" carried no Tin.			

*W. = 3-11 3/4 yd.*

*B. J. Penman*  
Chief Government Chemist and Assayer.

MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

D61-127.

**BORING OPERATIONS.**

*Calyx*

**DRILL**

The following is the Record of Work done on account of.....  
 for the week ended *Jan* 1936.....  
 Postal Address *Gladstone*.....  
 District of *Kingborough* Bore No. *12*.....  
 Position: *2 Chains North of No. 11 Bore*; Section or Lease No. *1298 M*.....



State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting  
*Monday dismantled moved & erected plant*  
*Saturday dismantled plant*

STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<i>W. J. Yerry</i>			
Runner				
Assistant	<i>J. Petrie</i>	<i>day</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>6</i>
Runner				
Assistant	<i>A. G. Hayes</i>	"	"	"

TOOLS USED.					
	From	To		From	To
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger	<i>0</i>	<i>11.0</i>	<i>Calyx</i>		
Drive pump	<i>0</i>	<i>11.0</i>	<i>Shot</i>		
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.			
	Kerosene	Oil.	
	fuel		
On hand at end of previous week	<i>30.9 gal</i>	<i>5.0 gal</i>	
Received during week	<i>18.4 "</i>	<i>8 "</i>	
Total	<i>214 "</i>	<i>8.5 "</i>	
On hand	<i>18.5 "</i>	<i>8 "</i>	
Used	<i>29 "</i>	<i>1/2 "</i>	

**WATER.**  
 Struck at.....feet.  
 JW.....gallons per hour.  
 Quality.....  
 Depth from surface when bore completed.....feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.
In hole					
Not in use					
Total		<i>15.</i>	<i>12.7</i>		

Diameter of hole *5* inches.  
 Reduced to.....inches diameter at.....feet.  
 Dip of strata.....  
 Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:—

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
Shift.	From	To	For Shift.	At end of Shift
	feet.	feet.	feet.	
Monday <i>6 11 136</i>	Night			
	Day			
	Afternoon			
Tuesday <i>7 11 136</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>0</i>	<i>3.5</i>	<i>3.5</i>
	Afternoon			
Wednesday <i>8 11 136</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>3.5</i>	<i>6.5</i>	<i>3.0</i>
	Afternoon			
Thursday <i>9 11 136</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>6.5</i>	<i>9.5</i>	<i>3.0</i>
	Afternoon			
Friday <i>10 11 136</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>9.5</i>	<i>11.0</i>	<i>1.5</i>
	Afternoon			
Saturday <i>11 11 136</i>	Night			
	Day			
	Afternoon			
TOTAL FOR WEEK			<i>110</i>	

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.				
Material	From	To	Thickness	Core obtained.
	ft. in.	ft. in.	ft. in.	ft. in.
<i>Surface</i>	<i>0 0</i>	<i>1.1 "</i>	<i>1.6 "</i>	<i>1.6 "</i>
<i>Brown Cement</i>	<i>1.6 "</i>	<i>4.0 "</i>	<i>2.6 "</i>	<i>2.6 "</i>
<i>Yellow Cement</i>	<i>4.0 "</i>	<i>7.0 "</i>	<i>3.0 "</i>	<i>3.0 "</i>
<i>Drift with small wash</i>	<i>7.0 "</i>	<i>11.6 "</i>	<i>4.6 "</i>	<i>4.6 "</i>
<i>Hard white sediment</i>	<i>11.6 "</i>	<i>13.0 "</i>	<i>1.6 "</i>	<i>1.6 "</i>
<i>Coarse Drift</i>	<i>13.0 "</i>	<i>39.0 "</i>	<i>26.0 "</i>	<i>26.0 "</i>
<i>Brown Cement</i>	<i>39.0 "</i>	<i>43.6 "</i>	<i>4.6 "</i>	<i>4.6 "</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>43.6 "</i>	<i>56.4 "</i>	<i>12.10 "</i>	<i>12.10 "</i>
<i>Brown Pug</i>	<i>56.4 "</i>	<i>58 "</i>	<i>1.8 "</i>	<i>1.8 "</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>58.0 "</i>	<i>62.0 "</i>	<i>4.0 "</i>	<i>4.0 "</i>
<i>Pug</i>	<i>62.0 "</i>	<i>65.6 "</i>	<i>3.6 "</i>	<i>3 "</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>65.6 "</i>	<i>74.0 "</i>	<i>8.6 "</i>	<i>8.6 "</i>
<i>Pug</i>	<i>74.0 "</i>	<i>79.0 "</i>	<i>5.0 "</i>	<i>5.0 "</i>
<i>Drift with small stones</i>	<i>79.0 "</i>	<i>92.0 "</i>	<i>13.0 "</i>	<i>13.0 "</i>
<i>Pug</i>	<i>92.0 "</i>	<i>96.0 "</i>	<i>4.0 "</i>	<i>4.0 "</i>
<i>Wash</i>	<i>96.0 "</i>	<i>107.9 "</i>	<i>11.9 "</i>	<i>11.9 "</i>
<i>Soft Slate Bottom</i>	<i>107.9 "</i>	<i>110.0 "</i>	<i>2.3 "</i>	<i>2.3 "</i>

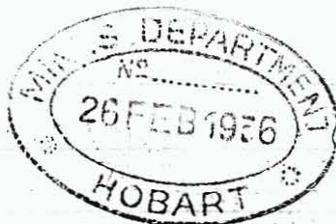
*W. J. Yerry*  
 Initials of Foreman.

Received.....  
 Director of Mines.....  
 State Mining Engineer.....

D61-127  
98

Gladstone  
Feb 24<sup>th</sup> 1936

Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart.



Dear Sir.

On completing No 20 Bore we moved  
the plant to a site a chain south of No 9  
Bore

Please find enclosed the following:-

Weekly Report Sheet Feb 22<sup>nd</sup>

Merchant's Order form for Glasgow Engineer-  
ing Works

Letter for Mr G J Henderson

Yours faithfully

W. J. Terry

Colyn Dull Foreman

261-15  
100

Gluckstone

Feb 24<sup>th</sup> 1936

Mr. D. J. Henderson  
Assistant Government Geologist  
Albert



Dear Sir.

The following are the details of samples  
taken from No 20 Bore Section 7298 M:-

No 1	Sample	0" to 7' 4"	1 cubic foot of 5" Bore
No 2	"	7' 4" to 14' 8"	" " " " " "
No 3	"	14' 8" to 22' 0"	" " " " " "
No 4	"	22' 0" to 29' 4"	" " " " " "
No 5	"	29' 4" to 36' 8"	" " " " " "
No 6	"	36' 8" to 44' 0"	" " " " " "
No 7	"	44' 0" to 51' 4"	" " " " " "
No 8	"	51' 4" to 58' 8"	" " " " " "
No 9	"	58' 8" to 66' 0"	" " " " " "
No 10	"	66' 0" to 73' 4"	" " " " " "
No 11	"	73' 4" to 80' 8"	" " " " " "
No 12	"	80' 8" to 88' 0"	" " " " " "
No 13	"	88' 0" to 95' 4"	" " " " " "
No 14	"	95' 4" to 100' 10"	5' 6" of 5" Bore

Yours faithfully  
W. J. Young  
Calypso Drill Foreman



# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

D61-127

## BORING OPERATIONS.

26 FEB 1936  
ROBART  
*Calyx*

## DRILL

The following is the Record of Work done on account of.....  
 for the week ended Feb. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1936 *M. J. Terry*  
 Postal Address G. L. H. H. H. Signature of Foreman.

District of Kingborough Bore No. 19 & 20  
 Position No 19 Bore 2 chains South of No 7 Bore; Section or Lease No. 7298 M.  
No 20 Bore 2 chains South of No 8 Bore

State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting

Monday 8 1/2 hours dismantling, moving & erecting plant at No 20 site  
Tuesday 8 " " " " Commencing to erect plant at No 20 site

STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<i>M. J. Terry</i>	-	-	-
Runner				
Assistant	<i>J. P. H. H.</i>	day	14.8	5
Runner				
Assistant	<i>A. J. H. H.</i>	"	"	"

TOOLS USED.					
	From			To	
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger	0	10.3	Calyx		
Drive pump	0	10.3	Shot		
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.			
	Kerosene	Fuel	Oil.
On hand at end of previous week	50.9 gal	15.9 gal	
Received during week	18.4 "	8 "	
Total	69.3 "	23.9 "	
On hand	28.4 "	8 "	
Used	40.9 "	15.9 "	

**WATER.**

Struck at.....feet.  
 Flow.....gallons per hour.  
 Quality.....  
 Depth from surface when bore completed.....feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.
In hole					
Not in use		15	210		
Total		15	210		

Diameter of hole.....5 inches.  
 Reduced to.....inches diameter at.....feet.  
 Dip of strata.....  
 Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:-

*Strata Passed Through in No 19 Bore on the back of "Weekly Report Sheet" for Feb. 15<sup>th</sup>*

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
Shift.	From	To	For Shift.	At end of Shift
Monday 17   2   136	Night	<i>No 19 Bore</i>		
	Day	9.3	10.2	9
Tuesday 18   2   136	Night	<i>No 20 Bore</i>		
	Day	0	4.1	4.1
Wednesday 19   2   136	Night			
	Day	4	8.0	3.9
Thursday 20   2   136	Night			
	Day	8.0	9.5	1.5
Friday 21   2   136	Night			
	Day	9.5	10.3	8
Saturday 1   1	Night			
	Day			
TOTAL FOR WEEK			112	

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.						
Material	From		To		Thickness	Core obtained.
	ft.	in.	ft.	in.		
<i>No 20 Bore</i>						
Surface	0	0"	3	0"	3	0"
Brown Cement	3	0"	5	0"	2	0"
Puggy Drift	5	0"	20	6"	15	6"
Soft	20	6"	33	0"	12	6"
Pug	33	0"	39	0"	6	0"
Drift	39	0"	43	0"	4	0"
Pug	43	0"	44	6"	1	6"
Puggy Drift	44	6"	74	6"	31	0"
Pug	74	6"	80	0"	5	6"
Wash	80	0"	86	6"	6	6"
Pug	86	6"	91	0"	3	6"
Wash	91	0"	100	10"	9	10"
Soft Slated Bottom	100	10"	103	0"	2	2"

Received 22/2/36  
 Director of Mines.....  
 State Mining Engineer.....

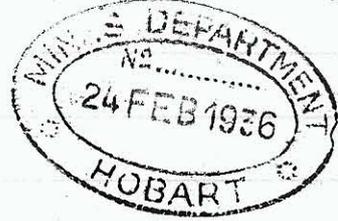
**For Diamond Drill Only.**

Diamonds on hand.....  
 Diamonds received.....  
 Diamonds used in bore.....  
 No. and size of bits set.....

D61/27.  
95

Gladstone

Feb 18<sup>th</sup> 1936



Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart

Dear Sir

No 14 Bore bottomed at a depth of 98.9" early on Monday morning so I filled in the full details, and attached to "Weekly Report Sheet" for Feb 15<sup>th</sup>.

This bore carried tin of a good grade, and I am forwarding along to Mr Manson for assay.

I have forwarded your type writer on to Mine Department, Launceston by "Fryp Service"

Re Price for carting Ronaldson & Tappett engine to Scamander. I have been round the cartage contractors for a price for this job, and am enclosing one from James Le Fook. The other two should be to hand tonight and I will forward them on as soon as possible

I am also enclosing:-

Letter for Assistant-Gov Geologist

Voucher for Glasgow Engineering Co

Yours faithfully

W. G. Ferry

Calvin D. H. Foreman

Gladstone  
February 17<sup>th</sup> 1936

The Secretary for Mines  
Hobart



Dear Sir,

I am prepared to rent Ronaldson's  
8 Lippell Engine from Herrick to mine at  
Scamander for £10.

Noted

James Lee Cook  
Licenced Carter  
Gladstone.

D61-15  
92

Gladstone

Feb 18<sup>th</sup> 1936



Mr. I. J. Henderson

Assistant Government Geologist  
Hobart

Dear Sir

The following are the details of samples  
taken from No 19 Bore Section 4298 m.

No 1 Sample. 0 to 7.4" 1 cubic foot of 5" bore

No 2 " 7.4" to 14.8" " " " " " "

No 3 " 14.8" to 22.0" " " " " " "

No 4 " 22.0" to 29.4" " " " " " "

No 5 " 29.4" to 36.8" " " " " " "

No 6 " 36.8" to 44.0" " " " " " "

No 7 " 44.0" to 51.4" " " " " " "

No 8 " 51.4" to 58.8" " " " " " "

No 9 " 58.8" to 66.0" " " " " " "

No 10 " 66.0" to 73.4" " " " " " "

No 11 " 73.4" to 80.8" " " " " " "

No 12 " 80.8" to 88.0" " " " " " "

No 13 " 88.0" to 95.4" " " " " " "

No 14 " 95.4" to 98.9" 3.5" of 5" bore

W. G. Terry

Caly Drill Foreman

Gladstone

Feb 17<sup>th</sup> 1936

F

Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart



Dear Sir.

We have completed No 18 Bore moved the plant, and reached a depth of 93 feet with No 19 Bore.

No 18 bottomed at a depth of 91'3", values were very poor and could only be put down as traces of tin oxide.

In No 19 we are at present into some very nice water worn wash carrying tin.

As the values seemed to be getting poorer towards the north I move back on the south end of Section 129 & Co. with No 19 Bore

Please find enclosed :-

Weekly Report for Feb 15<sup>th</sup>

Receipt for Postage Stamps

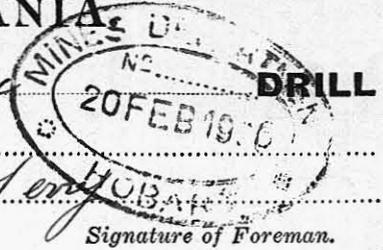
Yours faithfully

W. J. Terry

Colyn Dull Gourman

# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA

## BORING OPERATIONS.



The following is the Record of Work done on account of  
 for the week ended Feb 15<sup>th</sup> 1936  
 Postal Address Glads tone  
 District of Kingston Bore No. 18 and 19  
 Position No 18 2 Chain North of No 17 Bore; Section or Lease No. 7298  
No 19 2 Chain South of No 4 Bore

State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting  
Wednesday 7 hours dismantling & moving plant to No. 19 site  
Thursday 2 hours erecting plant at No. 19 site

STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<u>M. J. Terry</u>	-	-	-
Runner				
Assistant	<u>J. Petrie</u>	<u>Day</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>6</u>
Runner				
Assistant	<u>A. G. Floyd</u>	<u>Day</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>6</u>

TOOLS USED.					
	From			To	
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger	<u>0</u>	<u>94</u>	Calyx		
Drive pump	<u>0</u>	<u>94</u>	Shot		
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.			
	Kerosene	Oil	
	Fuel	Fuel	
On hand at end of previous week	<u>77 gal</u>	<u>3 gal</u>	
Received during week	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	
Total	<u>77</u>	<u>3</u>	
On hand	<u>50</u>	<u>1 1/2</u>	
Used	<u>27</u>	<u>1 1/2</u>	

**WATER.**

Struck at.....feet.  
 Flow.....gallons per hour.  
 Quality.....  
 Depth from surface when bore completed.....feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.
In hole			<u>93</u>		
Not in use		<u>15</u>	<u>11.0</u>		
Total			<u>17</u>		

Diameter of hole.....5 inches.  
 Reduced to.....inches diameter at.....feet.  
 Dip of strata.....  
 Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:-

No. 19 Bore on Back of sheet  
Pieces of iron inside in No. 18 Bore

M. J. Terry  
Initials of Foreman.

Received.....  
 Director of Mines.....  
 State Mining Engineer.....

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
	Shift.	From	To	At end of Shift
		feet.	feet.	
Monday	Night		<u>No 18 Bore</u>	
	Day	<u>14</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>4.0</u>
Tuesday	Day	<u>54</u>	<u>88</u>	<u>34</u>
	Night			<u>8.8</u>
Wednesday	Day	<u>88</u>	<u>94</u>	<u>6</u>
	Night			<u>9.4</u>
Thursday	Day	<u>0</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>3.9</u>
	Night			<u>3.9</u>
Friday	Day	<u>39</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>4.1</u>
	Night			<u>8.0</u>
Saturday	Day	<u>80</u>	<u>93</u>	<u>13</u>
	Night			<u>9.3</u>
TOTAL FOR WEEK				<u>17.3</u>

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.				
Material	From	To	Thickness	Core obtained.
	ft.	ft.	in.	ft. in.
Surface	<u>0' 0"</u>	<u>2' 0"</u>	<u>2' 0"</u>	<u>2' 0"</u>
Broken Cement	<u>2' 0"</u>	<u>4' 6"</u>	<u>2' 6"</u>	<u>2' 6"</u>
Puggy Drift	<u>4' 6"</u>	<u>14' 0"</u>	<u>9' 6"</u>	<u>9' 6"</u>
Drift	<u>14' 0"</u>	<u>35' 6"</u>	<u>21' 6"</u>	<u>21' 6"</u>
Puggy Drift	<u>35' 6"</u>	<u>37' 0"</u>	<u>1' 6"</u>	<u>1' 6"</u>
Drift	<u>37' 0"</u>	<u>59' 0"</u>	<u>12' 0"</u>	<u>12' 0"</u>
Coarse hard with small stone	<u>59' 0"</u>	<u>63' 0"</u>	<u>4' 0"</u>	<u>4' 0"</u>
Drift with decomposed rock	<u>63' 0"</u>	<u>86' 6"</u>	<u>23' 6"</u>	<u>23' 6"</u>
Wash	<u>86' 6"</u>	<u>91' 3"</u>	<u>4' 9"</u>	<u>4' 9"</u>
Soft Slate Bottom	<u>91' 3"</u>	<u>94' 0"</u>	<u>2' 9"</u>	<u>2' 9"</u>

**For Diamond Drill Only.**

Diamonds on hand.....  
 Diamonds received.....  
 Diamonds used in bore.....  
 No. and size of bits set.....



D61-127.

TH/1

20th February, 1936.

Dear Sir,

The Secretary for Mines desires me to send you the following information in connection with No. 5 line of Government Bores sunk in 1901. The position of the holes is shown on the attached tracing.

<u>No.</u>	<u>Depth of Bore.</u> <u>Feet.</u>	<u>Depth. to</u> <u>bedrock.</u> <u>Feet.</u>
1.	40. 6	37. 6
2.	56. 6	47
3.	35. 6	33
4.	45	42. 6
5.	67	65. 6
6.	66. 6	65
7.	35	25. 3
8.	58. 6	57
9.	73. 3	72. 3
10.	65.	57
11.	54. 6	49
12.	60. 6	58
13.	82. 9	81. 6
14.	67	65
15.	103. 3	102
16.	-	-
17.	85. 6	84
18.	70	68. 9
19.	80	78
20.	110. 6	110
21.	91	90
22.	69. 6	65. 6
23.	47	45
24.	64. 8	63. 9
25.	71	69. 6
26.	68	67
27.	115	114. 6
28.	92. 6	91
29.	83	82
30.	18	11.6
31.	12. 6	8
32.	10	8. 6

Yours faithfully,

for ACTING GOVT. GEOLOGIST.

Mr. W. J. Terry,  
Drill Foreman,  
GLADSTONE.

Enclos:-

NOTE—All communications on Departmental business to be addressed to the Chemist and Assayer,  
Mines Office, Launceston.

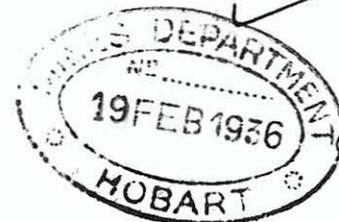
D6715



Department of Mines Laboratory,

Launceston, 17th. February, 1936. 193

TELEPHONES:  
LABORATORY, 845  
REGISTRAR OF MINES, }  
INSPECTOR OF MINES } 691.  
AND EXPLOSIVES. }



Assistant Govt. Geologist.  
H O B A R T

Dear Sir,

BORES ON SECTION 7298/M, GLADSTONE

In reference to your letter of the 14th. inst. I have to inform you that we are forwarding the the results to you in the same order that the samples are received from the Drill Foreman. We have received no advice or samples in reference to Bores 1, 2, 4, 5, or 10.

Yours faithfully,

W. H. Manson per W. H. L.

GOVT. CHEMIST & ASSAYER

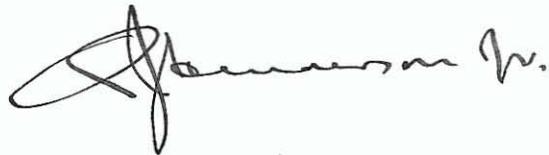
TH/1

14th February, 1936.

MEMORANDUM:

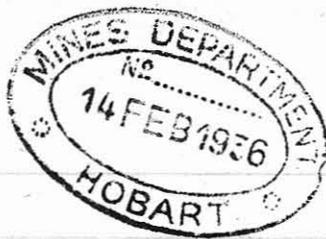
In connection with the assay results of the concentrates from Bores on Section 7298/M at Gladstone, those from Bores numbers 1, 2, 4, 5 and 10 are not yet to hand.

Could you please forward these as soon as possible in order that the drilling returns for last year may be completed.



ASSISTANT GOVERNMENT GEOLOGIST.

The Govt. Chemist & Assayer,  
LAUNCESTON.



D61-127  
86

Gladstone  
Feb 10<sup>th</sup> 1936

Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart

Dear Sir.

I have completed Nos 16 & 14  
bores on Section 4298 M, and com-  
menced to bore No 18.

No 16 bottomed at 85 feet with  
very small values. The samples  
from this bore have been for-  
warded to Mr. Manson for assay.

No 14 was very poor, and could  
be only put down as a trace  
of tin oxide.

The hole all ready put down on  
this section shows a distinct  
gutter, and I am doing a  
plan of these hole, and will  
forward on tomorrow night.

If you are in the district  
I would like to show you the  
work all ready done, and

get you instructions for the  
future boxes.

Please find enclosed "Weekly  
Report Sheet" for week ending  
Feb 8th

Yours faithfully  
W J Henry

Calya Dill Foreman



D61-127.

60

Gladstone  
Jan 20<sup>th</sup> 1936

Mr G. J. Henderson  
Assistant Government Geologist  
Adelaide

Dear Sir,

The following are the details of samples taken from No 13 Bore Section 798M:-

No 1 sample	0 to 7'4"	1 cubic foot of 5" Bore
No 2 "	7'4" to 14'8"	" " " " " "
No 3 "	14'8" to 22'0"	" " " " " "
No 4 "	22'0" to 29'4"	" " " " " "
No 5 "	29'4" to 36'8"	" " " " " "
No 6 "	36'8" to 44'0"	" " " " " "
No 7 "	44'0" to 51'4"	" " " " " "
No 8 "	51'4" to 58'8"	No Concentrates
No 9 "	58'8" to 66'0"	" "
No 10 "	66'0" to 73'4"	1 cubic foot of 5" Bore
No 11 "	73'4" to 80'8"	" " " " " "
No 12 "	80'8" to 88'0"	" " " " " "
No 13 "	88'0" to 95'4"	" " " " " "
No 14 "	95'4" to 102'8"	" " " " " "
No 15 "	102'8" to 103'2"	6" of 5 Bore

Yours faithfully  
W. J. Terry  
Calyx Drill Foreman

D61/5-  
83

F



Mr Q. J. Henderson  
 Assistant - Government Geologist  
 Hobart

Dear Sir

The following are the details of  
 samples taken from No 16 bore Section 7298 M. ±

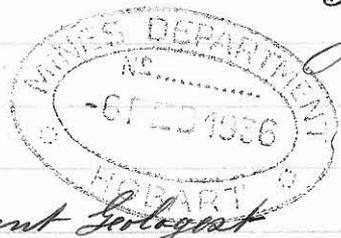
No	Sample	0'	To	1 cubic foot	5" bore
" 1	"	0'	7' 4"	"	"
" 2	"	7' 4"	14' 8"	"	"
" 3	"	14' 8"	22' 0"	"	"
" 4	"	22' 0"	29' 4"	"	"
" 5	"	29' 4"	36' 8"	"	"
" 6	"	36' 8"	44' 0"	"	"
" 7	"	44' 0"	51' 4"	"	"
" 8	"	51' 4"	58' 8"	"	"
" 9	"	58' 8"	66' 0"	"	"
" 10	"	66' 0"	73' 4"	"	"
" 11	"	73' 4"	80' 8"	"	"
" 12	"	80' 8"	85' 0"	4' 4" of	5" bore.

W. J. Terry  
 Collyer Dull Foreman

100

F

DG-15  
Gluts tone  
Jan 3<sup>rd</sup> 1936



Mr. G. J. Henderson  
Assistant Government Geologist  
Hobart

Dear Sir

The following are details of the samples taken from Section 4298 M. Bore No 15:-

- No 1 Sample 0. to 7.4" No concentrates
- No 2 " 7.4" to 14.8" 1 cubic of 5" Bore
- No 3 " 14.8" to 22.0" " " " " "
- No 4 " 22.0" to 29.4" " " " " "
- No 5 " 29.4" to 36.8" " " " " "
- No 6 " 36.8" to 44.0" " " " " "
- No 7 " 44.0" to 51.4" " " " " "
- No 8 " 51.4" to 58.8" " " " " "
- No 9 " 58.8" to 66.0" " " " " "
- No 10 " 66.0" to 73.4" " " " " "
- No 11 " 73.4" to 80.8" " " " " "
- No 12 " 80.8" to 88.0" " " " " "
- No 13 " 88.0" to 95.4" " " " " "
- No 14 " 95.4" to 102.8" " " " " "
- No 15 " 102.8" to 105.0" 2.4" of 5" Bore

M. J. Terry  
Calyx Dull Foreman

F

73

Gladstone  
Feb 1st 1936

Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart.



Dear Sir

We have completed No 14, and 15  
Bore on Section 7298 Mb.

No 14 bottomed at 109.6", and No 15 at 105".

The values in these two bore were not  
as good as the two previous hole,  
however they were carrying some  
values and these will be forwarded  
to Mr Manson for assay.

I have moved the plant to a  
position 2 chains north of No 12 bore  
to see if the good values recovered  
in this bore goes in this direction

Please find enclosed the following papers:-

Weekly Report Sheet Feb 1st

Inventory of Victoria Drill Plant

Yours faithfully

W. J. Terry

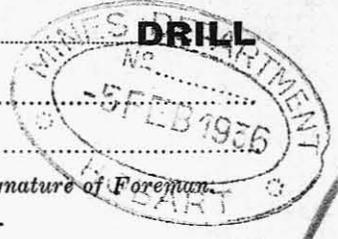
Calga Drill Foreman

# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

D61-127

## BORING OPERATIONS.

*Calyx*



The following is the Record of Work done on account of

for the week ended *Feb 1st* 1936

*H. J. Terry*

Postal Address *Gladstone*

Signature of Foreman

District of *Ringarooma*

Bore No. *14 & 15*

Position *No 14 Bore 2 chains West of No 13 Bore*  
*No 15 Bore 141 feet East of No 12 Bore*

Section or Lease No. *1298 M.*

State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting

*Monday 3 hours dismantling plant Tuesday 5 hours moving & erecting at No 15 site*  
*Friday 3 hours dismantling plant Saturday morning erecting plant at No 16 site*

STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<i>H. J. Terry</i>	-	-	-
Runner				
Assistant	<i>J. Peter</i>	<i>day</i>	<i>4.5</i>	<i>6</i>
Runner				
Assistant	<i>A. G. Floyd</i>	"	"	"

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.		
Shift.	From feet.	To feet.	For Shift. feet.	At end of Shift		
Monday	<i>27 1 136</i>	Night	<i>No 14 Bore</i>			
		Day	<i>99</i>	<i>112</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>112</i>
		Afternoon				
Tuesday	<i>28 1 136</i>	Night	<i>No 15 Bore</i>			
		Day	<i>0</i>	<i>2.0</i>	<i>2.0</i>	<i>2.0</i>
		Afternoon				
Wednesday	<i>29 1 136</i>	Night				
		Day	<i>2.0</i>	<i>6.0</i>	<i>4.0</i>	<i>6.0</i>
		Afternoon				
Thursday	<i>30 1 136</i>	Night				
		Day	<i>6.0</i>	<i>9.2</i>	<i>3.2</i>	<i>9.2</i>
		Afternoon				
Friday	<i>31 1 136</i>	Night				
		Day	<i>9.2</i>	<i>10.7</i>	<i>1.5</i>	<i>10.7</i>
		Afternoon				
Saturday	<i>1 1 2 86</i>	Night				
		Day				
		Afternoon				
TOTAL FOR WEEK			<i>120</i>			

TOOLS USED.					
	From			To	
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger	<i>0</i>	<i>12.0</i>	<i>Calyx</i>		
Drive pump	<i>0</i>	<i>12.0</i>	<i>Shot</i>		
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.		
	Kerosene Fuel	Oil.
On hand at end of previous week	<i>12.7 gal</i>	<i>5.2 gal</i>
Received during week	<i>0 "</i>	<i>0 "</i>
Total	<i>12.7 "</i>	<i>5.2 "</i>
On hand	<i>1.02 "</i>	<i>4 "</i>
Used	<i>2.5 "</i>	<i>1.2 "</i>

**WATER.**

Druck at ..... feet.

Flow ..... gallons per hour.

Quality .....

Depth from surface when bore completed ..... feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet	feet	feet	feet	feet
In hole					
Not in use		<i>15</i>	<i>121</i>		
Total		<i>15</i>	<i>121</i>		

Diameter of hole *5* inches.

Reduced to ..... inches diameter at ..... feet.

Dip of strata .....

Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:-

### STRATA PASSED THROUGH.

Material	From		To		Thickness	Core obtained.
	ft. in.	ft. in.	ft. in.	ft. in.		
<i>Wash</i>	<i>99' 0"</i>	<i>109' 6"</i>	<i>No 14 Bore</i>		<i>10' 6"</i>	<i>10' 6"</i>
<i>Soft Slate Bottom</i>	<i>109' 6"</i>	<i>112' 0"</i>			<i>2' 6"</i>	<i>2' 6"</i>
<i>No 15 Bore</i>						
<i>Surface</i>	<i>0' 0"</i>	<i>2' 0"</i>			<i>2' 0"</i>	<i>2' 0"</i>
<i>Brown Cement</i>	<i>2' 0"</i>	<i>2' 6"</i>			<i>6"</i>	<i>6"</i>
<i>Pug</i>	<i>2' 6"</i>	<i>7' 6"</i>			<i>5' 0"</i>	<i>5' 0"</i>
<i>Puggy Drift</i>	<i>7' 6"</i>	<i>16' 0"</i>			<i>8' 6"</i>	<i>8' 6"</i>
<i>Soft</i>	<i>16' 0"</i>	<i>19' 0"</i>			<i>3' 0"</i>	<i>3' 0"</i>
<i>Pug</i>	<i>19' 0"</i>	<i>21' 0"</i>			<i>2' 0"</i>	<i>2' 0"</i>
<i>Coarse Gravel with small wash stones</i>	<i>21' 0"</i>	<i>39' 6"</i>			<i>18' 6"</i>	<i>18' 6"</i>
<i>Puggy Drift</i>	<i>39' 6"</i>	<i>48' 6"</i>			<i>9' 0"</i>	<i>9' 0"</i>
<i>Pug with decomposed wood</i>	<i>48' 6"</i>	<i>55' 0"</i>			<i>6' 6"</i>	<i>6' 6"</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>55' 0"</i>	<i>67' 6"</i>			<i>12' 6"</i>	<i>12' 6"</i>
<i>Pug</i>	<i>67' 6"</i>	<i>72' 6"</i>			<i>5' 0"</i>	<i>5' 0"</i>
<i>Sand with Decomposed</i>	<i>72' 6"</i>	<i>78' 0"</i>			<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>
<i>Wash</i>	<i>78' 0"</i>	<i>87' 0"</i>			<i>9' 0"</i>	<i>9' 0"</i>
<i>Pug</i>	<i>87' 0"</i>	<i>90' 6"</i>			<i>3' 6"</i>	<i>3' 6"</i>
<i>Gravel</i>	<i>90' 6"</i>	<i>94' 0"</i>			<i>3' 6"</i>	<i>3' 6"</i>
<i>Wash</i>	<i>94' 0"</i>	<i>105' 0"</i>			<i>11' 0"</i>	<i>11' 0"</i>
<i>Soft Slate Bottom</i>	<i>105' 0"</i>	<i>107' 0"</i>			<i>2' 0"</i>	<i>2' 0"</i>

Initials of Foreman.

Received .....

Director of Mines .....

State Mining Engineer .....

D61-15  
70

Gladstone

Jan 28<sup>th</sup> 1936



Mr L. J. Henderson  
Assistant - Government Geologist  
Hobart

Dear Sir.

I have forwarded a parcel of samples  
from Section 7298 Mb. No 14 Bore to the Government  
Chemist & Assayer. Details :-

- |             |   |                    |                         |
|-------------|---|--------------------|-------------------------|
| No 1 sample | 0 | to 7' 4"           | 1 cubic foot of 5" Bore |
| No 2        | " | 7' 4" to 14' 8"    | " " " " " "             |
| No 3        | " | 14' 8" to 22' 0"   | " " " " " "             |
| No 4        | " | 22' 0" to 29' 4"   | " " " " " "             |
| No 5        | " | 29' 4" to 36' 8"   | " " " " " "             |
| No 6        | " | 36' 8" to 44' 0"   | " " " " " "             |
| No 7        | " | 44' 0" to 51' 4"   | " " " " " "             |
| No 8        | " | 51' 4" to 58' 8"   | " " " " " "             |
| No 9        | " | 58' 8" to 66' 0"   | " " " " " "             |
| No 10       | " | 66' 0" to 73' 4"   | " " " " " "             |
| No 11       | " | 73' 4" to 80' 8"   | " " " " " "             |
| No 12       | " | 80' 8" to 88' 0"   | " " " " " "             |
| No 13       | " | 88' 0" to 95' 4"   | " " " " " "             |
| No 14       | " | 95' 4" to 102' 8"  | " " " " " "             |
| No 15       | " | 102' 8" to 109' 6" | 6' 10" of 5" Bore       |

W. J. Tomp  
Calyx Drill Foreman

# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA

D01-127.

## BORING OPERATIONS.



The following is the Record of Work done on account of  
 for the week ended Jan. 26<sup>th</sup> 1936 M. J. Terry  
 Postal Address Gladesville  
 District of Pangaroo Bore No. 14  
 Position: 2. Claim North of No. 12 Bore; Section or Lease No. 7298 M.

State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting  
Monday 7 hours. Moving + Erecting plant

STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<u>M. J. Terry</u>	—	—	—
Runner				
Assistant	<u>J. Petric</u>	<u>day</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>6</u>
Runner				
Assistant	<u>A. S. Haged</u>	"	"	"

TOOLS USED.					
	From	To		From	To
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger	<u>0</u>	<u>99</u>	Calyx		
Drive pump	<u>0</u>	<u>99</u>	Shot		
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.			
	Kerosene Fuel	Oil	
On hand at end of previous week	<u>155 gal</u>	<u>7 gal</u>	
Received during week	<u>0 "</u>	<u>0 "</u>	
Total	<u>155 "</u>	<u>7 "</u>	
On hand	<u>127 "</u>	<u>5.5 "</u>	
Used	<u>28 "</u>	<u>1.5 "</u>	

**WATER.**

Struck at ..... feet.  
 Flow ..... gallons per hour.  
 Quality .....  
 Depth from surface when bore completed ..... feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.
In hole			<u>99</u>		
Not in use		<u>15</u>	<u>21</u>		
Total		<u>15</u>	<u>120</u>		

Diameter of hole 5 inches.  
 Reduced to ..... inches diameter at ..... feet.  
 Dip of strata .....  
 Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:-

Non-out of casing at 3:30 Friday  
General overhaul of plant Friday  
and Saturday

M. J. Terry  
 Initials of Foreman.

Received .....  
 Director of Mines .....  
 State Mining Engineer .....

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
Shift.	From	To	For Shift.	At end of Shift
	feet.	feet.	feet.	
Monday <u>20 11 136</u>	Night			
	Day	<u>0</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>9</u>
Tuesday <u>21 11 136</u>	Day	<u>9</u>	<u>49</u>	<u>49</u>
	Afternoon			
Wednesday <u>22 11 136</u>	Night			
	Day	<u>49</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>21</u>
Thursday <u>23 11 136</u>	Day	<u>70</u>	<u>85</u>	<u>15</u>
	Afternoon			
Friday <u>24 11 136</u>	Night			
	Day	<u>85</u>	<u>99</u>	<u>14</u>
Saturday <u>25 11 136</u>	Day			
	Afternoon			
TOTAL FOR WEEK				

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.				
Material	From	To	Thickness	Core obtained.
	ft. in.	ft. in.	ft. in.	ft. in.
<u>Surface</u>	<u>0 0</u>	<u>1' 6"</u>	<u>1' 6"</u>	<u>1' 6"</u>
<u>Broken Cement</u>	<u>1' 6"</u>	<u>2' 0"</u>	<u>2' 0"</u>	<u>6"</u>
<u>Reg</u>	<u>2' 0"</u>	<u>7' 0"</u>	<u>5' 0"</u>	<u>5' 0"</u>
<u>Ruggy Drift</u>	<u>7' 0"</u>	<u>17' 0"</u>	<u>10' 0"</u>	<u>10' 0"</u>
<u>Drift</u>	<u>17' 0"</u>	<u>26' 0"</u>	<u>9' 0"</u>	<u>9' 0"</u>
<u>Reg</u>	<u>26' 0"</u>	<u>31' 4"</u>	<u>5' 4"</u>	<u>5' 4"</u>
<u>Drift</u>	<u>31' 4"</u>	<u>78' 0"</u>	<u>46' 8"</u>	<u>46' 8"</u>
<u>Sand with small weak stones</u>	<u>78' 0"</u>	<u>82' 0"</u>	<u>4' 0"</u>	<u>4' 0"</u>
<u>Wash</u>	<u>82' 0"</u>	<u>89' 0"</u>	<u>7' 0"</u>	<u>7' 0"</u>
<u>Coarse Gravel</u>	<u>89' 0"</u>	<u>95' 6"</u>	<u>6' 6"</u>	<u>6' 6"</u>
<u>Wash</u>	<u>95' 6"</u>	<u>99' 0"</u>	<u>3' 6"</u>	<u>3' 6"</u>

For Diamond Drill Only.	
Diamonds on hand	.....
Diamonds received	.....
Diamonds used in bore	.....
No. and size of bits set	.....

D61-27

BORING AT BLUE TIER.

HOLE.	DEPTH.	HIGHEST SECTIONAL % VALUES.	TIN AVERAGE.	STRATA.
1.	45 ft.	20' - 40': Trace	Trace.	Granite formation.
2.	40	-	Nil.	
3.	77.5	10' - 20': .37%	.15%	
4.	60	50' - 60': .19%	.12	
5.	36	20' - 30': .04%	.02	
6.	57	-	Nil.	
7.	27	-	Nil.	

(F)

REPORT ON DRILLING OPERATIONS AT  
MICHAEL MINE, BLUE TIER.

---

With the object of proving the value and testing the extent of tin bearing granite at Mt. Michael, in the Blue Tier district, seven bore-holes were put down by means of the Victoria (Calyx) drilling plant between March 23rd and July 13th, 1935.

The drilling was carried out in the vicinity of the open-cut at Michael Mine, on Mineral Lease No. 9152/M in the names of W. A. Walsh and others.

The positions of bore holes in relation to the open-cut and lease boundaries are shown on the attached plan.

Total footage drilled amounted to 342.5 feet and the average depth of holes was 48.9 feet.

The details of the holes are as follow:-

<u>Number.</u>	<u>Depth.</u>	<u>Value (% Tin).</u>
1	45	Trace.
2	40	Nil
3	77.5	.15%
4	60	.12%
5	36	.02%
6	57	Nil
7	27	Nil

Representative samples of cores obtained from each ten feet of boring were assayed, and average values computed for each hole.

From the poor results obtained in the seven holes drilled it was concluded that the tin granite which had proved payable in the adjacent open-cut did not extend laterally, and that further drilling was not warranted.



ACTING GOVERNMENT GEOLOGIST.

Dept. of Mines,  
HOBART.  
14th January, 1936.

D61-127  
61

Gladstone  
Jan 20<sup>th</sup> 1936

Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart



Dear Sir.

I am in receipt of your letter and list of gear with Calyc Drill, and will go over this ~~to~~ bring it up to date this week.

We have completed No 13 Bore on Section 4298 M. This bore was carrying values, and I am sending these on to Mr Manson for assay.

The hole bottomed at a depth of 103'2" and was very heavy to bore causing us to strain 4 pieces of casing. As I have only just enough to bottom this ground I have sent them to the "Glasgow Engineering" works to be rethreaded with "Merchant's order" for doing them. Please find enclosed the following

Papers:-

Weekly Report Sheet Jan 18<sup>th</sup>

Letter for Mr Henderson

Merchants Order Form

Yours faithfully

W. G. Ferry

Calvin Dill Freeman

# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

D61-127

## BORING OPERATIONS.

*Calyx*



The following is the Record of Work done on account of

for the week ended Jan 18<sup>th</sup> 1936

Postal Address Gladstone

District of Pingarooma Bore No. 13

Position: 2 Chains North of No. 12 Bore; Section or Lease No. 7298

State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting

Monday 5 hours moving & erecting plant at No. 13 site  
Saturday dismantling plant

STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<i>W. J. Terry</i>			
Runner				
Assistant	<i>J. Petrie</i>	<i>day</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>6</i>
Runner				
Assistant	<i>A. S. Hayes</i>	"	"	"

TOOLS USED.					
	From			To	
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger	<i>0</i>	<i>105</i>	<i>Calyx</i>		
Drive pump	<i>0</i>	<i>105</i>	<i>Shot</i>		
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.		
	Kerosene Fuel	Oil
On hand at end of previous week	<i>185 gal</i>	<i>8 gal</i>
Received during week	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>
Total	<i>185</i>	<i>8</i>
On hand	<i>155</i>	<i>7</i>
Used	<i>30</i>	<i>1</i>

**WATER.**

Struck at ..... feet.  
 Flow ..... gallons per hour.  
 Quality .....  
 Depth from surface when bore completed ..... feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet	feet	feet	feet	feet
In hole					
Not in use					
Total		<i>15</i>	<i>127</i>		

Diameter of hole 5 inches.  
 Reduced to ..... inches diameter at ..... feet.  
 Dip of strata .....  
 Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:—  
This hole very difficult to bore  
strained the threads on  
4 pieces of casing.

*W. J. Terry*  
Initials of Foreman.

Received .....  
 Director of Mines .....  
 State Mining Engineer .....

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
Shift.	From feet.	To feet.	For Shift. feet.	At end of Shift
<i>13 11 136</i>				
Tuesday	<i>20</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>59</i>
<i>14 11 136</i>				
Wednesday	<i>59</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>80</i>
<i>16 11 136</i>				
Thursday	<i>80</i>	<i>95</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>95</i>
<i>16 11 136</i>				
Friday	<i>95</i>	<i>105</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>105</i>
<i>17 11 136</i>				
Saturday				
<i>18 11 136</i>				
TOTAL FOR WEEK			<i>105</i>	

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.							
Material	From		To		Thickness	Core obtained.	
	ft.	in.	ft.	in.		ft.	in.
<i>Surface</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>1.6</i>	<i>1.6</i>	<i>1.6</i>	<i>1.6</i>	<i>1.6</i>
<i>Claystone</i>	<i>1.6</i>	<i>5.0</i>	<i>3.6</i>	<i>3.6</i>	<i>3.6</i>	<i>3.6</i>	<i>3.6</i>
<i>Reg.</i>	<i>5.0</i>	<i>6.0</i>	<i>1.0</i>	<i>1.0</i>	<i>1.0</i>	<i>1.0</i>	<i>1.0</i>
<i>Drift with small stones</i>	<i>6.0</i>	<i>13.0</i>	<i>7.0</i>	<i>7.0</i>	<i>7.0</i>	<i>7.0</i>	<i>7.0</i>
<i>Puggly drift</i>	<i>13.0</i>	<i>33.0</i>	<i>20.0</i>	<i>20.0</i>	<i>20.0</i>	<i>20.0</i>	<i>20.0</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>33.0</i>	<i>45.0</i>	<i>12.0</i>	<i>12.0</i>	<i>12.0</i>	<i>12.0</i>	<i>12.0</i>
<i>Puggly drift</i>	<i>45.0</i>	<i>55.6</i>	<i>10.6</i>	<i>10.6</i>	<i>10.6</i>	<i>10.6</i>	<i>10.6</i>
<i>Reg.</i>	<i>55.6</i>	<i>66.4</i>	<i>10.8</i>	<i>10.8</i>	<i>10.8</i>	<i>10.8</i>	<i>10.8</i>
<i>Drift with pebbles &amp; small stones</i>	<i>66.4</i>	<i>78.0</i>	<i>11.6</i>	<i>11.6</i>	<i>11.6</i>	<i>11.6</i>	<i>11.6</i>
<i>Claystone</i>	<i>78.0</i>	<i>87.6</i>	<i>9.6</i>	<i>9.6</i>	<i>9.6</i>	<i>9.6</i>	<i>9.6</i>
<i>Claystone</i>	<i>87.6</i>	<i>90.0</i>	<i>2.4</i>	<i>2.4</i>	<i>2.4</i>	<i>2.4</i>	<i>2.4</i>
<i>Claystone</i>	<i>90.0</i>	<i>94.4</i>	<i>4.4</i>	<i>4.4</i>	<i>4.4</i>	<i>4.4</i>	<i>4.4</i>
<i>Sand with decomposed wood</i>	<i>94.4</i>	<i>97.0</i>	<i>2.6</i>	<i>2.6</i>	<i>2.6</i>	<i>2.6</i>	<i>2.6</i>
<i>Claystone</i>	<i>97.0</i>	<i>103.2</i>	<i>6.2</i>	<i>6.2</i>	<i>6.2</i>	<i>6.2</i>	<i>6.2</i>
<i>Claystone</i>	<i>103.2</i>	<i>105.0</i>	<i>1.8</i>	<i>1.8</i>	<i>1.8</i>	<i>1.8</i>	<i>1.8</i>

For Diamond Drill Only.	
Diamonds on hand	.....
Diamonds received	.....
Diamonds used in bore	.....
No. and size of bits set	.....

D61-18.  
Gladstone 58  
Jan 16 4 1936

Mr Q. J. Henderson  
Assistant Government Geologist  
Hobart



Dear Sir

The following are the details <sup>of samples</sup> from  
No 12 Bore Section 7298 M:

No 1 Sample	0" to 7'4"	1 cubic foot of 5" bore
No 2 "	7'4" to 14'8"	" " " " " "
No 3 "	14'8" to 22'0"	" " " " " "
No 4 "	22'0" to 29'4"	" " " " " "
No 5 "	29'4" to 36'8"	" " " " " "
No 6 "	36'8" to 44'0"	" " " " " "
No 7 "	44'0" to 51'4"	" " " " " "
No 8 "	51'4" to 58'8"	" " " " " "
No 9 "	58'8" to 66'0"	" " " " " "
No 10 "	66'0" to 73'4"	" " " " " "
No 11 "	73'4" to 80'8"	" " " " " "
No 12 "	80'8" to 88'0"	" " " " " "
No 13 "	88'0" to 95'4"	" " " " " "
No 14 "	95'4" to 102'8"	" " " " " "
No 15 "	102'8" to 107'9"	5'1" of 5" Bore

Yours faithfully  
W. J. Perry  
Colony Drill Foreman

D61-27

55

Gladstone

Dec 13<sup>th</sup> 1936

F

Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart



Dear Sir.

We have completed No 12 hole and have a very nice sample of tin from this bore. I am forwarding the samples to Mr Munson to be assayed. Would you please forward me one packet of large envelopes please find enclosed the following papers:-

Weekly Report Sheet

Voucher for W. J. Terry

" " J. Petrie

" " A. G. & Lloyd

Recd  
APP

Yours faithfully  
W. J. Terry

Calvin Dull Foreman

MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

D61-127.

**BORING OPERATIONS.**

*Calyx*

**DRILL**

The following is the Record of Work done on account of.....  
 for the week ended *Jan* 1936.....  
 Postal Address *Gladstone*.....  
 District of *Kingborough* Bore No. *12*.....  
 Position: *2 Chains North of No. 11 Bore*; Section or Lease No. *1298 M*.....

*W. J. Yerry*  
 Signature of Foreman.

State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting  
*Monday dismantled moved & erected plant*  
*Saturday dismantled plant*

STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<i>W. J. Yerry</i>			
Runner				
Assistant	<i>J. Petrie</i>	<i>day</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>6</i>
Runner				
Assistant	<i>A. G. Hayes</i>	"	"	"

TOOLS USED.					
	From	To		From	To
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger	<i>0</i>	<i>11.0</i>	<i>Calyx</i>		
Drive pump	<i>0</i>	<i>11.0</i>	<i>Shot</i>		
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.			
	Kerosene	Oil.	
	fuel		
On hand at end of previous week	<i>30.9 gal</i>	<i>5.0 gal</i>	
Received during week	<i>18.4 "</i>	<i>8 "</i>	
Total	<i>214 "</i>	<i>8.5 "</i>	
On hand	<i>18.5 "</i>	<i>8 "</i>	
Used	<i>29 "</i>	<i>1/2 "</i>	

**WATER.**  
 Struck at.....feet.  
 JW.....gallons per hour.  
 Quality.....  
 Depth from surface when bore completed.....feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.
In hole					
Not in use					
Total		<i>15.</i>	<i>12.7</i>		

Diameter of hole *5* inches.  
 Reduced to.....inches diameter at.....feet.  
 Dip of strata.....  
 Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:—

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
Shift.	From	To	For Shift.	At end of Shift
	feet.	feet.	feet.	
Monday	Night			
	Day			
	Afternoon			
6 11 136				
Tuesday	Night			
	Day	<i>0</i>	<i>3.5</i>	<i>3.5</i>
	Afternoon			
7 11 136				
Wednesday	Night			
	Day	<i>3.5</i>	<i>6.5</i>	<i>3.0</i>
	Afternoon			
8 11 136				
Thursday	Night			
	Day	<i>6.5</i>	<i>9.5</i>	<i>3.0</i>
	Afternoon			
9 11 136				
Friday	Night			
	Day	<i>9.5</i>	<i>11.0</i>	<i>1.5</i>
	Afternoon			
10 11 136				
Saturday	Night			
	Day			
	Afternoon			
11 11 136				
TOTAL FOR WEEK			<i>110</i>	

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.				
Material	From	To	Thickness	Core obtained.
	ft. in.	ft. in.	ft. in.	ft. in.
<i>Surface</i>	<i>0 0</i>	<i>1 1"</i>	<i>1 6"</i>	<i>1 6"</i>
<i>Brown Cement</i>	<i>1 6"</i>	<i>4 0"</i>	<i>2 6"</i>	<i>2 6"</i>
<i>Yellow Cement</i>	<i>4 0"</i>	<i>7 0"</i>	<i>3 0"</i>	<i>3 0"</i>
<i>Drift with small wash</i>	<i>7 0"</i>	<i>11 6"</i>	<i>4 6"</i>	<i>4 6"</i>
<i>Hard white sediment</i>	<i>11 6"</i>	<i>13 0"</i>	<i>1 6"</i>	<i>1 6"</i>
<i>Coarse Drift</i>	<i>13 0"</i>	<i>39 0"</i>	<i>26 0"</i>	<i>26 0"</i>
<i>Brown Sediment</i>	<i>39 0"</i>	<i>43 6"</i>	<i>4 6"</i>	<i>4 6"</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>43 6"</i>	<i>56 4"</i>	<i>12 10"</i>	<i>12 10"</i>
<i>Brown Pug</i>	<i>56 4"</i>	<i>58 "</i>	<i>1 8"</i>	<i>1 8"</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>58 0"</i>	<i>62 0"</i>	<i>4 0"</i>	<i>4 0"</i>
<i>Pug</i>	<i>62 0"</i>	<i>65 6"</i>	<i>3 6"</i>	<i>3 "</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>65 6"</i>	<i>74 0"</i>	<i>8 6"</i>	<i>8 6"</i>
<i>Pug</i>	<i>74 0"</i>	<i>79 0"</i>	<i>5 0"</i>	<i>5 0"</i>
<i>Drift with small stones</i>	<i>79 0"</i>	<i>92 0"</i>	<i>13 0"</i>	<i>13 0"</i>
<i>Pug</i>	<i>92 0"</i>	<i>96 0"</i>	<i>4 0"</i>	<i>4 0"</i>
<i>Wash</i>	<i>96 0"</i>	<i>107 9"</i>	<i>11 9"</i>	<i>11 9"</i>
<i>Soft Slate Bottom</i>	<i>107 9"</i>	<i>110 0"</i>	<i>2 3"</i>	<i>2 3"</i>

*W. J. Yerry*  
 Initials of Foreman.

Received.....  
 Director of Mines.....  
 State Mining Engineer.....

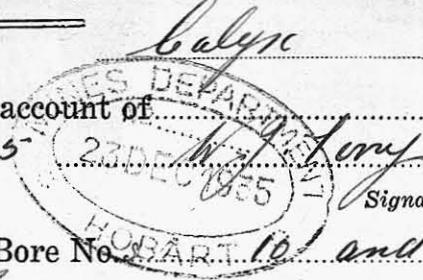
# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

D6-121

## BORING OPERATIONS.

## DRILL

The following is the Record of Work done on account of  
 for the week ended Dec 21st 19 35  
 Postal Address Gladstone  
 District of Gladstone Bore No. 10 and 11  
 Position No 10 Bore 146 feet West of No 9 Bore; Section or Lease No. 7298 M.  
No 11 Bore 2 Chain North of No 9 Bore

*Calyx*  
  
 Signature of Foreman.

State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting

Wednesday 8 hours more of + erecting plant at No 11 site  
Saturday commenced to dismantle plant. Storing tool at Gladstone for 2 man.

### STAFF.

Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<i>M. J. Terry</i>			
Runner				
Assistant	<i>J. Petre</i>	<i>day</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>6</i>
Runner				
Assistant	<i>A. S. Lloyd</i>	"	"	"

### TOOLS USED.

	From	To		From	To
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger	<i>26</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>Calyx</i>		
Drive pump	<i>26</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>No 11 Bore</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>108</i>
Star bit			<i>Auger</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>108</i>

### KEROSENE & OIL.

	Kerosene	Oil.
	fuel	
On hand at end of previous week	<i>6.1 gal</i>	<i>15.9 gal</i>
Received during week	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>
Total	<i>6.1 "</i>	<i>15.9 "</i>
On hand	<i>3.0 "</i>	<i>4.5 "</i>
Used	<i>3.1 "</i>	<i>1.4 "</i>

### WATER.

Struck at ..... feet.  
 w ..... gallons per hour.  
 Quality .....  
 Depth from surface when bore completed ..... feet.

### CASING.

	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.
In hole			<i>10.5</i>		
Not in use		<i>15</i>	<i>22</i>		
Total		<i>15</i>	<i>12.7</i>		

Diameter of hole ..... 5 inches.  
 Reduced to ..... inches diameter at ..... feet.  
 Dip of strata .....  
 Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:-

*No 10 Bore only carrying trace of iron oxide*  
*Strata passed through in No 11 Bore attached to back of sheet*  
*M. J. T.*  
 Initials of Foreman.

### FEET BORED.

### DEPTH.

Shift.	From	To	For Shift.	At end of Shift
Monday <i>16/12/35</i>	Night		<i>No 10 Bore</i>	
	Day	<i>26</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>37</i>
Tuesday <i>17/12/35</i>	Night		<i>No 11 Bore</i>	
	Day	<i>0</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>
Wednesday <i>18/12/35</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>10</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>40</i>
Thursday <i>19/12/35</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>50</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>25</i>
Friday <i>20/12/35</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>75</i>	<i>108</i>	<i>33</i>
Saturday <i>21/12/35</i>	Night			
	Day			
TOTAL FOR WEEK				<i>14.5</i>

### STRATA PASSED THROUGH.

Material	From		To		Thickness	Core obtained.
	ft.	in.	ft.	in.		
	<i>No 10 Bore</i>					
<i>Drift</i>	<i>26.0"</i>		<i>34.0"</i>		<i>8.0"</i>	<i>8.0"</i>
<i>Hard White Sand</i>	<i>34.0"</i>		<i>35.0"</i>		<i>1.0"</i>	<i>1.0"</i>
<i>Drift with Band of cement</i>	<i>35.0"</i>		<i>52.4"</i>		<i>17.4"</i>	<i>17.4"</i>
<i>Reg. with Decomposed wood</i>	<i>52.4"</i>		<i>54.0"</i>		<i>1.8"</i>	<i>1.8"</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>54.0"</i>		<i>59.0"</i>		<i>5.0"</i>	<i>5.0"</i>
<i>Soft Muds Bottom</i>	<i>59.0"</i>		<i>63.0"</i>		<i>4.0"</i>	<i>4.0"</i>

### For Diamond Drill Only.

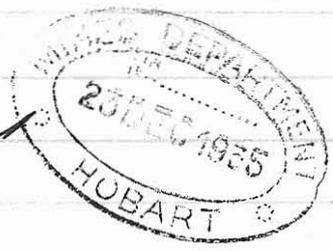
Diamonds on hand .....  
 Diamonds received .....  
 Diamonds used in bore .....  
 No. and size of bits set .....



D6415  
47

Gladstone  
Dec 18<sup>th</sup> 1935

Mr J. Henderson  
Assistant Government Geologist  
Hobart



Dear Sir,

The following are the details of  
Sample taken from No 9 Bore Section  
7298 M:

- No 1 Sample 0 to 7' 4" 1 cubic foot of 5" Bore
- No 2 " 7' 4" to 14' 8" " " " " "
- No 3 " 14' 8" to 22' 0" No concentrates
- No 4 " 22' 0" to 29' 4" 1 cubic foot of 5" Bore
- No 5 " 29' 4" to 36' 8" " " " " "
- No 6 " 36' 8" to 44' 0" " " " " "
- No 7 " 44' 0" to 51' 4" " " " " "
- No 8 " 51' 4" to 58' 8" " " " " "
- No 9 " 58' 8" to 66' 0" " " " " "
- No 10 " 66' 0" to 73' 4" " " " " "
- No 11 " 73' 4" to 80' 8" " " " " "
- No 12. 80' 8" to 86' 6" 5' 10" of 5" Bore

Yours faithfully  
W. J. Kerry  
Calyx Drill Machine



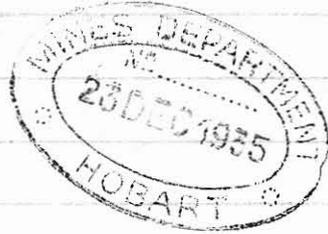
23 DEC 1935

W. Anderson

Gloucester

Dec 21<sup>st</sup> 1935

Mr L J Anderson  
 Asst. Government Geologist  
 Hobart



Dear Sir

The following are the details of samples  
 taken from No 11 Bore Section 4298 Mt.:-

No 1	Sample	0" to 7.4"	1 cubic foot of 5" Bore
No 2	"	7.4" to 14.8"	" " " " " "
No 3	"	14.8" to 22.0"	" " " " " "
No 4	"	22.0" to 29.4"	" " " " " "
No 5	"	29.4" to 36.8"	" " " " " "
No 6	"	36.8" to 44.0"	" " " " " "
No 7	"	44.0" to 51.4"	" " " " " "
No 8	"	51.4" to 58.8"	" " " " " "
No 9	"	58.8" to 66.0"	" " " " " "
No 10	"	66.0" to 73.4"	" " " " " "
No 11	"	73.4" to 80.8"	" " " " " "
No 12	"	80.8" to 88.0"	" " " " " "
No 13	"	88.0" to 95.4"	" " " " " "
No 14	"	95.4" to 102.8"	" " " " " "
No 15	"	102.8" to 104.7"	1.11" of 5" Bore

Yours faithfully  
 W. J. Perry  
 Collyer Drill Team

(7)

Gladstone



Dec 12<sup>th</sup> 1935

Mr. I. J. Henderson  
Assistant Government Geologist  
Adelaide

Dear Sir,

The following are the details of samples taken from No 8 bore Section 7298M:

- No 1 sample. 0' to 7'4" no concentrates
- No 2 " 7'4" to 14'8" 1 cubic foot 5" hole
- No 3 " 14'8" to 22'0" " " " " "
- No 4 " 22'0" to 29'8" " " " " "
- No 5 " 29'8" to 36'4" " " " " "
- No 6 " 36'4" to 44'0" " " " " "
- No 7 " 44'0" to 51'4" " " " " "
- No 8 " 51'4" to 58'8" " " " " "
- No 9 " 58'8" to 66'0" " " " " "
- No 10 " 66'0" to 73'4" " " " " "
- No 11 " 73'4" to 80'8" " " " " "
- No 12 " 80'8" to 88'0" " " " " "
- No 13 " 88'0" to 95'4" " " " " "
- No 14 " 95'4" to 102'8" " " " " "
- No 15 " 102'8" to 106'4" 3'11" of 5" hole



Yours faithfully,  
W. J. Hardy  
Colony Drill Foreman

D61-127  
32

Gladstone  
Dec 17<sup>th</sup> 1935

Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart



Dear Sir

Please find enclosed the following:-  
Weekly Report Sheet Dec 7<sup>th</sup>  
Letter for Mr Henderson

Your faithfully  
W. J. Gray  
Clyde Dell Foreman

**BORING OPERATIONS.**

**DRILL**

The following is the Record of Work done on account of Calyx  
 for the week ended Dec 14<sup>th</sup>, 1935

Postal Address Glads tone

*W. J. Terry*  
 Signature of Foreman.

District of Glads tone

Bore No. 9 + 10

Position: No. 9 Bore 2 Chain West of No 8; Section or Lease No. 7298 M.  
No. 10 Bore 146 feet West of No 9

State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting

Monday 7 1/2 hours moving + erecting plant at No 9  
1 hour Thursday dismantling + moving plant 7 hours Friday erecting.

STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<i>W. J. Terry</i>			
Runner				
Assistant	<i>J. Petre</i>	<i>Day</i>	<i>4.8</i>	
<del>Runner Assistant</del>	<i>D. Floyd</i>	"	<i>4.8</i>	
Assistant	<i>E. Henson</i>	"	<i>4.8</i>	

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
Shift.	From feet.	To feet.	For Shift. feet.	At end of Shift
Monday <i>9/12/35</i>	Night		<i>No. 9 Bore</i>	
	Day	<i>0</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>
Tuesday <i>10/12/35</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>5</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>30</i>
Wednesday <i>11/12/35</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>35</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>27</i>
Thursday <i>12/12/35</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>62</i>	<i>89</i>	<i>27</i>
Friday <i>13/12/35</i>	Night		<i>No. 10 Bore</i>	
	Day	<i>0</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>
Saturday <i>14/12/35</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>4</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>22</i>
TOTAL FOR WEEK			<i>115</i>	

TOOLS USED.					
	From feet.	To feet.		From feet.	To feet.
Auger	<i>0</i>	<i>8.9</i>	<i>Calyx</i>		
Drive pump	<i>0</i>	<i>8.9</i>	<i>Shot</i>		
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.			
	Kerosene Fuel	Oil.	
On hand at end of previous week	<i>91.2 gal</i>	<i>5 gal</i>	
Received during week	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	
Total	<i>91</i>	<i>5</i>	
On hand	<i>61</i>	<i>14</i>	
Used	<i>30</i>	<i>15</i>	

**WATER.**  
 Struck at.....feet.  
 Flow.....gallons per hour.  
 Quality.....  
 Depth from surface when bore completed.....

CASING.				
	7" feet.	6" feet.	5" feet.	4" feet.
In hole			<i>2.6</i>	
Not in use		<i>15</i>	<i>10.1</i>	
Total		<i>15</i>	<i>12.7</i>	

Diameter of hole.....*5* inches.  
 Reduced to.....inches diameter at.....  
 Dip of strata.....

Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:—  
Strata Passed Through in No. 10 Bore attached to back of sheet

*W. J. Terry*  
 Initials of Foreman.

Received .....  
 Director of Mines.....  
 State Mining Engineer.....

Strata Passed Through No. 10 Bore				
Material	From	To	Thickness	Corrections
Surface	<i>0' 0"</i>	<i>1' 0"</i>	<i>1' 0"</i>	<i>1' 0"</i>
Brown Cement	<i>1' 0"</i>	<i>3' 0"</i>	<i>2' 0"</i>	<i>2' 0"</i>
Plug	<i>3' 0"</i>	<i>7' 6"</i>	<i>4' 6"</i>	<i>4' 6"</i>
Puggy Drift	<i>7' 6"</i>	<i>13' 0"</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>
Hard Brown Sand	<i>13' 0"</i>	<i>15' 0"</i>	<i>2' 0"</i>	<i>2' 0"</i>
White Puggy Drift	<i>15' 0"</i>	<i>24' 6"</i>	<i>9' 6"</i>	<i>9' 6"</i>
Drift	<i>24' 6"</i>	<i>26' 0"</i>	<i>1' 6"</i>	<i>1' 6"</i>
Wash	<i>77' 0"</i>	<i>86' 6"</i>	<i>9' 6"</i>	<i>9' 6"</i>
Soft shale Bottom	<i>86' 6"</i>	<i>89' 0"</i>	<i>2' 6"</i>	<i>2' 6"</i>

For Diamond Drill Only.	
Diamonds on hand	.....
Diamonds received	.....
Diamonds used in bore	.....
No. and size of bits set	.....

# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

## BORING OPERATIONS.


  
**DRILL**

The following is the Record of Work done on account of

for the week ended Dec 7<sup>th</sup> 1935

Postal Address Glads tone

*Calyx*  
*W. J. Terry*  
 Signature of Foreman.

District of Bungarooma

Bore No. 8

Position: 2 chain West of No 6 Bore

; Section or Lease No. 7298 M

State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting

Monday dismantled & moved plant to No 8 site

Tuesday 4 hours erecting plant

Saturday commenced to dismantle plant at No 8 site

STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<i>W. J. Terry</i>			
Runner				
Assistant	<i>J. Petre</i>	<i>day</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>6</i>
Runner				
Assistant	<i>A. Hoyle</i>			

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
Shift.	From	To	For Shift.	At end of Shift
	feet.	feet.	feet.	
Monday	Night			
	Day			
	Afternoon	<i>2 1/2</i>	<i>135</i>	
Tuesday	Night			
	Day	<i>0</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>29</i>
Wednesday	Night			
	Day	<i>29</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>32</i>
Thursday	Night			
	Day	<i>61</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>24</i>
Friday	Night			
	Day	<i>85</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>25</i>
Saturday	Night			
	Day			
TOTAL FOR WEEK			<i>110</i>	

TOOLS USED.					
	From			To	
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger	<i>0</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>Calyx</i>		
Drive pump	<i>0</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>Shot</i>		
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.			
	Kerosene		Oil.
	Gals.	Lbs.	
On hand at end of previous week	<i>121.92</i>	<i>47.94</i>	
Received during week	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	
Total	<i>121</i>	<i>47</i>	
On hand	<i>97</i>	<i>3</i>	
Used	<i>31</i>	<i>14</i>	

**WATER.**

Struck at ..... feet.

Flow ..... gallons per hour.

Quality .....

Depth from surface when bore completed ..... feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.
In hole			<i>107</i>		
Not in use		<i>15</i>	<i>20</i>		
Total		<i>15</i>	<i>127</i>		

Diameter of hole 5 inches.

Reduced to ..... inches diameter at ..... feet.

Dip of strata .....

Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:-

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.					
Material	From		To		Core obtained.
	ft.	in.	ft.	in.	
<i>Surface</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>Red juggy drift</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>Pug</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>Hard white sand</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>3</i>
<i>Puggy drift</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>18</i>
<i>Pug</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>Bank of Pug &amp; Drift</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>21</i>
<i>Brown Admont (Red)</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>9</i>
<i>Pug</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>Gravel with decomposed wood</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>3</i>
<i>Gravel</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>82</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>18</i>
<i>Gravel with small wash stones</i>	<i>82</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>17</i>
<i>W. ash</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>106</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>Drift slate Bottom</i>	<i>106</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>3</i>

Received *J. P.*

Director of Mines

State Mining Engineer

*W. J. Terry*  
 Initials of Foreman.

For Diamond Drill Only.	
Diamonds on hand	.....
Diamonds received	.....
Diamonds used in bore	.....
No. and size of bits set	.....

D6-127.  
19

Gladstone

Dec 2nd 1935



Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart

Dear Sir

We have completed No 7 Bore at a depth of 105.6 and have commenced to dismantle the plant to move to no 8 site, 2 chain West of No 7.

I have had considerable delay this week owing to sludge pump snapping off, however the friction wrench had to be fitted with new wooden blocks and other general repairs to the plant took up the time of crew on Tuesday and Wednesday.

We encountered a underground pressure in this bore, and it kept forcing the drift, wash & gravel up the casing.

This hole carried ten values and I am forwarding samples on to Mr. Manson, Government Assayer.

Please find enclosed the following papers :-

Weekly Report Sheet Nov-30<sup>th</sup>

Voucher for H & J Lenders

" " Glasgow Engineering Co

" " W. J. Ferry

" " A. F. Lloyd

" " J. Petrie.

A. F. Lloyd is the man engaged to fill C. Archers place while he is at the "Delta Tin Mine".

Yours faithfully  
W. J. Ferry

Calvin Dull Foreman



F

D61-15  
Glebe tone  
Dec 3<sup>rd</sup> 1935 21

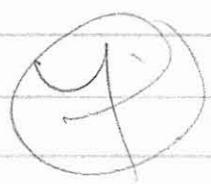
Mr. L. J. Henderson  
Assistant Government Geologist  
Alberta



Dear Sir,

The following are the details of samples taken from No 7 Bone Section 7298 M.:-

- No 1 sample 0 to 4.4" no concentrates
- No 2 " 4.4" to 14.8" 1 cubic foot of 5" hole
- No 3 " 14.8" to 22.0" " " " " " "
- No 4 " 22.0" to 29.4" " " " " " "
- No 5 " 29.4" to 36.8" " " " " " "
- No 6 " 36.8" to 44.0" " " " " " "
- No 7 " 44.0" to 51.4" " " " " " "
- No 8 " 51.4" to 58.8" " " " " " "
- No 9 " 58.8" to 66.0" " " " " " "
- No 10 " 66.0" to 73.4" " " " " " "
- No 11 " 73.4" to 80.8" " " " " " "
- No 12 " 80.8" to 88.0" " " " " " "
- No 13 " 88.0" to 95.4" " " " " " "
- No 14 " 95.4" to 102.8" " " " " " "
- No 15 " 102.8" to 105.6" 2.10" of 5" hole



Yours faithfully  
L. J. Henderson  
Clyde Dull Foreman

96 620

D61-15

18



Gleadowe  
Nov 27<sup>th</sup> 1935

Mr L. J. Henderson  
Assistant Government Geologist  
Hobart

Dear Sir:

The following are the details of  
samples forward to Mr Manson Govern-  
ment Chemist & Assayer

No 6 Bore Section 7298 M.

- |             |                    |                         |
|-------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| No 1 sample | 0. 7' 4"           | No concentrates         |
| No 2        | " 7' 4" to 14' 8"  | 1 cubic foot of 5" hole |
| No 3        | " 14' 8" to 22' 0" | " " " " " "             |
| No 4        | " 22' 0" to 29' 4" | " " " " " "             |
| No 5        | " 29' 4" to 36' 8" | " " " " " "             |
| No 6        | " 36' 8" to 44' 0" | " " " " " "             |
| No 7        | " 44' 0" to 51' 4" | " " " " " "             |
| No 8        | " 51' 4" to 58' 8" | " " " " " "             |
| No 9        | " 58' 8" to 66' 0" | " " " " " "             |
| No 10       | " 66' 0" to 73' 4" | " " " " " "             |
| No 11       | " 73' 4" to 80' 3" | 6" 11" of 5" hole       |

Yours faithfully  
W. G. Young  
Celyn Dull Foreman



D67-127  
15

Gluckstone

Nov 25<sup>th</sup> 1935

Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart.



Dear Sir.

We have completed No 6 hole at a depth of 84' 6", from 72' 8" to 80' 3" was mic water worn was carrying ton of a good grade but not sufficient to make a payable hole from top to bottom. The samples from this hole I will forwarded to Mr Mammou.

Getting this wash of improved values give hope that there is some payable ground in this locality.

On completing No 6 Bore I move the plant to a site 2 chains West and have reached a depth of 84 feet with this bore.

Please find enclosed :-

Weekly Report Sheet

Receipt for Report Sheet

Yours faithfully

W. J. Terry

Calyx Drill Foreman

# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

## BORING OPERATIONS.

*Calyx Drill*  
**DRILL**  
 28 NOV 1935  
 Signature of Foreman.

The following is the Record of Work done on account of  
 for the week ended *Nov. 23<sup>rd</sup>* 1935  
 Postal Address *Gladstone*  
 District of *Gladstone* Bore Nos. *6 & 7*  
 Position: *6 Bore 2 chains North of No. 5 Bore*; Section or Lease No. *72.9.8 M.*  
*No. 7 Bore 2 chains West of No. 3 Bore.*

State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting  
*Wednesday 6 hours moving and erecting plant at No. 7 Bore*

STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<i>W. J. Terry</i>	-	-	-
Runner				
Assistant	<i>J. P. Price</i>	<i>day</i>	<i>4.8</i>	<i>6</i>
Runner				
Assistant	<i>T. Floyd</i>	"	"	"

TOOLS USED.					
	From		To		
	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.	
<i>To 6 Bore</i>					
Auger	<i>6.4</i>	<i>8.4</i>	<i>No. 7 Bore</i>		
Drive pump	<i>6.4</i>	<i>8.4</i>	<i>Shot Auger</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>8.4</i>
Star bit			<i>Drive Pump</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>8.4</i>

KEROSENE & OIL.			
	Kerosene	Oil.	
On hand at end of previous week	<i>182. gal</i>	<i>7. gal</i>	
Received during week	<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>	
Total	<i>183</i>	<i>7</i>	
On hand	<i>152</i>	<i>6</i>	
Used	<i>30</i>	<i>1</i>	

**WATER.**

Struck at.....feet.  
 Flow.....gallons per hour.  
 Quality.....  
 Depth from surface when bore completed.....feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.
In hole			<i>8.4</i>		
Not in use	<i>15</i>	<i>4.3</i>			
Total	<i>15</i>	<i>12.7</i>			

Diameter of hole.....*5* inches.  
 Reduced to.....inches diameter at.....feet.  
 Dip of strata.....  
 Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:—  
*Brake 5" clamp repaired by Sanderson*  
*for cleaning 8" to 6" Bore.*  
*7 hrs work in this hole was*  
*mostly water worn, and caused*  
*loss of a very nice grade*  
*W. J. T.*  
 Initials of Foreman.

Received.....  
 Director of Mines.....  
 State Mining Engineer.....

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
Shift.	From	To	For Shift.	At end of Shift
Monday	Night		<i>No 6 Bore</i>	
	Day	<i>6.4</i>	<i>6.7</i>	<i>3 6.7</i>
	Afternoon			
Tuesday	Night			
	Day	<i>6.7</i>	<i>84.6"</i>	<i>17.6 84.6"</i>
	Afternoon			
Wednesday	Night		<i>No. 7 Bore</i>	
	Day	<i>80.6"</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15 15</i>
	Afternoon			
Thursday	Night			
	Day	<i>15</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>39 39</i>
	Afternoon			
Friday	Night			
	Day	<i>54</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>20 74</i>
	Afternoon			
Saturday	Night			
	Day	<i>74</i>	<i>84</i>	<i>14 84</i>
	Afternoon			
TOTAL FOR WEEK			<i>108.6"</i>	

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.						
Material	From		To		Thickness	Core obtained.
	ft.	in.	ft.	in.		
			<i>No 6 Bore</i>			
<i>Run</i>	<i>6.4</i>		<i>66.6"</i>		<i>2.6"</i>	<i>2.6"</i>
<i>Drift</i>			<i>66.6"</i>	<i>68.0"</i>	<i>1.6"</i>	<i>1.6"</i>
<i>Run with decomposed wood</i>			<i>68.0"</i>	<i>71.0"</i>	<i>3.0"</i>	<i>3.0"</i>
<i>Gravel</i>			<i>71.0"</i>	<i>72.0"</i>	<i>1.0"</i>	<i>1.0"</i>
<i>Run</i>			<i>72.0"</i>	<i>72.8"</i>	<i>8"</i>	<i>8"</i>
<i>Wash</i>			<i>72.8"</i>	<i>80.3"</i>	<i>7.7"</i>	<i>7.7"</i>
<i>Soft Malle. Bottom</i>			<i>80.3"</i>	<i>84.6"</i>	<i>4.3"</i>	<i>4.3"</i>
<i>No. 7 Bore attached to Back of Sheet</i>						

For Diamond Drill Only.	
Diamonds on hand.....	
Diamonds received.....	
Diamonds used in bore.....	
No. and size of bits set.....	



D6-127  
7

Gladstone

Nov 16<sup>th</sup> 1935

Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart



Dear Sir,

We have completed No 5 Bore Section 7298  
m. at a depth of 87.3.

The values were very poor, and could  
only be put down as a trace of tin-oxide  
I have moved the plant to a site 2  
chains west of No 3 Bore. This bore  
had some water worn wash (No 3) and  
a little tin so there appears to  
be a better chance of picking up  
some values in this direction.

We have reached a depth of 64 feet  
with No 6 bore.

*See 9/11/35*  
On Tuesday we lost 2 hours work  
owing to very wet weather.

Please send me a further supply  
of Weekly Report forms

I am enclosing the following papers:  
"Weekly Report Sheet".

Vouchers for W. J. Terry.

" " C Archer

" " J. Petre.

Yours faithfully

W. J. Terry

Calvin Dull Foreman

# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

D61-127

## BORING OPERATIONS.

## DRILL

The following is the Record of Work done on account of 20 Nov 1935  
 for the week ended Nov 16th 1935  
 Postal Address Glabstone Signature of Foreman. *W. J. Terry*

District of Kingston Bore No. No. 5 & 6

Position No 5 Bore 2 chains North of No 4 Bore; Section or Lease No. 7298 M  
No 6 Bore 2 chains West of No 3 Bore

State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting  
4 hours day Dismantling Morning & Erecting Plant

STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<i>W. J. Terry</i>			
Runner				
Assistant	<i>L. Archer</i>	<i>day</i>	<i>4.6</i>	<i>6</i>
Runner				
Assistant	<i>J. Petre</i>	<i>day</i>	<i>4.6</i>	<i>6</i>

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
Shift.	From feet.	To feet.	For Shift. feet.	At end of Shift
<i>No 5 Bore</i>				
Monday	Night			
	Day	<i>6.7</i>	<i>7.7</i>	<i>10</i>
<i>11/11/35</i>	Afternoon			<i>7.7</i>
	Night			
Tuesday	Day	<i>7.7</i>	<i>8.4</i>	<i>7</i>
	Afternoon			<i>8.4</i>
<i>12/11/35</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>8.4</i>	<i>9.2</i>	<i>8</i>
Wednesday	Afternoon			<i>9.2</i>
	Night			
<i>No 6 Bore</i>				
Thursday	Day	<i>0</i>	<i>1.2</i>	<i>1.2</i>
	Afternoon			<i>1.2</i>
<i>14/11/35</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>1.2</i>	<i>5.2</i>	<i>4.0</i>
Friday	Afternoon			<i>5.2</i>
	Night			
Saturday	Day	<i>5.2</i>	<i>6.4</i>	<i>1.2</i>
	Afternoon			<i>6.4</i>
<i>16/11/35</i>	Night			
	Afternoon			
TOTAL FOR WEEK			<i>8.9</i>	

TOOLS USED.					
	From			To	
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger	<i>0</i>	<i>6.4</i>	<i>Calyx</i>		
Drive pump	<i>0</i>	<i>6.4</i>	<i>Shot</i>		
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.			
	Kerosene	Oil.	
On hand at end of previous week	<i>1.9 gal</i>	<i>0 gal</i>	
Received during week	<i>1.9 "</i>	<i>8 "</i>	
Total	<i>2.1 "</i>	<i>8 "</i>	
On hand	<i>1.8 "</i>	<i>7 "</i>	
Used	<i>2.9 "</i>	<i>1 "</i>	

**WATER.**  
 Struck at ..... feet.  
 Flow ..... gallons per hour.  
 Quality .....  
 Depth from surface when bore completed .....

CASING.				
	7"	6"	5"	4"
	feet	feet	feet	feet
In hole			<i>6.4</i>	
Not in use		<i>1.5</i>	<i>6.3</i>	
Total		<i>1.5</i>	<i>12.7</i>	

Diameter of hole ..... inches.  
 Reduced to ..... inches diameter at .....  
 Dip of strata .....

Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, loss of materials, &c.:  
Let 2 hours work on 4 hours  
evening to very wet day

<i>No 6 Bore Section 7298 M.</i>							
<i>Strata Passed Through</i>							
Material	From		To		Thickness		Core Obtained
	ft	in	ft	in	ft	in	ft
<i>Surface</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>Hard Brown Cement</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>White Puggy-Draft</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>30</i>
<i>Brown Pug</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>3</i>
<i>Draft</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>19</i>
<i>Pug</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>
<i>Draft</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>3</i>

Received .....  
 Director of Mines .....  
 State Mining Engineer .....

For Diamond Drill Only.	
Diamonds on hand	.....
Diamonds received	.....
Diamonds used in bore	.....
No. and size of bits set	.....



D61-127

5

Gladstone

Nov 10<sup>th</sup> 1935

F

Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart

Dear Sir

We have completed No 4 Bore on Section 7292<sub>m.</sub> at a depth of 79 feet. This hole was of very poor value and could only be put down as a trace of tin oxide.

In completing No 4 Bore I move the plant to No 5 site 2 chains North. and have reached a depth of 64 feet with this. The ground is very heavy to bore and takes a good deal of trouble to get the casing down.

I had a clamp made for turning this casing with but owing to the ground being so heavy this clamp would not stand the pressure put on it and had to send it back to the Glasgow Co for additional strength.

This clamp was necessary for the

actual boring as we were continually  
breaking the chain tongs trying to  
run casing.

Please find enclosed the following  
Papers :-

Weekly Report Sheet Nov 9<sup>th</sup>

Merchants Order Form

Receipt for Postage Stamps

"Yours faithfully"

W. G. Perry

Calvin Dull

Foreman

# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

D61-127

## BORING OPERATIONS.



The following is the Record of Work done on account of *Calyx*  
 for the week ended *Nov 9<sup>th</sup>* 1935 *H.G. Terry*  
 Postal Address *Glads Stone*  
 District of *Pangaroona* Bore No. *455*  
 Position: *No. 4. 2 chains North of No. 3. Bore*; Section or Lease No. *7298*  
*No. 5 & chains North of No. 4 Bore*  
 State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting  
*Wednesday dismantled and moved and erected plant at No. 5 Bore*

STAFF.					FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.	Shift.	From feet.	To feet.	For Shift feet.	At end of Shift
Foreman	<i>H.G. Terry</i>	-	-	-					
Runner									
Assistant	<i>C. Brice</i>	<i>day</i>	<i>4.8</i>	<i>6</i>	Monday	<i>44</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>55</i>
Runner					<i>4 11 135</i>				
Assistant	<i>J. Petrie</i>	"	<i>4.8</i>	<i>6</i>	Tuesday	<i>55</i>	<i>79</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>79</i>
					<i>5 11 135</i>				
					Wednesday				
					<i>6 11 135</i>				
					Thursday	<i>0</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>27</i>
					<i>7 11 135</i>				
					Friday	<i>27</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>58</i>
					<i>8 11 135</i>				
					Saturday	<i>58</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>67</i>
					<i>9 11 135</i>				
					TOTAL FOR WEEK			<i>102</i>	

### TOOLS USED.

	From feet.	To feet.		From feet.	To feet.
Sauger	<i>44</i>	<i>79</i>	Calyx		
Drive pump	<i>44</i>	<i>79</i>	<i>Auger</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>67</i>
Star bit			<i>Drive Pump</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>67</i>

### KEROSENE & OIL.

	Kerosene Fuel	Oil.
On hand at end of previous week	<i>50 gal</i>	<i>1 gal</i>
Received during week	<i>0 "</i>	<i>0 "</i>
Total	<i>50</i>	<i>1 "</i>
On hand	<i>19 "</i>	<i>0 "</i>
Used	<i>31 -</i>	<i>1 "</i>

### WATER.

Struck at.....feet.  
 Flow.....gallons per hour.  
 Quality.....  
 Depth from surface when bore completed.....

### CASING.

	7" feet.	6" feet.	5" feet.	4" feet.
In hole			<i>67</i>	
Not in use		<i>15</i>	<i>60</i>	
Total		<i>15</i>	<i>127</i>	

Diameter of hole.....inches.  
 Reduced to.....inches diameter at.....  
 Dip of strata.....  
 Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, or loss of materials, &c.: *No 4 Bore*

*This Bore carried wash of a very angular nature with no concretion from 23.2 feet.*

*No 5 Bore. Section 7298 No.*

*Strata Passed Through*

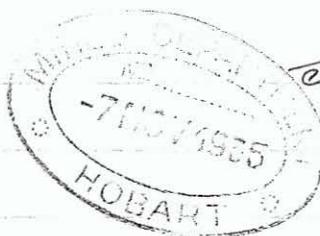
Material	From ft. in.	To ft. in.	Thickness ft. in.	Core Obtained ft. in.
Surface	<i>0 0"</i>	<i>1 0"</i>	<i>1 0"</i>	<i>1 0"</i>
Cement	<i>1 0"</i>	<i>7 8"</i>	<i>6 8"</i>	<i>6 8"</i>
Puggy Drift	<i>7 8"</i>	<i>18 8"</i>	<i>10 0"</i>	<i>11 0"</i>
Pug.	<i>18 8"</i>	<i>20 0"</i>	<i>1 4"</i>	<i>1 4"</i>
Drift	<i>20 0"</i>	<i>21 3"</i>	<i>1 3"</i>	<i>1 3"</i>
Pug	<i>21 3"</i>	<i>25 6"</i>	<i>4 3"</i>	<i>4 3"</i>
Drift with Decomposed	<i>25 6"</i>	<i>48 9"</i>	<i>23 3"</i>	<i>23 3"</i>
Pug	<i>48 9"</i>	<i>60 1"</i>	<i>11 4"</i>	<i>11 4"</i>
Drift	<i>60 1"</i>	<i>66 8"</i>	<i>6 7 6"</i>	
Pug	<i>66 8"</i>	<i>67 0"</i>	<i>4"</i>	

Received *19/11/35*  
 Director of Mines.....  
 State Mining Engineer.....  
*H.G. Terry*  
 Initials of Foreman.

Diamonds on hand.....  
 Diamonds received.....  
 Diamonds used in bore.....  
 No. and size of bits set.....



D61-15



Gladstone

Nov 4 1935

Mr. I. J. Henderson  
Assistant Government Geologist  
Hobart

Dear Sir.

The following are a list of samples taken from No 3 Bore Section 4298 M.

- |             |                  |                             |
|-------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| No 1 sample | 0' to 7' 4"      | 1 cubic foot 5" hole values |
| No 2 sample | 7' 4" to 14' 8"  | " " " "                     |
| No 3        | 14' 8" to 22' 0" | No concentrates             |
| No 4        | 22' 0" to 29' 4" | " "                         |
| No 5        | 29' 4" to 36' 8" | " "                         |
| No 6        | 36' 8" to 44' 0" | " "                         |
| No 7        | 44' 0" to 51' 4" | " "                         |
| No 8        | 51' 4" to 58' 8" | " "                         |
| No 9        | 58' 8" to 66' 0" | " "                         |
| No 10       | 66' 0" to 73' 4" | 1 cubic foot 5" hole values |
| No 11       | 73' 4" to 74' 3" | 11" of 5" hole values       |

Yours faithfully

W. J. Terry

Calyx Drill Foreman

(4)

D61-127

Gladstone

Nov 4 1935

Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart



Dear Sir,

We have completed No 3 Bore at a depth of 74 feet 3 inches, and have moved the plant to No 4 site a distance of 2 chains North of No 3 Bore, and have reached a depth of 44 feet.

No 3 Bore was very poor in value had a little tin in No 1 and 2 samples, then was of no value down to 72 feet from there to bottom 74 feet 3 inch there was a little tin of good ~~value~~ quality.

Please find enclosed the following papers:-

Voucher for W. J. & Coy

" " C Archer

" " J Petre

Weekly Report Sheet

Letter for Mr Henderson

Yours faithfully

W J & Coy  
Calvin Dull Youman

# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

## BORING OPERATIONS.

## DRILL

The following is the Record of Work done on account of.....

for the week ended Nov. 2 1935.....

Postal Address G. Lado Mine.....

District of Glads tone Bore No. 3 + 4.....

Position: No 3 Hole 20 feet North of No 3 Hole by H.P. Beach 1916; Section or Lease No. 7298 M.

State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting

Thursday 6 hours dismantling & moving plant Friday 2 hours erecting plant

-7 NOV 1935  
HOBART  
*Calyx*  
*M. J. Tony*  
Signature of Foreman.

STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<i>M. J. Tony</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
Runner				
Assistant	<i>C. Archer</i>	<i>day</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>6</i>
Runner				
Assistant	<i>J. Petre</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
Shift.	From feet.	To feet.	For Shift feet.	At end of Shift
Monday	Night		<i>No 3 Hole</i>	
	Day	<i>39</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>24</i>
<i>28/10/35</i>				
Tuesday	Night			
	Day			
<i>29/10/35</i>				
Wednesday	Night			
	Day	<i>63</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>13</i>
<i>30/10/35</i>				
Thursday	Night			
	Day	<i>76</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>31/11/35</i>				
Friday	Night		<i>No 4 Hole</i>	
	Day	<i>0</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>30</i>
<i>1/11/35</i>				
Saturday	Night			
	Day	<i>30</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>14</i>
<i>2/11/35</i>				
TOTAL FOR WEEK			<i>85</i>	

TOOLS USED.					
	From feet.	To feet.		From feet.	To feet.
<i>13 Hole</i>					
Auger	<i>39</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>Calyx Auger</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>44</i>
Drive pump	<i>39</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>Shot Drive Pump</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>44</i>
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.		
	Kerosene	Oil
On hand at end of previous week	<i>8.5 gal</i>	<i>2 gal</i>
Received during week	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>
Total	<i>8.5</i>	<i>0</i>
On hand	<i>50</i>	<i>0</i>
Used	<i>35</i>	<i>1</i>

**WATER.**

Struck at.....feet.

Flow.....gallons per hour.

Quality.....

Depth from surface when bore completed.....feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet	feet	feet	feet	feet
In hole			<i>44</i>		
Not in use		<i>15</i>	<i>12.7</i>		
Total		<i>15</i>	<i>8.3</i>		

Diameter of hole.....*5* inches.

Reduced to.....inches diameter at.....feet.

Dip of strata.....

Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:— *Two collars & putting wedges in fracture which cutting and sharpening 6.5 to 4 inch auger. Bottom Wash cleaning a little less of good grade.*

*M. J. T.*  
Initials of Foreman.

Received.....

Director of Mines.....

State Mining Engineer.....

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.					
Material	From		To		Core obtained
	ft.	in.	ft.	in.	
<i>Duff</i>	<i>39.0"</i>	<i>49.6"</i>	<i>10.6"</i>	<i>10.6"</i>	
<i>Pug</i>	<i>49.6"</i>	<i>53.0"</i>	<i>3.6"</i>	<i>3.6"</i>	
<i>Shale</i>	<i>53.0"</i>	<i>55.0"</i>	<i>2.0"</i>	<i>2.0"</i>	
<i>Gravel</i>	<i>55.0"</i>	<i>57.6"</i>	<i>2.6"</i>	<i>2.6"</i>	
<i>Brown reddish with bands of duff</i>	<i>57.6"</i>	<i>66.0"</i>	<i>8.6"</i>	<i>8.6"</i>	
<i>Pug</i>	<i>66.0"</i>	<i>72.0"</i>	<i>6.0"</i>	<i>6.0"</i>	
<i>W. ash</i>	<i>72.0"</i>	<i>74.3"</i>	<i>2.3"</i>	<i>2.3"</i>	
<i>Bottom of soft slate</i>	<i>74.3"</i>	<i>80.0"</i>	<i>5.9"</i>	<i>5.9"</i>	
<i>No 4 Hole</i>					
<i>Surface</i>	<i>0.0"</i>	<i>0.6"</i>	<i>6"</i>	<i>6"</i>	
<i>Clay</i>	<i>6"</i>	<i>5.0"</i>	<i>4.6"</i>	<i>4.6"</i>	
<i>Puggy Duff</i>	<i>5.0"</i>	<i>20.0"</i>	<i>15.0"</i>	<i>15.0"</i>	
<i>Gravel to Duff</i>	<i>20.0"</i>	<i>44.0"</i>	<i>24.0"</i>	<i>24.0"</i>	

For Diamond Drill Only.	
Diamonds on hand	.....
Diamonds received	.....
Diamonds used in bore	.....
No. and size of bits set	.....



LABORATORY,  
LAUNGESTON.

28th. October, 1935.



D61-15

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

To Secretary for Mines.

H O B A R T

The samples of Concentrate. received  
from Calyx Drill Foreman. on the 9th. inst.  
and stated to be from Scotia Mine, No.7 hole. has been  
examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	XXXXXX	
			Oz.	Dwt.
			EQUIVALENT TO oz/cu. yard of 70% Concentrate.	
1539.	No.1 Sample, 0'-7'4", 1 cu.ft. 5" hole. Weight: 1.920 grams. Tin. . . . .	5.5	0.144	
1540.	No.2 sample, 7'4"-14'8", 1 cu.ft. 5" hole. Weight: 1.500 grams. Tin. . . . .	10.3	0.210	
1541.	No.3 sample, 14'8"-22'0", 1 cu.ft. 5" hole. Weight: 1.865 grams. Tin. . . . .	10.3	0.261	
1542.	No.4 sample, 22'0"-29'4", 1 cu.ft. 5" hole. Weight: 1.455 grams. Tin. . . . .	10.6	0.210	
1543.	No.5 sample, 29'4"-36'8", 1 cu.ft. 5" hole. Weight: 2.730 grams. Tin. . . . .	2.5	0.093	
1544.	No.6 sample, 36'8"-44'0", 1 cu.ft. 5" hole. Weight: 2.195 grams. Tin. . . . .	2.4	0.072	
1545.	No.7 sample, 44'0"-51'4", 1 cu.ft. 5" hole. Weight: 2.360 grams. Tin. . . . .	16.3	0.523	
1546.	No.8 sample, 51'4"-58'8", 1 cu.ft. 5" hole. Weight: 26.93 grams. Tin. . . . .	10.2	3.74	
1547.	No.9 sample, 58'8"-67'0", $\frac{100}{137.4}$ cu.ft. 4" hole. Weight: 26.05 grams. Tin. . . . .	6.9	3.35	

Reg. Nos. 1546-7 were highly pyritic.

Average  
0.928 gms  
end.

*W. H. Manson*  
Chief Government Chemist and Assayer.

D61-127.



Gladstone  
Oct-26<sup>th</sup> 1935

Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart

Dear Sir,

We have bottomed No 2 Bore on Section 7298 M.  
and the values are very poor could only be  
put down as a trace of tin oxide.

After completing No 2 bore I moved the plant  
to a site 20 feet North of No 3 Bore put down  
by H. F. Bouch in 1916 and have reached a  
depth of 39 feet.

Please find enclosed the following papers:-

Weekly Report Sheet for Oct 26<sup>th</sup>

Voucher for W & G Genders Pty Ltd

Yours faithfully  
W. G. Terry

Calyx Dull Foreman

# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

D61-127.

## BORING OPERATIONS.

Calyx  

**DRILL**

The following is the Record of Work done on account of.....

for the week ended Oct 26<sup>th</sup> 1935

Postal Address G. Latta Home

District of A. Panguruanu

Bore No. 2 and 3 bore

Position: No 2 Bore 7 feet North of No 2 Bore 7 March 1916; Section or Lease No. 7298 M.

State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting

Monday morning & erecting plant at No 2 site 4 hours  
Monday & morning plant Friday 3 hours erecting plant.

STAFF.					FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.	Shift.	From feet.	To feet.	For Shift. feet.	At end of Shift
Foreman	<u>W. J. Terry</u>	-	-	-	Monday	21 110 135	Night		
Runner				Day					
Assistant	<u>C. Archer</u>	<u>day</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>6</u>	Tuesday	22 1 10 135	Night		
Runner				Day			<u>0</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>30</u>
Assistant	<u>J. Petrie</u>	"	<u>40</u>	<u>6</u>	Wednesday	23 1 10 135	Night		
				Day			<u>30</u>	<u>59</u>	<u>29</u>
					Thursday	24 1 10 135	Night		
				Day			<u>59</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>6</u>
					Friday	25 1 10 135	Night		
				Day			<u>0</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>25</u>
					Saturday	26 1 10 135	Night		
				Day			<u>25</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>14</u>
TOTAL FOR WEEK								<u>104</u>	

### TOOLS USED.

	From			To	
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger	<u>0</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>No 3 bore Calyx Auger</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>39</u>
Drive pump	<u>0</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>Shot</u>		
Star bit			<u>Drive Pump</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>39</u>

### KEROSENE & OIL.

	Kerosene	Oil.
On hand at end of previous week	<u>12.0 gal</u>	<u>3.9 gal</u>
Received during week	<u>0 "</u>	<u>0 "</u>
Total	<u>12.0 "</u>	<u>0 "</u>
On hand	<u>8.5 "</u>	<u>2 "</u>
Used	<u>3.5 "</u>	<u>1 "</u>

### WATER.

Struck at.....feet.  
 at.....gallons per hour.

Quality.....  
 Depth from surface when bore completed.....

### CASING.

	7"	6"	5"	4"
	feet	feet.	feet.	feet.
In hole				
Not in use		<u>15</u>	<u>12.7</u>	
Total		<u>15</u>	<u>12.7</u>	

Diameter of hole.....5.....inches.  
 Reduced to.....inches diameter at.....feet.

Dip of strata.....  
 Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:—

No 2 bore only carrying a trace of lead  
J. Petrie absent from work on Monday  
owing to illness in family

W. J. Terry  
 Initials of Foreman.

Received.....  
 Director of Mines.....  
 State Mining Engineer.....

No 3 Bore Section 7298 M.  
Strata Passed Through

Material	From		To		Thickness		Per Obtained
	ft	in	ft	in	ft	in	
Surface	0	0"	2	0"	2	0"	2' 0"
Brown Cement	2	0"	6	6"	4	6"	4' 6"
Drift	6	6"	39	0"	32	6"	<del>39</del> 32' 6"

<u>Gravel</u>	<u>29.0"</u>	<u>33.0"</u>	<u>42.0"</u>	<u>41.0"</u>
<u>Gravel</u>	<u>33.0"</u>	<u>45.0"</u>	<u>12.0"</u>	<u>12.0"</u>
<u>Brown cement</u>	<u>45.0"</u>	<u>51.0"</u>	<u>6.0"</u>	<u>6.0"</u>
<u>Gravel &amp; cement</u>	<u>51.0"</u>	<u>58.6"</u>	<u>7.6"</u>	<u>7.6"</u>
<u>Soft shale Bottom</u>	<u>58.6"</u>	<u>65.0"</u>	<u>6.6"</u>	<u>6.6"</u>

### For Diamond Drill Only.

Diamonds on hand.....  
 Diamonds received.....  
 Diamonds used in bore.....  
 No. and size of bits set.....

D61-127



Gladstone

Oct 20<sup>th</sup> 1935

Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart

Dear Sir

Following your instructions, I completed No 11 bore on the "Scotia Mine", and moved the plant to ground not bottomed by H. Y. Proch in 1916 on Section 7298 M.

No 11 bore. carried some tin values, and bottomed at a depth of 54' 2"; the samples from this hole I am forwarding on to the Assay Department Launceston.

We erected the plant alongside No 1 bore and bottomed this hole at a depth of 69 feet 6 inches on soft slate.

The values were very poor and could only be put down as traces of tin oxide not sufficient to warrant being assayed. In the bottom sections (details in weekly Report Sheet) we passed through quartz wash of a very angular nature,

I am keeping this quartz, and if you think advisable I can send it on for examination by the Government Geologist.

On Monday we will dismantle the plant and move to a position alongside No 3 bore section 7298 M. not bottomed.

I have received a supply of sample bags and will follow out your instructions as to wrapping samples in paper before sending to Launceston.

Please find enclosed the following papers :-

Weekly Report Sheet

Voucher for W. J. Terry

" " C Archer

" " J Petue

Yours faithfully  
W. J. Terry

Calve Drill Foreman

P.S. Also please find enclosed details of sample for Mr. Henderson

W. J. T

# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

D61-127

## BORING OPERATIONS.



The following is the Record of Work done on account of Le Alex  
 for the week ended Oct 19<sup>th</sup> 1935 M.J. Terry  
 Postal Address Glads tone  
 District of Penguin Bore No. 11 Section 11 No. 1 Section 729.8  
 Position: 9 feet East of No. 1 bore No. 1916; Section or Lease No. 729.8 M.

State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting  
Monday Moved & erected plant at No. 11 hole. Wednesday moved plant to Section 729.8 M.  
Thursday & Re-erecting plant

STAFF.					FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.	Shift.	From feet.	To feet.	For Shift feet.	At end of Shift
Foreman	M.J. Terry	-	-	-					
Runner									
Assistant	L. Archer	day	4.8	6	Monday	0	9	9	9
Runner					14/10/35				
Assistant	J. Petrie	"	"	"	Tuesday	9	6.0	5.1	6.0
					15/10/35				
					Wednesday				
					16/10/35				
					Thursday	0	20	20	20
					17/10/35				
					Friday	20	5.5	3.5	5.5
					18/10/35				
					Saturday	5.5	7.5	2.0	7.5
					19/10/35				
					TOTAL FOR WEEK			13.5	

TOOLS USED.					
	From	To	From	To	
	No. feet.	feet.	No. 1 hole	feet.	feet.
Auger	0	5.1	No 1 hole	0	7.5
Drive pump	0	5.1	Auger	0	7.5
Star bit			Shot	0	7.5
			Drive Pump	0	7.5

KEROSENE & OIL.		
	Kerosene Fuel	Oil.
On hand at end of previous week	152.9 gal	4. gal
Received during week	-	-
Total	152.9	4.0
On hand	120.0	3.0
Used	32.9	1.0

**WATER.**  
 Struck at ..... feet.  
 w ..... gallons per hour.  
 Quality .....  
 Depth from surface when bore completed .....

CASING.				
	7"	6"	5"	4"
	feet	feet.	feet.	feet.
In hole				
Not in use		15	12.7	
Total		15	12.7	

Diameter of hole ..... 5 ..... inches.  
 Reduced to ..... inches diameter at .....  
 Dip of strata .....  
 Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, re loss of materials, &c.:—

The bottom section of No. 11 hole 729.8 M. was in rubble this showing very little sign of being water saturated.

M.J.T.  
Initials of Foreman

Received .....  
 Director of Mines .....  
 State Mining Engineer .....

Material	Strata Passed. 4 through			
	From ft. in	To ft. in	Thickness ft. in	Core Blank ft. in
Surface sand	0' 0"	1' 6"	1' 6"	1' 6"
Brown cement	1' 6"	2' 0"	6"	6"
White drift	2' 0"	13' 0"	11' 0"	11' 0"
Gravel with small wash	13' 0"	17' 4"	4' 4"	4' 4"
Puggy drift	17' 4"	27' 6"	10' 2"	10' 2"
Bands of gravel & hard sediment	27' 6"	33' 6"	6' 0"	6' 0"
Gravel	33' 6"	37' 6"	4' 0"	4' 0"
Decomposed timber & Pug	37' 6"	53' 0"	15' 6"	15' 6"
Small wash carrying Pyrites	53' 0"	56' 6"	3' 6"	3' 6"
Brown sediment	56' 6"	59' 0"	2' 6"	2' 6"
Wash (carrying Pyrites)	59' 0"	69' 6"	11' 6"	11' 6"
Soft slate bottom	69' 6"	75' 0"	5' 6"	5' 6"

This wash is of a very angular nature and showing very signs of



Glatton

Oct 14<sup>th</sup> 1935

Mr. G. J. Henderson  
Assistant Government Geologist  
Hobart

Dear Sir.

The following are details of samples  
from No 11 bore Scotia Mine:-

No 1 sample 0" to 7'4" No concentrates

No 2 " 7'4" to 14'8" " "

No 3 " 14'8" to 22'0" " "

No 4 " 22'0" to 29'4" " "

No 5 " 29'4" to 36'8" " "

No 6 " 36'8" to 44'0" 1 cubic foot 5" hole

No 7 " 44'0" to 51'4" " " " "

No 8 " 51'4" to 54'2" 2' 10" of 5" hole

There are 3 samples for assay Nos 6, 7 & 8 the  
other sections carried no concentrates

Yours faithfully,  
W. J. Terry

Calvin D. Hill Foreman

D61-127.



Gladstone

Oct 19<sup>th</sup> 1935

Mr. G. J. Henderson  
Assistant Government Geologist  
Hobart

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 16<sup>th</sup> instant re samples from No 2 hole "Scotia Mine" the following are the full details:-

\* No 2 Hole "Scotia Mine"

No 1 sample. 0" to 7' 4" 1 cubic foot 5" Hole.

No 2 " 7' 4" to 14' 8" " " " " "

No 3 " 14' 8" to 22' 0" " " " " "

No 4 " 22' 0" to 29' 4" " " " " "

No 5 " 29' 4" to 36' 8" No concentrates

No 6 " 36' 8" to 44' 0" " "

No 7 " 44' 0" to 51' 4" " "

No 8 " 51' 4" to 58' 8" 1 cubic foot 5" Hole.

No 9 " 58' 8" to 65' 10" 7' 2" of cubic foot.

No 8 + 9 samples are heavily coated with Pyrites

As requested I will forward the full details of sample from each hole along to you on completing for forwarding to Mr Manson

Any of the remaining holes where "No samples"  
is shown it will mean that there is  
no concentrates. and I will mark future  
blanks as "no concentrates"

"Yours faithfully"

W. J. Perry

Calvin Drill Foreman

D61-18

QJH/JS.

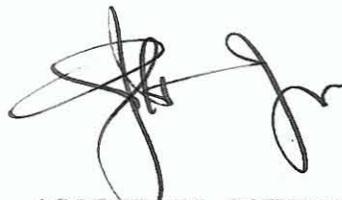
17th October, 1935.

Memorandum for :-

The Government Chemist & Assayer,  
LAUNCESTON.

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 11<sup>th</sup> instant.

At present we do not receive any details relating to samples taken and forwarded to you by the Drill Foreman, but I have written to Mr. Terry requesting him to do so in the future, but, in the meantime, I would appreciate any information you have to be included with assay results as forwarded.



ASSISTANT GOVERNMENT GEOLOGIST.

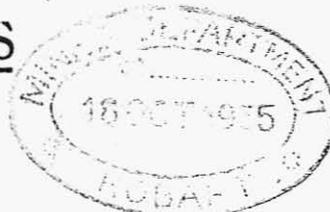
D61-127  
5



LABORATORY,  
LAUNGESTON.

15th. October, 1935.

**CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**



To Secretary for Mines.

H O B A R T

The samples of Concentrates. received  
from Calyx Drill Foreman. on the 23rd. ult.  
and stated to be from Scotia Mine, No.6 Hole. has been  
examined, with the following results:—

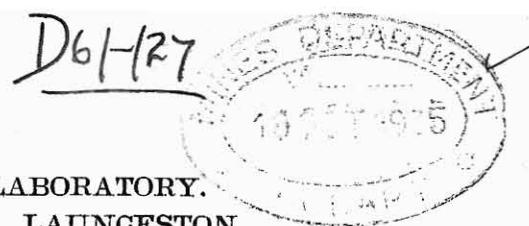
Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	XXXXXX	
			EQUIVALENT TO: oz/cu. yd. of 70%	
1448.	No.1 sample, 0'-7'4", 1 cu.ft. 5" hole. Weight received: 2.70 grams. Tin. . . .	3.52	0.13	
1449.	No.2 sample, 7'4"-14'8", 1 cu.ft. 5" hole. Weight received: 1.705 grams. Tin. . . .	3.22	0.07	
1450.	No.3 sample, 14'8"-22'0", 1 cu.ft. 5" hole. Weight received: 1.700 grams. Tin. . . .	16.74	0.39	
1451	No.4 sample, 22'0"-29'4", 1 cu.ft. 5" hole Weight received: 1.955 grams. Tin. . . .	7.42	0.20	
1452.	No.5 sample, 29'4"-36'8", 1 cu.ft. 5" hole Weight received: 2.16 grams. Tin. . . .	3.72	0.11	
1453.	No.6 sample, 36'8"-44'0", 1 cu.ft. 5" hole. Weight received: 5.095 grams. Tin. . . .	12.02	0.83	
1454. J	No.7 sample, 44'0"-51'4", 1 cu.ft. 5" hole. Weight received: 50.40 grams. Tin. . . .	3.32	2.28	
1455.	No.8 sample, 51'4"-58'8", 1 cu.ft. 5" hole. Weight received: 7.115 grams. Tin. . . .	13.0	1.26	
1456.	No.9 sample, 58'8"-66'0", 1 cu.ft. 5" hole. Weight received: 171.6 grams. Tin. . . .	28.36	66.19	
1457. J	No.10 sample, 66'0"-68'9", 3/8 cu.ft. 5" hole Weight received: 37.3 grams. Tin. . . .	48.48	65.6	65.6

Reg.Nos.1454-1457 were pyritic.

10.24 oz per cu/yd. 77%

*R. S. Hanson*

Chief Government Chemist and Assayer.



LABORATORY.  
LAUNGESTON.

15th. October, 1935.

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

To Secretary for Mines.

H O B A R T

The samples of Concentrates. received  
 from Calyx Drill Foreman. on the 18th. ult.  
 and stated to be from Scotia Mine, No.5 hole. ~~has~~ been  
 examined, with the following results:— have.

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	PER TON	
			EQUIVALENT TO OZ. CU. YARD OF 70% CONCENTRATE	
1436. ✓	No.1 sample, 0' -7'4", 1 cu.ft. 5" hole, Weight received: 14.1 grams. Tin. . . .	1.98	0.38	.
1437.	No.2 sample, 7'4" -14'8", 1 cu.ft. 5" hole. Weight received: 2.73 grams. Tin. . . .	2.5	0.09	.
1438.	No.3 sample, 14'8" -22', 1 cu.ft. 5" hole Weight received: 1.70 grams. Tin. . . .	10.58	0.24	.
1439.	No.4 sample, 22' -29'4", 1 cu.ft. 5" hole Weight received: 1.575 grams. Tin. . . .	7.16	0.15	.
1440.	No.5 sample, 29'4" -36'8", 1 cu.ft. 5" hole. Weight received: 6.88 grams. Tin. . . .	3.42	0.32	.
1441. ✓	No.6 sample, 36'8" -44'0", 1 cu.ft. 5" hole. Weight received: 9.27 grams. Tin. . . .	24.2	3.05	.
1442.	No.7 sample, 44'0" -51'4", 1 cu.ft. 5" hole Weight received: 221.8 grams. Tin. . . .	5.98	18.04	.
1443.	No.8 sample, 51'4" -58'8", 1 cu.ft. 5" hole. Weight received: 39.225 grams. Tin. . . .	1.98	1.06	.
1444. ✓	No.9 sample, 58'8" -64'6", <sup>35</sup> / <sub>44</sub> cu.ft. 5" hole Weight received: 40.90 grams. Tin. . . .	28.6	20.00	.

Reg. No. 1436 & 1441-1444 were pyritic

A<sub>v</sub> = 4.4 oz/cu yd = 7.7% concentrate

*W. S. Manson*  
Chief Government Chemist and Assayer.



N<sup>o</sup> 3 Hole

40 ft deep

Trace of Tin only.

---

Average Tin <sup>content</sup> ~~conc.~~ 70% in ~~hole~~ bore

N <sup>o</sup> 1	10.24	oz.	per	cu. yd.
N <sup>o</sup> 2	1.80	"	"	"
N <sup>o</sup> 3	Nil	"	"	"
N <sup>o</sup> 4	0.64	"	"	"
N <sup>o</sup> 5	4.40	"	"	"
N <sup>o</sup> 6	10.24	"	"	"
N <sup>o</sup> 7.	0.928	"	"	"

D61-127



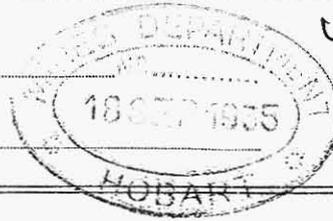
LABORATORY.  
LAUNCESTON.

16th. September, 1935.

**CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

To Secretary for Mines.

H O B A R T



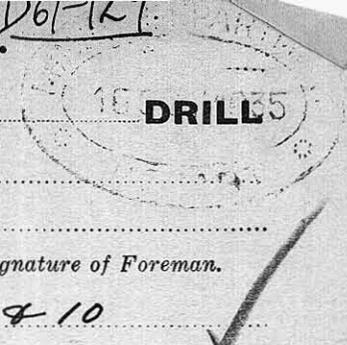
The samples of Concentrates. received  
from Calyx Drill Foreman. on the 29th. ult.  
and stated to be from Scotia Mine. Gladstone. *hds* have been  
examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	XXXXXX	
			XXXXXX	XXXXXX
	<u>No.1 Hole</u>		<u>EQUIVALENT TO:</u> oz/cu. yard of 70% Concentrate	
1312.	No.1 spl.1 cu.ft.5"hole,0'-7'4" Weight received: 0.1984 grams. Tin. . . .	18.1	0.05	
1313.	No.2 spl.1 cu.ft.5"hole,7'4"-14'8" Weight received: 2.114 grams Tin. . . .	8.77	0.25	
1314.	No.3 spl.1 cu.ft.5"hole,14'8"-22' Weight received: 2.32 grams Tin. . . .	9.73	0.308	
1315.	No.4 spl.1 cu.ft.5"hole,22'-29'4" Weight received: 1.68 grams. Tin. . . .	2.92	0.068	
1316. ✓	No.5 spl.1 cu.ft.4"hole,36'6"-58' Weight received: 20.77 grams. Tin. . . .	5.62	1.56	
1317. ✓	No.6 spl.1 cu.ft.4"hole,58'-66'3" Weight received: 162.4 grams. Tin. . . .	35.12	77.6	
	<u>No.2 Hole</u>			
1384.	No.1 spl.1 cu.ft.5"hole,0'-7'4" Weight received: 5.415 grams. Tin. . . .	4.0	0.29	
1385.	No.2 spl.1 cu.ft.5"hole,7'4"-14'8" Weight received@ 2.305 grams Tin. . . .	9.95	0.307	
1386.	No.3 spl.1 cu.ft.5"hole,14'8"-22' Weight received: 2.845 grams Tin. . . .	0.76	0.029	
1387.	No.4 spl.1 cu.ft.5"hole,22'-29'4" Weight received: 3.929 grams Tin. . . .	0.96	0.051	
1388. ✓	No.8 spl.1 cu.ft.5"hole,51'4"-58'8" Weight received@ 17.21 grams Tin. . . .	4.37	1.02	
1389. ✓	No.9 spl. <sup>86</sup> / <sub>88</sub> cu.ft.5"hole,58'8"-65'10" Weight received: 541.9 grams Tin. . . .	1.94	14.6	

Reg.Nos.1316,1317,1388 & 1389 were highly pyritic.

*W. S. Manson*

**MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.**



**BORING OPERATIONS.**

The following is the Record of Work done on account of Calyx  
 for the week ended Oct 12<sup>th</sup> 1935 W.J. Terry  
 Postal Address Gladstone Signature of Foreman.

District of Penguin Bore No. 9 & 10

Position: 49 feet from No 8 hole Direction 45 degree E of Section or Lease No.  
No 10 58 feet from No 9 hole Direction 45 degree East of

State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting

Monday moved & erected plant at No 9 hole. Thursday dismantled plant,  
and erected at No 10 hole.

STAFF.					FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.	Shift.	From feet.	To feet.	For Shift. feet.	At end of Shift
Foreman	<u>W.J. Terry</u>	-	-	-					
Runner									
Assistant	<u>C. Archer</u>	<u>Day</u>	<u>4.8</u>	<u>6</u>	Monday	<u>0</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>5</u>
Runner					<u>7 11 135</u>				
Assistant	<u>J. Petre</u>	"	"	"	Tuesday	<u>5</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>4.5</u>	<u>50</u>
					<u>8 11 135</u>				
					Wednesday	<u>50</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>2.5</u>	<u>75</u>
					<u>9 11 135</u>				
					Thursday	<u>0</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>7</u>
					<u>10 1 10 135</u>				
					Friday	<u>7</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>5.7</u>	<u>58</u>
					<u>11 1 10 135</u>				
					Saturday	<u>58</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>70</u>
					<u>12 1 10 135</u>				
					TOTAL FOR WEEK			<u>145</u>	

TOOLS USED.					
	From	To		From	To
	feet	feet		feet.	feet.
Auger	<u>0</u>	<u>7.5</u>	<u>No 10 Hole Auger</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>7.0</u>
Drive pump	<u>0</u>	<u>7.5</u>	<u>Quarry Pump</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>7.0</u>
Star bit			<u>Shot</u>		

KEROSENE & OIL.			
	Kerosene	Oil	
On hand at end of previous week	<u>18.5 gal.</u>	<u>5.5 gal.</u>	
Received during week	-	-	
Total	<u>18.5 "</u>	<u>5.5 "</u>	
On hand	<u>1.52 "</u>	<u>4 "</u>	
Used	<u>33 "</u>	<u>12 "</u>	

**WATER**  
 Struck at..... feet.  
 Flow..... gallons per hour.  
 Quality.....  
 Depth from surface when bore completed.....

CASING.				
	7"	6"	5"	4"
	feet	feet	feet.	feet.
In hole				
Not in use		<u>1.5</u>	<u>12.7</u>	<u>13.5</u>
Total		<u>1.5</u>	<u>12.7</u>	<u>13.5</u>

Diameter of hole..... 5 inches.  
 Reduced to..... inches diameter at.....  
 Dip of strata.....  
 Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, loss of materials, &c.:—

Strata Passed Through for  
No 10 hole attached

Received.....  
 Director of Mines.....  
 State Mining Engineer.....

No 10 Hole "Scotia Mine"					
Strata Passed Through					
Material	From	To	Thickness	Core Obtained	
	ft	in	ft	in	ft. in
Surface drift	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u> <u>0</u>
Clay	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>8</u> <u>0</u>
Sediment	<u>9</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>6</u> <u>0</u>
Drift	<u>15</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>18</u> <u>4</u>
Pug	<u>33</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>2</u> <u>5</u>
Red drift	<u>35</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>18</u> <u>3</u>
Wash (Pyritic)	<u>54</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>64</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>13</u> <u>8</u>
Slate Bottom	<u>64</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u> <u>4</u>

D61-127

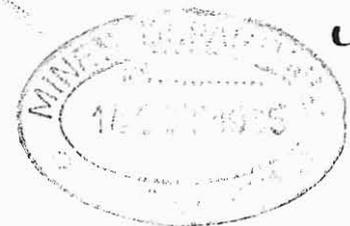
NOTE.—All communications on Departmental business to be addressed to the Chemist and Assayer,  
Mines Office, Launceston.



Department of Mines Laboratory

Launceston, 11th. October, 1935. 193

TELEPHONES:  
LABORATORY, 845.  
REGISTRAR OF MINES,  
INSPECTOR OF MINES AND EXPLOSIVES, } 691.



Assistant Govt. Geologist.  
H O B A R T

Dear Sir,

No.1 & No.2 Holes, Scotia Mine.

In reply to your memo of the 8th. inst. the information you require is supplied by Mr. Terry as follows:

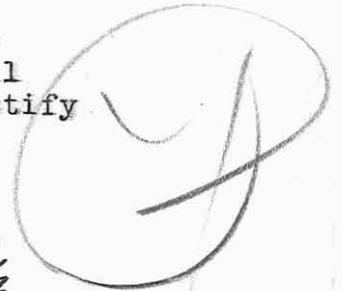
- No.1 Hole: "No tin from 29'4"-36'6" "
- No.2 Hole: "No.5 sample, 29'4"-36'8", No sample"
- "No. 6 " 36'8"-44" " " "
- "No.7 " 44" -51'4" " " "

No.9 sample No.2 hole is quoted as " 7'2" of a cubic foot"

It was anticipated that you would be informed of all details direct from the Drill Foreman. If such is not the case please notify and I will forward details to you on future samples.

Yours faithfully,

GOVT. CHEMIST & ASSAYER



D61-127

QJH/1

A

8th October, 1935.

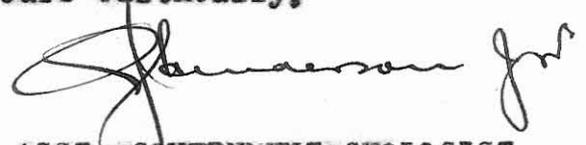
Memorandum for:-

The Government Chemist & Assayer,  
LAUNCESTON.

With regard to the assay results of sectional samples of concentrates from the boring at the Scotia Mine, in No. 1 Bore section from 29 feet 4 inches to 36 feet 6 inches and in No. 2 from 29 feet 4 inches to 51 feet 4 inches are missing. Were these results nil and not recorded, or have they yet to be assayed?

These are required in order to calculate average tin content in each hole.

Yours faithfully,



ASST. GOVERNMENT GEOLOGIST.

D61/27

16th October, 1935.

QJH/JS.

Mr. W. J. Terry,  
Drill Foreman,  
GLADSTONE.

Dear Sir,

In connection with drilling at the Scotia Mine I would be pleased if you could give me the particulars relating to the following sectional samples from the No. 2 bore.

No. 5 sample	29' 4" - 36' 8"	no sample
No. 6 "	36' 8" - 44'	" "
No. 7 "	44' - 51' 4"	" "

As the Record of Work sheets show a full core with the exception of 15 inches, does this mean no concentrate was recovered from those sections or no sample was forwarded to Launceston?

I would be pleased if you would supply this information at your earliest convenience, as it is required for the purpose of calculating average quantity of tin in each hole. In future I would appreciate full details relating to samples to be forwarded to this Office, together with weekly reports.

Yours faithfully,



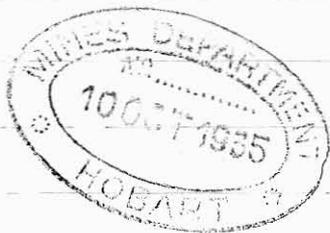
ASSISTANT GOVERNMENT GEOLOGIST.

D61-127.90

Gladstone

Oct 7<sup>th</sup> 1935

Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart



Dear Sir,

In Nos Hole at a depth of 60 feet. we got on the side of a boulder with the 5 inch casing, and was unable to get a head with this line.

After reducing the hole to the 4 inch line we encountered the same difficulty I try for a day to force this casing ahead but found it was impossible without damage to the gears. So decide that it would save time & expense to pull the tubes and start a fresh hole. This one we completed on Saturday morning. The values were not good but I am forwarding the samples to Mr Manson for assay.

Please find enclosed the following papers:-  
Weekly Report Sheet Oct 5<sup>th</sup>

Voucher for W. J. Terry.

" " C. Archer

" " J. Pease

Merchants Order form for 34 feet of 5 ply  
4 1/2 inch wide belting

Yours faithfully  
W. J. Terry.

**MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.**

D61-127

**BORING OPERATIONS.**

10 OCT 1935  
HOBART  
*M. J. Terry*

**DRILL**

The following is the Record of Work done on account of .....  
 for the week ended *Oct 5<sup>th</sup>* 1935 .....  
 Postal Address *Gladsstone* .....  
 District of *Bingarra* ..... Bore No. *8* .....  
 Position: *116 feet North of No 5 Hole* ..... ; Section or Lease No. ....

Signature of Foreman. ✓

State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting  
*Wednesday pulled casing and move plant 3 feet ahead*  
*1 1/2 hours Saturday pulling casing + commencing to dismantle plant*

STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<i>M. J. Terry</i>	-	-	-
Runner				
Assistant	<i>S. Archer</i>	<i>day</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>6</i>
Runner				
Assistant	<i>J. Petrie</i>	"	"	"

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
Shift.	From	To	For Shift.	At end of Shift
	feet.	feet.	feet.	
Monday <i>30 19 135</i>	Night		<i>No 8 Hole</i>	
	Day	<i>55</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>5 60</i>
Tuesday <i>1 19 135</i>	Night		<i>Abandoned</i>	
	Day	<i>60</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>1 61</i>
Wednesday <i>2 10 135</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>60</i>	<i>No 8 Hole</i>	
Thursday <i>3 10 135</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>0</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>40 40</i>
Friday <i>4 10 135</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>40</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>21 61</i>
Saturday <i>5 10 135</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>61</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>9 70</i>
TOTAL FOR WEEK			<i>76</i>	

TOOLS USED.					
	From	To		From	To
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger	<i>0</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>Calyx</i>		
Drive pump	<i>0</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>Shot</i>		
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.			
	Kerosene	Oil.	
On hand at end of previous week	<i>216 gal</i>	<i>7 gal</i>	
Received during week	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	
Total	<i>216</i>	<i>7</i>	
On hand	<i>183</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	
Used	<i>33</i>	<i>1 1/2</i>	

**WATER.**  
 Struck at ..... feet.  
 Flow ..... gallons per hour.  
 Quality .....  
 Depth from surface when bore completed ..... feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.
In hole			<i>70</i>		
Not in use		<i>15</i>	<i>57</i>		
Total		<i>15</i>	<i>127</i>	<i>138</i>	

Diameter of hole *5* inches.  
 Reduced to ..... inches diameter at ..... feet.  
 Dip of strata .....

Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:—  
*Got on side of boulder bed leading into trying to get through found to leave hole and start afresh*  
*M. J. T.*  
 Initials of Foreman.

Received .....  
 Director of Mines .....  
 State Mining Engineer .....

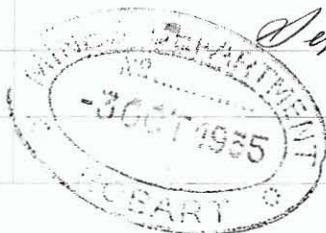
STRATA PASSED THROUGH.				
Material	From	To	Thickness	Core obtained.
	ft. in.	ft. in.	ft. in.	ft. in.
<i>Surface drift</i>	<i>0' 0"</i>	<i>1' 6"</i>	<i>1' 6"</i>	<i>1' 6"</i>
<i>Coarse white drift</i>	<i>1' 6"</i>	<i>8' 0"</i>	<i>6' 6"</i>	<i>6' 6"</i>
<i>Claystone</i>	<i>8' 0"</i>	<i>29' 0"</i>	<i>21' 0"</i>	<i>21' 0"</i>
<i>Phg.</i>	<i>29' 0"</i>	<i>32' 0"</i>	<i>3' 0"</i>	<i>3' 0"</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>32' 0"</i>	<i>34' 8"</i>	<i>2' 8"</i>	<i>2' 8"</i>
<i>Phg.</i>	<i>34' 8"</i>	<i>37' 9"</i>	<i>3' 1"</i>	<i>3' 1"</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>37' 9"</i>	<i>51' 6"</i>	<i>13' 9"</i>	<i>13' 9"</i>
<i>Phg.</i>	<i>51' 6"</i>	<i>63' 3"</i>	<i>11' 9"</i>	<i>11' 9"</i>
<i>Slate bottom</i>	<i>63' 3"</i>	<i>70' 0"</i>	<i>6' 9"</i>	<i>6' 9"</i>

For Diamond Drill Only.	
Diamonds on hand	.....
Diamonds received	.....
Diamonds used in bore	.....
No. and size of bits set	.....

D61-12787

Gladstone

Sep 29<sup>th</sup> 1935



Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Gladstone

Dear Sir,

We have bottomed No 7 Hole at a depth of 65 feet the values in this are poor.

On completing No 7 Hole I moved the plant to No 8 and we are down to a depth of 55 feet with this one. Struck wash at a depth

of 51 feet so this hole gives promise of carrying values

I am enclosing "Weekly Report Sheet" for Sep 28<sup>th</sup>.

Yours faithfully,

W. G. Perry

Calyx Drill Foreman

# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

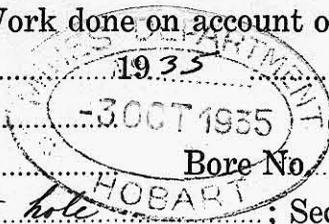
D61-127

## BORING OPERATIONS.

*Calyx*

## DRILL

The following is the Record of Work done on account of .....  
 for the week ended *Sept. 28<sup>th</sup>*  
 Postal Address *Gladstone*  
 District of *Pingarrona*  
 Position: *116 feet North of No 5 hole*; Section or Lease No. ....  
 Bore No. *4788*



*M. J. Terry*

Signature of Foreman.

State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting  
*Thursday dismantling & moving plant 2 hours Friday erecting plant*

STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<i>M. J. Terry</i>	-	-	-
Runner				
Assistant	<i>L. Archer</i>	<i>day</i>	<i>4.5</i>	<i>6</i>
Runner				
Assistant	<i>J. Paton</i>	"	"	"

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
Shift.	From feet.	To feet.	For Shift. feet.	At end of Shift
Monday <i>23 19 135</i>	Night		<i>No. 7 Hole</i>	
	Day	<i>4.3</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>1.3</i>
Tuesday <i>24 19 135</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>5.6</i>	<i>6.5</i>	<i>9</i>
Wednesday <i>25 19 135</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>6.5</i>	<i>7.4</i>	<i>9</i>
Thursday <i>26 19 135</i>	Night			
	Day		<i>No. 8 Hole</i>	
Friday <i>27 19 135</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>0</i>	<i>2.5</i>	<i>2.5</i>
Saturday <i>28 19 135</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>2.5</i>	<i>5.0</i>	<i>2.5</i>
TOTAL FOR WEEK			<i>8.1</i>	

TOOLS USED.					
	From	To		From	To
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger	<i>6.5</i>	<i>7.4</i>	<i>Calyx</i>		
Drive pump	<i>4.3</i>	<i>6.5</i>	<i>Shot</i>		
Star bit			<i>No. 8 Hole</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>5.0</i>
			<i>Drive Pump</i>		

KEROSENE & OIL.			
	Kerosene	Oil	
On hand at end of previous week	<i>0 gal</i>	<i>0 gal</i>	
Received during week	<i>252"</i>	<i>8"</i>	
Total	<i>252"</i>	<i>8"</i>	
On hand	<i>21.6"</i>	<i>7"</i>	
Used	<i>3.6"</i>	<i>1"</i>	

**WATER.**

Struck at ..... feet.  
 Flow ..... gallons per hour.  
 Quality .....  
 Depth from surface when bore completed ..... feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet	feet	feet	feet	feet
In hole		<i>55</i>			
Not in use	<i>15</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>138</i>		
Total	<i>15</i>	<i>127</i>	<i>138</i>		

Diameter of hole *5* inches.  
 Reduced to *4* inches diameter at *58' 8"* feet.  
 Dip of strata .....

Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:—  
*No. 7 Hole very difficult to get casing down forced to pull this and re-set again on Tuesday & Wednesday*

Initials of Foreman.  
 Received .....  
 Director of Mines .....  
 State Mining Engineer *J. B. Scott 2/10/35*

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.						
Material	From		To		Thickness	Core obtained.
	ft.	in.	ft.	in.		
<i>White Drift</i>	<i>42'</i>	<i>0"</i>	<i>46'</i>	<i>0"</i>	<i>3' 0"</i>	<i>3' 0"</i>
<i>Runny Gravel</i>						
<i>Carrying Stones</i>	<i>46'</i>	<i>0"</i>	<i>59'</i>	<i>6"</i>	<i>13' 6"</i>	<i>13' 6"</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>59'</i>	<i>6"</i>	<i>67'</i>	<i>0"</i>	<i>7' 6"</i>	<i>7' 6"</i>
<i>Shale bottom</i>	<i>67'</i>	<i>0"</i>	<i>74'</i>	<i>0"</i>	<i>7' 0"</i>	<i>7' 0"</i>

No 8 Hole.						
Material	From		To		Thickness	Core obtained.
	ft.	in.	ft.	in.		
<i>Surface gravel</i>	<i>0'</i>	<i>0"</i>	<i>1'</i>	<i>6"</i>	<i>1' 6"</i>	<i>1' 6"</i>
<i>White Drift</i>	<i>1'</i>	<i>6"</i>	<i>8'</i>	<i>0"</i>	<i>8' 0"</i>	<i>6' 6"</i>
<i>Clay</i>	<i>8'</i>	<i>0"</i>	<i>29'</i>	<i>0"</i>	<i>21' 0"</i>	<i>21' 0"</i>
<i>Pug</i>	<i>29'</i>	<i>0"</i>	<i>32'</i>	<i>0"</i>	<i>3' 0"</i>	<i>3' 0"</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>32'</i>	<i>0"</i>	<i>34'</i>	<i>8"</i>	<i>2' 8"</i>	<i>2' 8"</i>
<i>Pug</i>	<i>34'</i>	<i>8"</i>	<i>37'</i>	<i>9"</i>	<i>3' 1"</i>	<i>3' 1"</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>37'</i>	<i>9"</i>	<i>51'</i>	<i>0"</i>	<i>23' 3"</i>	<i>13' 3"</i>
<i>Wash</i>	<i>51'</i>	<i>0"</i>	<i>55'</i>	<i>0"</i>	<i>4' 0"</i>	<i>4' 0"</i>

For Diamond Drill Only.	
Diamonds on hand	.....
Diamonds received	.....
Diamonds used in bore	.....
No. and size of bits set	.....

D61-127-84

Gladstone

Sep 22<sup>nd</sup> 1935



Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Gladstone

Dear Sir,

We have completed No 6 hole moved plant to No 4, and are down to a depth of 43 feet with this one.

No 6 carried values, and I have forwarded these to Mr. Manson; Government Assayer Launceston.

We were compelled to stop work on Monday at 12 o'clock owing to very heavy rain.

Please find enclosed the following papers.

Weekly Report Sheet Sep 21<sup>st</sup>.

Vouchers for W J Terry

" " C Archer

" " J Petrie

" " H. Fenton.

I was able to carry on with the

from Thursday and H. Fenton has  
joined H. Beltz on the plant at  
the "Delta mine".

"Yours faithfully"

W. G. Perry

Calvin Dull Foreman

# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

D61-127

## BORING OPERATIONS.

## DRILL

The following is the Record of Work done on account of Calyn  
 for the week ended Sept 21st 1935  
 Postal Address Gladstone Signature of Foreman M. J. Garry

District of Pingarrona Bore No. 6 and 7  
 Position: No 6 49 feet from No 5. No 7 49 feet from No 6 Section or Lease No. 49  
Bearing 40 degrees East of North

State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting  
Thursday dismantling plant and moving to No 7 site  
Friday 2 hours erecting plant.

### STAFF.

Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<u>M. J. Garry</u>	-	-	-
Runner				
Assistant	<u>C. Archer</u>	<u>day</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>6</u>
Runner	<u>J. Petrie</u>	"	"	"
Assistant	<u>H. Gordon</u>	"	<u>32</u>	<u>4</u>

### TOOLS USED.

	From	To		From	To
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger	<u>64</u>	<u>73</u>	<u>Calyx</u>		
Drive pump	<u>10</u>	<u>69</u>	<u>Shot</u>		
Star bit					

### KEROSENE & OIL.

	Kerosene	Oil
On hand at end of previous week	<u>27</u>	<u>1/2</u>
Received during week	-	-
Total	<u>27</u>	<u>1/2</u>
On hand	-	-
Used	<u>27</u>	<u>1/2</u>

### WATER.

Truck at.....feet.  
 Flow.....gallons per hour.  
 Quality.....  
 Depth from surface when bore completed.....feet.

### CASING.

	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.
In hole			<u>43</u>		
Not in use		<u>15</u>	<u>84</u>		
Total		<u>15</u>	<u>127</u>	<u>138</u>	

Diameter of hole 5 inches.  
 Reduced to.....inches diameter at.....feet.

Dip of strata.....  
 Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:—

Monday forced to stop work at 12 o'clock owing to very heavy rain.

M. J. Garry  
 Initials of Foreman.

Received.....  
 Director of Mines.....  
 State Mining Engineer.....26/9/35

### FEET BORED.

Shift.	From	To	For Shift.	At end of Shift
Monday	Night		<u>No 6 Hole</u>	
	Day	<u>1.0</u>	<u>3.0</u>	<u>2.0</u>
Tuesday	Night			
	Day	<u>3.0</u>	<u>5.0</u>	<u>2.0</u>
Wednesday	Night			
	Day	<u>5.0</u>	<u>7.3</u>	<u>2.3</u>
Thursday	Night		<u>No 7 Hole</u>	
	Day			
Friday	Night			
	Day	<u>0</u>	<u>3.1</u>	<u>3.1</u>
Saturday	Night			
	Day	<u>3.1</u>	<u>4.3</u>	<u>1.2</u>
TOTAL FOR WEEK			<u>10.6</u>	

### STRATA PASSED THROUGH.

Material	From	To	Thickness	Core obtained.
	ft.	ft.		
<u>Drift</u>	<u>10.0</u>	<u>45.0</u>	<u>35.0</u>	<u>35.0</u>
<u>Free wash</u>	<u>45.0</u>	<u>60.6</u>	<u>15.6</u>	<u>15.6</u>
<u>Wash</u>	<u>60.6</u>	<u>68.9</u>	<u>8.3</u>	<u>8.3</u>
<u>Slate Bottom</u>	<u>68.9</u>	<u>73.0</u>	<u>4.3</u>	<u>4.3</u>
<u>No 7 Hole</u>				
<u>Surface Drift</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1.6</u>	<u>1.6</u>	<u>1.6</u>
<u>Drift</u>	<u>1.6</u>	<u>12.4</u>	<u>10.8</u>	<u>10.8</u>
<u>Hard black drift</u>	<u>12.4</u>	<u>25.0</u>	<u>12.8</u>	<u>12.8</u>
<u>White Drift</u>	<u>25.0</u>	<u>43.0</u>	<u>18.0</u>	<u>18.0</u>

### For Diamond Drill Only.

Diamonds on hand.....  
 Diamonds received.....  
 Diamonds used in bore.....  
 No. and size of bits set.....

D6(-12481



Gladstone

Sept 16<sup>th</sup> 1935

Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart

Dear Sir,

On completing No 5 hole we have  
moved the plant to No 6 and are down  
to a depth of 10 feet

Owing to very heavy rain we were  
unable to work on Saturday.

Please find enclosed "Weekly Report  
Sheet" for week ending September 14<sup>th</sup>

Yours faithfully  
W. G. J. Jones

Calyx Drill Foreman

# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

D61-127

## BORING OPERATIONS.



*Calyx*

## DRILL

The following is the Record of Work done on account of .....  
 for the week ended *September 14<sup>th</sup> 1935* ..... *M. J. Perry*  
 Postal Address *Gloucester* ..... Signature of Foreman.

District of *Brigance* ..... Bore No. *5 and 6* .....

Position: *No. 5 Hole 20 feet East of No. 8* ; Section or Lease No. ....  
*was in Bore No 1 line*

State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting

*Monday dismantled & moved plant Tuesday 2 hours erecting plant*  
*Thursday 2 hours dismantling plant Friday Moved and erected plant 7 hours*

STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<i>M. J. Perry</i>	-	-	-
Runner				
Assistant	<i>C. Archer</i>	<i>Day</i>	<i>4.4</i>	<i>5</i>
<del>Assistant</del>	<i>J. Petrie</i>	"	<i>4.4</i>	<i>5</i>
Assistant	<i>H. Fender</i>	"	"	<i>5</i>

TOOLS USED.					
	From			To	
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger	<i>65</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>Calyx</i>		
Drive pump	<i>0</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>Shot</i>		
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.			
	Kerosene	Oil.	
On hand at end of previous week	<i>6.0 gal</i>	<i>2 gal</i>	
Received during week	<i>0 "</i>	<i>0 "</i>	
Total	<i>6.0 "</i>	<i>2 "</i>	
On hand	<i>2.7 "</i>	<i>3 "</i>	
Used	<i>3.3 "</i>	<i>1 1/2 "</i>	

**WATER.**

Struck at ..... feet.  
 W ..... gallons per hour.  
 Quality .....  
 Depth from surface when bore completed ..... feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.
In hole			<i>10</i>		
Not in use		<i>15</i>	<i>12.7</i>	<i>138</i>	
Total		<i>15</i>	<i>12.7</i>	<i>138</i>	

Diameter of hole *5* inches.  
 Reduced to ..... inches diameter at ..... feet.  
 Dip of strata .....  
 Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:-

*Unable to work on Saturday evening to very heavy rain.*

*M. J. P.*  
Initials of Foreman.

Received .....  
 Director of Mines .....  
 State Mining Engineer *19/9/35*

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
Shift.	From	To	For Shift.	At end of Shift
Monday <i>9 19 135</i>	Night		<i>No 4 Hole</i>	
	Day	<i>61</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>5</i>
Tuesday <i>10 19 135</i>	Night		<i>No 5 Hole</i>	
	Day	<i>0</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>
Wednesday <i>11 19 135</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>20</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>31</i>
Thursday <i>12 19 135</i>	Night			
	Day	<i>51</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>19</i>
Friday <i>13 19 135</i>	Night		<i>No 6 Hole</i>	
	Day	<i>0</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>
Saturday <i>14 19 135</i>	Night			
	Day			
TOTAL FOR WEEK			<i>85</i>	

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.						
Material	From		To		Thickness	Core obtained.
	ft.	in.	ft.	in.		
<i>Slata bottom</i>	<i>61.0</i>		<i>65.0</i>		<i>5.0</i>	<i>5.0</i>
<i>Climber</i>	<i>0.0</i>		<i>1.6</i>		<i>1.6</i>	<i>1.6</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>1.6</i>		<i>33.0</i>		<i>31.6</i>	<i>31.6</i>
<i>Sand</i>	<i>33.0</i>		<i>38.6</i>		<i>5.6</i>	<i>5.6</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>38.6</i>		<i>46.3</i>		<i>7.9</i>	<i>7.9</i>
<i>Wash</i>	<i>46.3</i>		<i>54.0</i>		<i>7.9</i>	<i>7.9</i>
<i>Pug</i>	<i>54.0</i>		<i>54.5</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>
<i>Wash</i>	<i>54.5</i>		<i>58.0</i>		<i>3.7</i>	<i>3.7</i>
<i>Sand</i>	<i>58.0</i>		<i>62.0</i>		<i>4.0</i>	<i>4.0</i>
<i>Wash</i>	<i>62.0</i>		<i>64.6</i>		<i>2.6</i>	<i>2.6</i>
<i>Slata Bottom</i>	<i>64.6</i>		<i>70.0</i>		<i>5.6</i>	<i>5.6</i>
<i>Drift</i>	<i>0.0</i>		<i>10.0</i>		<i>10.0</i>	<i>10.0</i>

**For Diamond Drill Only.**

Diamonds on hand .....  
 Diamonds received .....  
 Diamonds used in bore .....  
 No. and size of bits set .....

D6-127,77



Gladstone  
Sep 12<sup>th</sup> 1935

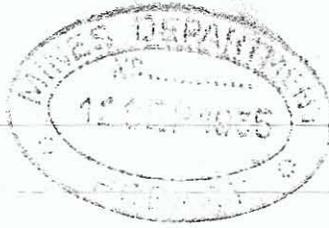
Mr. J. B. Scott.  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart

Dear Sir.

On completing No 4 hole, and cleaning sample ready for the Government Assayer. I find the values of this hole very poor. Following your instructions, I move the plant to a position between No 7 and No 8 on Mr Ryans No 1 Line. We have completed this hole at depth of 64.6" and this is ~~carrying~~<sup>carrying</sup> values. These sample I am forwarding on to Mr. Manson Government Chemist and assayer.

Yours faithfully  
W. J. Fry  
Colyn Dull Foreman

X



D67-127. 72

Gladstone

Aug 8<sup>th</sup> 1935

Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart

Dear Sir.

I want to report having bottomed No 3 Hole at a depth of 40 feet. This hole is carrying a trace of tin only. In No 4 Hole we have reached a depth of 61 feet, and this appears to be bottom. I am going a few feet further to make definitely sure about this, and on completing will forward the samples to the Government Assayer.

Please find enclosed the following papers:-

- Weekly Report Sheet for Sep 7<sup>th</sup>
- Vouchers for W J Yerry
- " " C Archer
- " " J Petrie
- " " H Fenton
- " " Arnold Bros.

Yours faithfully  
W J Yerry  
Calypso Drill Foreman

# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

D61-127/

## BORING OPERATIONS.

The following is the Record of Work done on account of Calyx  
 for the week ended Sept 4 1935 M. G. Gray  
 Postal Address Glades Lane Signature of Foreman  
 District of Mungana Bore No.s 3 & 4  
 Position: 70 feet North of No. 1 Hole; Section or Lease No.         



State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting

Wednesday dismantled plant & moved to No. 4 site  
Thursday 3 hours erecting plant

STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<u>M. G. Gray</u>	-	-	-
Runner				
Assistant	<u>C. Archer</u>	<u>Day</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>6</u>
Assistant	<u>A. Keaton</u>	"	"	"
Assistant	<u>J. Petrie</u>	"	"	"

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
Shift.	From	To	For Shift.	At end of Shift
	feet.	feet.	feet.	
Monday	Night		<u>No. 3 Hole</u>	
	Day	<u>0</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>15</u>
2 19 135 Afternoon				
Tuesday	Night			
	Day	<u>15</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>30</u>
3 19 135 Afternoon				
Wednesday	Night		<u>No. 4 Hole</u>	
	Day			
4 19 135 Afternoon				
Thursday	Night			
	Day	<u>0</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>25</u>
5 19 135 Afternoon				
Friday	Night			
	Day	<u>25</u>	<u>49</u>	<u>49</u>
6 19 135 Afternoon				
Saturday	Night			
	Day	<u>49</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>61</u>
7 19 135 Afternoon				
TOTAL FOR WEEK			<u>106</u>	

TOOLS USED.				
	From	To	From	To
	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.
Auger	<u>0</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>Calyx</u>	
Drive pump	<u>0</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>Shot</u>	<u>No. 4 Hole</u>
Star bit			<u>Auger &amp; Drive pump</u>	<u>0</u>

KEROSENE & OIL.		
	Kerosene	Oil.
On hand at end of previous week	<u>10 gal</u>	<u>3 gal</u>
Received during week	<u>88 "</u>	<u>0 "</u>
Total	<u>98</u>	<u>3 1/2 "</u>
On hand	<u>60</u>	<u>2 "</u>
Used	<u>38</u>	<u>1 1/2 "</u>

**WATER.**  
 Struck at.....feet.  
 Flow.....gallons per hour.  
 Quality.....  
 Depth from surface when bore completed.....feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.
In hole		<u>15</u>	<u>61</u>		
Not in use		<u>15</u>	<u>127</u>	<u>138</u>	
Total		<u>15</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>138</u>	

Diameter of hole.....5 inches.  
 Reduced to.....inches diameter at.....feet.  
 Dip of strata.....  
 Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:

No. 3 Hole casing trace of line only  
No. 4 Hole samples forwarded to Government Analyst.  
M. G. Gray  
 Initials of Foreman.

Received.....  
 Director of Mines.....  
 State Mining Engineer.....

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.				
Material	From	To	Thickness	Core obtained.
	ft. in.	ft. in.	ft. in.	ft. in.
<u>No. 3 Hole</u>				
<u>Fire Drift</u>	<u>20' 0"</u>	<u>20' 0"</u>	<u>20' 0"</u>	<u>20' 0"</u>
<u>Pug</u>	<u>20' 0"</u>	<u>25' 0"</u>	<u>5' 0"</u>	<u>5' 0"</u>
<u>Calderment</u>	<u>25' 0"</u>	<u>30' 3"</u>	<u>5' 3"</u>	<u>5' 3"</u>
<u>Brown Pug</u>	<u>30' 3"</u>	<u>34' 0"</u>	<u>3' 9"</u>	<u>3' 9"</u>
<u>Drift</u>	<u>34' 0"</u>	<u>40' 0"</u>	<u>6' 0"</u>	<u>6' 0"</u>
<u>Slate Bottom</u>	<u>40' 0"</u>	<u>45' 0"</u>	<u>5' 0"</u>	<u>5' 0"</u>
<u>No. 4 Hole</u>				
<u>Fire Drift</u>	<u>20' 0"</u>	<u>20' 8"</u>	<u>20' 8"</u>	<u>20' 8"</u>
<u>Calderment</u>	<u>20' 8"</u>	<u>29' 4"</u>	<u>8' 8"</u>	<u>8' 8"</u>
<u>Drift</u>	<u>29' 4"</u>	<u>39' 5"</u>	<u>10' 1"</u>	<u>10' 1"</u>
<u>Brown Pug</u>	<u>39' 5"</u>	<u>46' 0"</u>	<u>6' 7"</u>	<u>6' 7"</u>
<u>Drift</u>	<u>46' 0"</u>	<u>53' 10"</u>	<u>9' 10"</u>	<u>9' 10"</u>
<u>Fire Wash</u>	<u>53' 10"</u>	<u>61' 0"</u>	<u>5' 2"</u>	<u>5' 2"</u>

For Diamond Drill Only.	
Diamonds on hand	.....
Diamonds received	.....
Diamonds used in bore	.....
No. and size of bits set	.....

D61-127.

CAHW/1



6th September, 1935.

Memorandum for:-

W. J. Terry Esq.,  
GLADSTONE.

In reply to your request of 31st ultimo,  
I have to inform you that a chart of Mt. Cameron  
No. 1 showing the "Scotia" workings (in pencil) is  
forwarded under separate cover today.

SECRETARY FOR MINES.

D61-127.<sup>68</sup>

Gleits tone  
Aug 31<sup>st</sup> 1935

Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Gleits



Dear Sir

I am forwarding "Weekly Report" for week ending Aug 31<sup>st</sup>.

We were unable to work on Saturday owing to very wet weather.

In No 2 hole the tin is very heavily coated with Pyrites, and I am forwarding <sup>all</sup> sample along to the Mines Department Assayer.

This hole is hard for me to make my idea of the value, and on being assayed would you advise me as to whether it has sufficient value to carry on with this line of holes.

I burned some of the pyrites, and this appeared to be of good value.

On picking up the direction of the

main gutter would you advise taking  
 longer distances between line than the  
 present distance of 24 of a chain.  
 My men are getting used to the clerical  
 boring now and we are hoping to  
 make considerable better progress from  
 now on.

Yours faithfully  
 W. J. Terry  
 Calyx Drill Foreman

P. S.

Would you please let me have a  
 plan taking in the Scotia Mine  
 so that I can locate corner peg to  
 fix the positions of the hole.  
 If plan is a new old one and not  
 satisfactory

W. J. T.

Chart  
 at 6.9.35

Not Cameron No 1.

D6/H27.

FB/1

5th September, 1935.

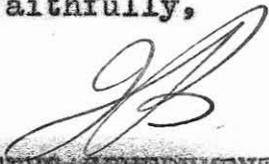
Dear Sir,

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 28th August re bores adjacent to Scotia Mine.

The details you require in connection with Roach's bores are as follow:-

<u>Bore No.</u>	<u>Depth.</u>	<u>Value stream tin per cubic yard.</u>
2	41'6"	Trace.
3	36'6"	Little Tin.
4	40'6"	"
5	31'6"	Trace.

Yours faithfully,



ASSISTANT GOVERNMENT GEOLOGIST.

Mr. W. J. Terry,  
Drill Foreman,  
GLADSTONE.

D6127. 65



Gladstone  
Aug 28<sup>th</sup> 1935

Mr. F. Blake  
Government Geologist  
Hobart

(F)

Dear Sir,

On going carefully into the chart of bores received from you on the "Scotta Mine" I find on No 2 line of Mr Ryan's bore there are 12, and 4 by Proach in 1916 of these I can find 15. out of the total 16. Instead of these bores being started up passed the dam they commence where the first of Mr Ryan is marked (No 14 bore on list).

As it has every appearance of the tin gutter going in the direction of 2, 3, ~~4~~ 5 bores of Proach in 1916 I would be glad if you could let me have any depth and values in these bore

If you are ever in this district I would be very glad if you could drop in and give me your advice on this point

So far I have completed 2 hole and commenced No 3.

No 1 was a check bore on No 11 in No 1 line by Mr. Ryan and this bore carried very good tin.

In No 2 I got the same class of country and wash also depths compared with no one. In this hole the tin was very heavily coated with pyrites and difficult for me to make and estimate of the value until it is assayed.

I burned some of this pyrites to try it, and believe this hole will be satisfactory on being assayed.

Hoping you are in the very best of health

With kind regards

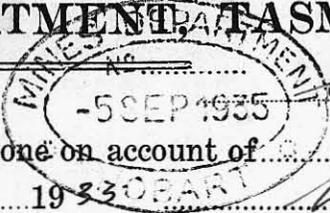
W J Terry

Calix Dull Foreman

**MINES DEPARTMENT TASMANIA.**

D61/27.

**BORING OPERATIONS.**



*Calyx*

**DRILL**

The following is the Record of Work done on account of .....  
 for the week ended *Aug 31st* 19*33*.....  
 Postal Address *Gladstone*.....  
 District of *Bungaruma*..... Bore No. *2*.....  
 Position: *31 feet North by 24 feet East of No 2 Section* or Lease No. ....

*W. J. Terry*  
Signature of Foreman.

State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting  
*2 hours Thursday, and all day Friday dismantling plant*  
*and moving to No. 3 site*

STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<i>W. J. Terry</i>	-	-	-
Runner				
Assistant	<i>Clayton</i>	<i>Day</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>5</i>
Assistant	<i>J. Petrie</i>	"	"	"
Assistant	<i>H. Fenton</i>	"	"	"

TOOLS USED.					
	From	To		From	To
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger	<i>9</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Calyx</i>		
Drive pump	<i>4.3</i>	<i>6.6</i>	<i>Shot</i>		
Star bit	<i>41</i>	<i>4.3</i>	<i>Auger</i>	<i>6.6</i>	<i>6.8</i>

KEROSENE & OIL.		
	Kerosene	Oil.
On hand at end of previous week	<i>4.0 gal</i>	<i>5.9 gal</i>
Received during week	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>
Total	<i>4.0</i>	<i>5</i>
On hand	<i>1.0</i>	<i>3.2</i>
Used	<i>3.0</i>	<i>1.7</i>

**WATER.**  
 Struck at.....feet.  
 Flow.....gallons per hour.  
 Quality.....  
 Depth from surface when bore completed.....feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet	feet.	feet.	feet.	feet.
In hole			<i>66</i>		
Not in use		<i>15</i>	<i>127</i>	<i>138</i>	
Total			<i>61</i>		

Diameter of hole.....*5* inches.  
 Reduced to.....inches diameter at.....feet.  
 Dip of strata.....  
 Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:—

*Saturday Aug 31 no work owing to very heavy rains. Very little clean run in this hole nearly all coated with pyrites*  
*W. J. T.*  
 Initials of Foreman.

Received .....  
 Director of Mines.....  
 State Mining Engineer.....

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
Shift.	From	To	For Shift.	At end of Shift
	feet.	feet.	feet.	
Monday	Night			
	Day	<i>9</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>21</i>
Tuesday	Night			
	Day	<i>30</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>19</i>
Wednesday	Night			
	Day	<i>49</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>7</i>
Thursday	Night			
	Day	<i>56</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>12</i>
Friday	Night			
	Day			
Saturday	Night			
	Day			
TOTAL FOR WEEK			<i>59</i>	

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.				
Material	From	To	Thickness	Core obtained.
	ft. in.	ft. in.	ft. in.	ft. in.
<i>Fine drift</i>	<i>9 0</i>	<i>25 0</i>	<i>14 0</i>	<i>14 0</i>
<i>White bediment</i>	<i>25 0</i>	<i>27 7"</i>	<i>2 7"</i>	<i>2 7"</i>
<i>Brown Pug</i>	<i>27 7"</i>	<i>41 9"</i>	<i>14 2"</i>	<i>14 2"</i>
<i>Log of wood</i>	<i>41 9"</i>	<i>43 0"</i>	<i>1 3"</i>	
<i>Brown pug with band of drift</i>	<i>43 0"</i>	<i>49 8"</i>	<i>6 8"</i>	<i>6 8"</i>
<i>running drift carrying pyrites</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>57 5"</i>	<i>7 7"</i>	<i>7 7"</i>
<i>Fine wash</i>	<i>57 5"</i>	<i>65 10"</i>	<i>8 5"</i>	<i>8 5"</i>
<i>Slite</i>	<i>65 10"</i>	<i>68 0"</i>	<i>2 2"</i>	<i>2 2"</i>

For Diamond Drill Only.	
Diamonds on hand	.....
Diamonds received	.....
Diamonds used in bore	.....
No. and size of bits set	.....



Glatton  
 Aug 25<sup>th</sup> 1935

Mr. J. B. Scott  
 Secretary for Mines  
 Hobart

Dear Sir.

On receiving my instructions from the Minister for Mines, Major Davis I have engaged Hector Fenton Glatton as temporary assistant while I am unable to do any work.

We have completed No. 1 Hole in good tin values and have moved the plant up of a chain ahead and commenced No. 2 Hole in what appears to be the direction of the Scotia Lead.

The tin samples I am forwarding along to the Government Chemist & Assayer Mr. Manson.

Do you think I could have a number of small packets made for dry tin samples. It is very hard to keep from running when dry in ordinary paper

parcels and I am sticking these all round with glue to make sure of no loss on transit.

We bottomed No. 1 Hole at 66 feet 3 inches this being 9 inches deep than the bore put down by Mr. Ryan (No. 11 on No. 1 line) and we were 3 feet 6 West of this hole. The only work done on Thursday was going over gear and overhauling as I was compelled to leave to get my thumb attended to.

Please find enclosed the following papers:-

Weekly Report Sheet

Voucher for W. J. Terry

" " C Archer

" " J Petrie

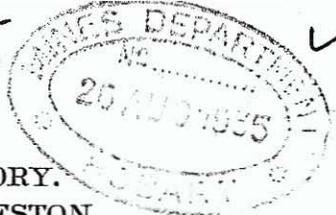
" " H Fenton

Yours faithfully

W. J. Terry

Caleb Dill Foreman



Dbt-15. 



LABORATORY.  
LAUNCESTON.

22nd. August, 1935.

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

To J. B. Scott, Esq.

Secretary for Mines. H O B A R T

The samples of Crushed Material received  
from Calyx Drill Foreman. on the 6th. inst.  
and stated to be from Mt. Michael. ~~has~~ *have* been  
examined, with the following results:—

Registered Number	Constituents	Per Cent.	Per Ton		
			Ozs.	Dwt.	Gr.
1159.	"No. 3 Hole, No. 5 Sample, 40'-50' "	Tin. . . . 0.16			
1160.	" " " 6 " 50'-60' "	Tin. . . . 0.14			
1161.	" " " 7 " 60'-70' "	Tin. . . . 0.03			
1162.	" " " 8 " 70'-77' "	Tin. . . . 0.04			

*W. H. Manson*  
Chief Government Chemist and Assayer.

D61-127.52



Gladstone  
Aug. 19<sup>th</sup> 1935

Mr. A. B. Bryan  
Chief Clerk  
Mines Department  
Hobart

Dear Sir

I am in receipt of your letter tonight also "Weekly Report form".

These I will be returning to you tomorrow and just in case they will not be in time for your report for this week I am putting some details of work in this letter.

I have moved the calyx drill to the "Scotia Mine" and commenced to check bore No. 11 hole on No. 1 line of Mr. Bryan's bores.

Commenced to bore on Thursday morning on ceasing work on Saturday we were down to a depth of 49 feet with this.

I regret that I have kept you waiting for this report but have had

the flue and found it very difficult  
to keep going.

The name and address of man employed  
is Jack Petre Gladstone, and he  
commenced work on August the 8<sup>th</sup>.

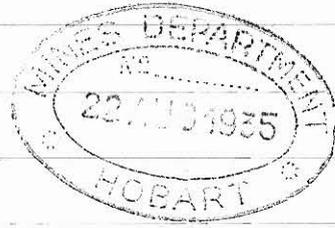
Yours faithfully

W. G. Perry

Calvin Pull Foreman

D61-127.54  
Gladstone  
Aug 19<sup>th</sup> 1935

Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart



Dear Sir

As reported to you at Herneville on Aug 13<sup>th</sup> we have had our wire rope stolen while moving to Gladstone. I have reported this matter to Grooper Russell of St Helens, and in his company made a thorough search for it. we were unable to find it and it has been gazetted as stolen.

I have a very old piece on hand, and will carry on with it for a few days in hope that the police will be able to find it.

We have moved the plant from "Mt Michael" and commenced to bore on the "Scotia Mine".

Please find enclosed the following papers:-  
Receipt for postage stamps  
" " Voucher & Weekly Report Forms

"Weekly Report" form for weeks  
ending Aug 3<sup>rd</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> and 17<sup>th</sup>.

Yours faithfully

W. J. Perry

Chas. Dull Foreman

MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

D61-127

**BORING OPERATIONS.**

*Calyx Drill*  
**DRILL**  
 22 AUG 1935  
 HOBART  
 Signature of Foreman

The following is the Record of Work done on account of  
 for the week ended Aug 3<sup>rd</sup> 1935

Postal Address Latrobe

District of Portland

Bore No. 3

Position: 95 feet North by 58 feet East of No. 7 Hole Section or Lease No. 9152 M

State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting  
Friday and Saturday dismantling and packing up plant

STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<i>W. J. Terry</i>			
Runner				
Assistant	<i>P. Newson</i>	<u>Day</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>6</u>
Runner				
Assistant	<i>C. Archer</i>	"	"	"

TOOLS USED.					
	From feet.	To feet.		From feet.	To feet.
Auger			<u>Calyx</u>		
Drive pump			<u>Shot</u>	<u>69</u>	<u>77.6"</u>
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.		
	Kerosene	Oil
On hand at end of previous week	<u>18.7 gal</u>	<u>11 gal</u>
Received during week		
Total	<u>18.7 "</u>	<u>11 "</u>
On hand	<u>12.3 "</u>	<u>9 "</u>
Used	<u>4.4 "</u>	<u>2 "</u>

**WATER.**  
 Struck at..... feet.  
 Flow..... gallons per hour.  
 Quality.....  
 Depth from surface when bore completed..... feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet	feet	feet.	feet.	feet.
In hole					
Not in use		<u>15</u>	<u>12.7</u>	<u>138</u>	
Total		<u>15</u>	<u>12.7</u>	<u>138</u>	

Diameter of hole..... inches.  
 Reduced to..... inches diameter at..... feet.  
 Dip of strata.....  
 Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:—

*This country very hard and broken and difficult to get any footage welded crown bar.*

*W. J. T.*  
 Initials of Foreman.

Received.....  
 Director of Mines.....  
 State Mining Engineer.....

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.		
Shift.	From feet.	To feet.	For Shift feet.	At end of Shift		
Monday	Night					
	Day	<u>69</u>	<u>71</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>71</u>	
Tuesday	Night					
	Day	<u>71</u>	<u>73</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>73</u>	
Wednesday	Night					
	Day	<u>73</u>	<u>76</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>76</u>	
Thursday	Night					
	Day	<u>76</u>	<u>77.6"</u>	<u>1.6</u>	<u>77.6</u>	
Friday	Night					
	Day					
Saturday	Night					
	Day					
TOTAL FOR WEEK			<u>69</u>	<u>77.6"</u>	<u>8.6"</u>	<u>77.6"</u>

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.				
Material	From ft. in.	To ft. in.	Thickness ft. in.	Core obtained ft. in.
<u>Granite formation</u>	<u>69</u>	<u>77.6"</u>	<u>8.6"</u>	<u>6.3"</u>

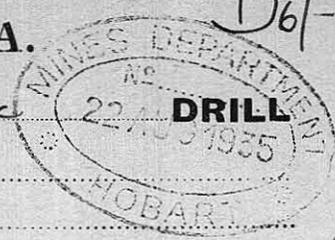
For Diamond Drill Only.	
Diamonds on hand	.....
Diamonds received	.....
Diamonds used in bore	.....
No. and size of bits set	.....



# MINES DEPARTMENT, TASMANIA.

D61-127

## BORING OPERATIONS.



The following is the Record of Work done on account of

for the week ended Aug 17 1935

Postal Address Gladstone

*Calyx*  
*H. J. Terry*

Signature of Foreman.

District of Penguin

Bore No. 1

Position: 3 foot 6 inches East of No. 11 bore; Section or Lease No.

State here particulars of time occupied in removal of plant, dismantling, and re-erecting

Monday Tuesday Wednesday Moving plant to Scotia Mine  
1/2 day Wednesday and 1/2 day Thursday setting up.

STAFF.				
Position.	Name.	Shift.	Hours.	Days Worked.
Foreman	<i>H. J. Terry</i>			
Runner				
Assistant	<i>P. Archer</i>	<i>Day</i>	<i>4.8</i>	<i>6</i>
Runner				
Assistant	<i>J. Petrie</i>	<i>Day</i>	<i>4.8</i>	<i>6</i>

TOOLS USED.					
	From			To	
	feet.	feet.		feet.	feet.
Auger	<i>0</i>	<i>15</i>	Calyx		
Drive pump	<i>15</i>	<i>49</i>	Shot		
Star bit					

KEROSENE & OIL.			
	Kerosene	Oil	
On hand at end of previous week	<i>78 gal</i>	<i>7 gal</i>	
Received during week			
Total	<i>78 "</i>	<i>7 "</i>	
On hand	<i>35 "</i>	<i>5 "</i>	
Used	<i>43 "</i>	<i>2 "</i>	

**WATER.**

Struck at..... feet.

Flow..... gallons per hour.

Quality.....

Depth from surface when bore completed..... feet.

CASING.					
	7"	6"	5"	4"	3"
	feet	feet	feet.	feet.	feet.
In hole			<i>29</i>	<i>49</i>	
Not in use		<i>15</i>	<i>98</i>	<i>89</i>	
Total		<i>15</i>	<i>127</i>	<i>138</i>	

Diameter of hole 5 inches.

Reduced to 4 inches diameter at 29'4" feet.

Dip of strata.....

Remarks on strata, explanations of any delays, repairs, loss of materials, &c.:—

*H. J. Terry*  
Initials of Foreman.

Received.....

Director of Mines.....

State Mining Engineer.....

FEET BORED.				DEPTH.
Shift.	From	To	For Shift.	At end of Shift
Monday	<i>1218</i>	<i>135</i>	Night	
			Day	
			Afternoon	
Tuesday	<i>1318</i>	<i>135</i>	Night	
			Day	
			Afternoon	
Wednesday	<i>1418</i>	<i>135</i>	Night	
			Day	
			Afternoon	
Thursday	<i>1518</i>	<i>135</i>	Night	
			Day	<i>0</i>
			Afternoon	<i>9</i>
Friday	<i>1618</i>	<i>135</i>	Night	
			Day	<i>9</i>
			Afternoon	<i>36</i>
Saturday	<i>1718</i>	<i>135</i>	Night	
			Day	<i>36</i>
			Afternoon	<i>49</i>
TOTAL FOR WEEK				<i>49</i>

STRATA PASSED THROUGH.						
Material	From		To		Thickness	Core obtained.
	ft.	in.	ft.	in.		
<i>Fine drift</i>	<i>0</i>		<i>25'5"</i>		<i>25'5"</i>	<i>25'5"</i>
<i>White cement</i>	<i>25'5"</i>		<i>29'11"</i>		<i>4'6"</i>	<i>4'6"</i>
<i>Brown sand</i>	<i>29'11"</i>		<i>41'</i>		<i>11'1"</i>	<i>11'1"</i>
<i>Pug with bands of drift</i>	<i>41'</i>		<i>49'</i>		<i>8"</i>	<i>8"</i>

**For Diamond Drill Only.**

Diamonds on hand.....

Diamonds received.....

Diamonds used in bore.....

No. and size of bits set.....

D61-127.

2/1

16th August, 1935.

Memorandum for:-

Mr. W. J. Terry,  
Drill Foreman,  
GLADSTONE.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, together with the Treasury vouchers specified therein.

It is noted that all unnecessary plant is stored at Herrick, and as the Secretary for Mines is at present in Sydney, it had better remain there until further notice.

It is also noted that Newson has left the Drill, and that J. Petrie has been engaged in his place. Please advise Petrie's christian name and the date he commenced duty.

SECRETARY FOR MINES.

D67/2647

Gladstone

Aug 10<sup>th</sup> 1935



Mr. J. B. Scott  
Secretary for Mines  
Hobart.

Dear Sir.

As instructed I have dismantled the  
Calypa Drill, and commenced to move it  
to the "Scotia Mine" at Gladstone.

Have store all plant not necessary  
for use on aluvial ground at Herich.  
This can either remain there or be  
moved into the store in Launceston,  
whichever you prefer.  
The balance of plant I have got  
as far as Gladstone and will con-  
tinue to the "Scotia Mine" next  
week.

I have ran out of the "Muddy Repair  
Form" and will forward these on for  
last two weeks as soon as they come  
to hand.

Please find enclosed the following  
papers :-

" Numbers for W J Terry  
 " C Archer  
 " R Newson  
 " J Petrie  
 " J Healey  
 " Vacuum Oil Co. I was  
 " " " "

R Newson has left the job of Calyx  
 Dull assistant and I have engaged  
 J Petrie to take his place

Yours faithfully

W J Terry

Calyx Dull Foreman

D6/127.

FB/1

8th August, 1935.

Memorandum for:-

W. J. Terry Esq.,  
Drill Foreman,  
GLADSTONE.

In anticipation of drilling in the vicinity of the Scotia Mine, the Secretary for Mines has asked me to forward the accompanying plan and diagram giving information regarding previous boring.

SECRETARY FOR MINES.

Enclos:-

D61-127.

NOTE.—All communications on Departmental business to be addressed to the Secretary for Mines, P.O. Box No. 177E.

TASMANIA



1/1

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

Department of Mines.

Hobart, 2nd August, 1935.

TELEPHONES:

CHIEF CLERK	.....	
GENERAL OFFICE	.....	
CHIEF INSPECTOR OF MINES (res Y1203)	.....	4041
GEOLOGICAL BRANCH	.....	} (2 lines)
GOVERNMENT GEOLOGIST (res 5785)	.....	
ASSISTANT GEOLOGIST	.....	
STATE MINING ENGINEER	.....	
SECRETARY FOR (res 3847)	.....	3136

Memorandum for:-

The Hon. the Minister for Mines,  
HOBART.

CALYX DRILL.

The boring carried out on the Michael Mine has proved that the payable stone worked by open cut some years ago does not extend laterally and that no useful purpose would be served continuing drilling there.

It is recommended that the drill be taken to Gladstone district to bore deep alluvial ground in the vicinity of the Scotia Mine. Good prospects in one particular spot were located there by drilling many years ago, but the extent of the ground was not proved, although some further drilling was carried out. It is probable that it extends in another direction, and the work proposed will prove this.

SECRETARY FOR MINES.

APPROVED:

MINISTER FOR MINES.